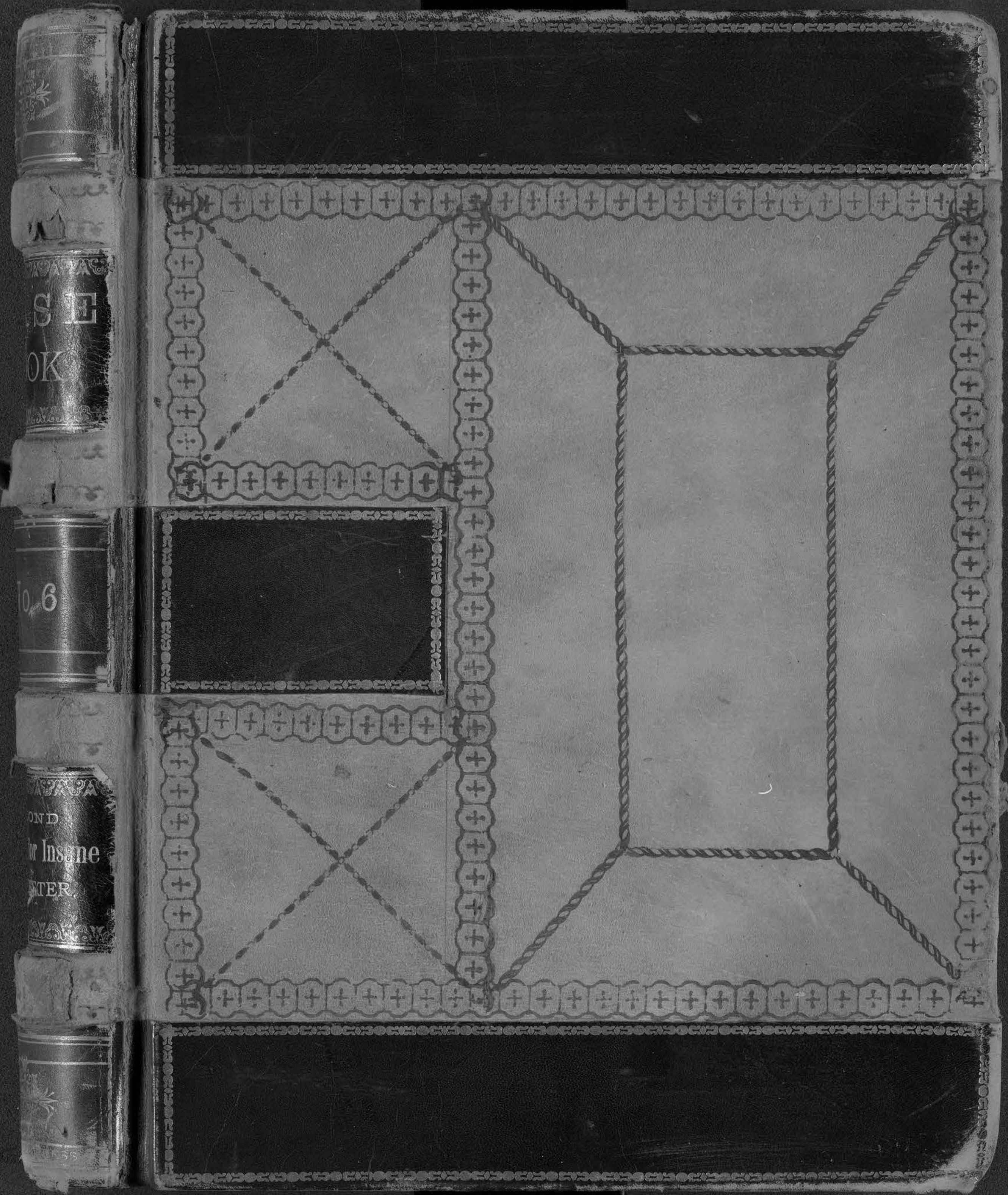
MINNESOTA
HISTORICAL
SOCIETY

Rochester State Hospital (Minn.).
Patient Case Books.

Copyright Notice:

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/copyright.

Version 3
August 20, 2018



S E

OK

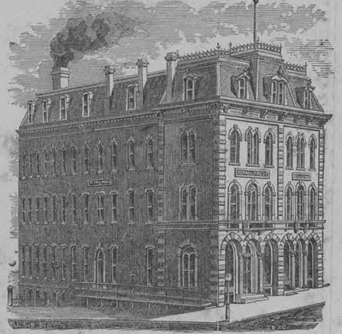
o. 6

OND

for Insane

STER.

No 20082
In Ordering, SEND NUMBER.



THE PIONEER PRESS CO.,
Blank Book Manufacturers,
AND
GENERAL BOOK BINDERS,
Corner Third and Minnesota Streets, ST. PAUL, MINN.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
Mc
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
Mc
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

A

Allenberg - Abraham	101.	Anderson - Anna	11.
Anderson - Christian	150	Anderson - Olina	80
Anderson - Ole a42	158		

Bohen - James	3.	Beck - Mary	96
Beach - Ashley	4.	Brand - Mary M.	108.
Browning - Frank.	28	Beckman - Henrietta	117.
Bunnell - Anthony	41	Bills - Lelah R.	118 & 131.
Brown - George	127	Barron - Martha	119
Borseth - Mads	157	Beardsley - Gertrude M.	126
Brazil - Michael	167	Brown - Mary	144
Boivie - Peter	178	Behner - Maggie	180.

Conway - Mark	42.	Cullyford - Annie	37
Cole. - Josephus C. (Dr)	56.	Carpenter - Mahalia M.	8
Cunningham - Wm. D.	77	Coonst - Louisa	99.
Cook - Otto N.	100	Crane - Olive M	112.
Collen - Chas. Henry	110	Carey - Jane	141
Connor - John	122.	Carlson - Alma	157

Deavany - Martin	13.	Denman - Catharine	40
Dunbar - Joshua	90	Dunning - Alice	63
Dahl - Jonas O.	142	De la Vergne - Permelia	138
Deilke - John	145	Dwyer - Winnefried	169
Danielson - August	146		
Dickey - Samuel C.	158		

C D E F G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Erickson - Otto	48	Engel - Laura	123

Fielding - John	87	Fogarty - Ellen	17.
Fargerquist - August	115.	Foy - Agnes	32.
		Funda - Mary	54
		Fogarty - Ellen	109
		Fisher - Anna	148
		Flor - Olena Peterson	152.

E F G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Goodwin - Humphrey H.	22.
Gowan - George	38.
Greaves - William	64.
Garrison - Orin	84.
Gould - Seth A	170

Hendrickson - John	51.	Hunt - Marietta C.	7.
Hultgren - Isaac	83	Hayes - Rose A	65
Hanson - Ole.	113	Herrick - Anna C.	76
Hastings - Michael	135	Heath - Ellen	82.
Hultberg - Peter 240	140	Holcomb - Ingra	97.
Hofsüs - Elias	160	Hohler - Catharine	154
Hunsberger - Jacob	165.		
Haagenson - Louis	176		

G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Ingebretson - Albert	55
Ingram - Clark	104

Jackson - William	21.	Emma Johnson	1
Johnson - Dahlgren	46	Johnson - Elizabeth	12
Johnson - Chas. K	75	Jones - Esther E.	81
Johnson - Nels	78		
Johnson - Chas. H.	125.		
Jundt - Matthew	147.		

Knapp - Avery R.	23.	Klaus - Frederika	36.
Krause - Frederick	25.	Klenepier - Anne	39
Lindstrom - Axel G.	53	Knowlan - Anna	132

Lindstrom Axel G.	53.	Lystad - Mary	86
Larson - Nils	89		
Levinsky - Frank	116.		
Ladeault James	162		
Luck - Edward	172		

Marshall - Stearns	20	Marvin - Irene	33.
Miller - Charles	27	Myre - Julia K.	57
Murray - John	43	Maguire - Harriet A.	102.
Mark - Julius	66	Munson - Carrie	106
Michaelson - Hans C.	70	Mullen - Lizzie	168 & 176.
Magnusson - Carl	134.		
Martin - Albert	155		
Martinson - Louis	166		
Mainzer - Adolph	171.		
Miller - Michael	174		
Monroe - Joseph	177.		

McDonald - Duncan	94	McNamara - Mary	173
McDaniels - Charles	130	a.38	
McGuire - F. P.	163		

Nelson - Nels #1	6.	Nordberg - Christine	149

Oakes - John	88	Orcutt - Sarah	2
Oakes - John	129	Ostrom - Mary	9
Orcutt - Charles L.	139	Ostenson - Aase	15.
		Otto - Eva	49.
		O'Donnell - Anne	52.
		Olsen - Ingeborg Anne.	60.
		O'Hare - Ellen	92

Peterson - Peter 5.
Peck - William 34
Peterson - John 79
Pieper - John 121
Preston - Thomas 128
Pfeiffer - Mary 80
Peterson - Kjersti 164

Quinn - John 59.

P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

Rafter - John	120	Rogers - Fannie	29
Regnold - A. H.	131	Ruth - Gyda	50
		Reis - Crescentia	71.

Stewart - John	14
Smith - Adam	45
Shattuck - George W.	61
Schwab - Lewis	72.
Sexton - Allen G.	73
Schumann - Charles	93
Sperl - Emanuel	107
Searcy - George W.	114
Schroeder - Edwd. D.	127
Sweeny - Thomas M.	133
Shuth - Joseph D.	156
Smith - James B.	175.
Sauter - Agatha	18.
Schiltz - Jennie	19.
Speight - Charlotte	26.
Stryker - Elizabeth D.	58
Smith - Mollie	67
Sage - Ida L.	68
Schild - Annie	74
Swenson - Annie	91.
Swenson - Christine	98.
Schmidt - Augusta C.	105.
Schiel - Anna	111
South - Angelina	137.
South - Maria J.	161.
Seemann - Pauline	179

S T U V W Y Z

Thom - Adolph H.	47.	Thompson - Mary A.	17 24.
Taylor - George H.	69.	Thompson - Augusta	35.

T
U
V
W
Y
Z

Vogelgesang - Henry a 88/	159	Van Slyke - Emma	10

Whalen - Edward.	62.	Weckerling - Ellen	31
Walther - John	95.	Winnard - Kari Oleson	44
		Wilson - Emma J.	103.

V
W
Y
Z

Youngquist - August 136
Young - Amelia 16
Ziegler - August 86
Zessen - John 143

Y
Z

Personal and Medical History of Emma Johnson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	901	No. for year,	224.
Residence,	Spring Valley, Fillmore Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	May 11–1885.	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. V. Harrington)	Form,	Epileptic Dementia.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy. Bright's
Age,	32.	Suicidal or not,	Threatened.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	1863 (of Epilepsy)
Children,	None	Duration,	22 years.
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	10 (of Epilepsy.)
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	June 24–1885.
Nativity,	Vermont.	Time in hospital,	1m 13d
Predisposing cause,	Epilepsy.	Result,	Died. (Nephritis.)
Correspondent,	Robt. Johnson (father)		Spring Valley.

This woman was brought by Constable P. Cusick. Her history is as follows. No relatives have been insane. Epilepsy was developed at the age of ten, following Scarlet Fever and Diphtheria. This is "not" the first "attack", others having occurred "every year and every month in the year." The form of the attack is called "chronic dementia and paroxysmal", and insanity is now manifested "on the subject of ill-treatment by her people, &c. She has threatened to injure her mother, in sudden passion", and she has threatened to run away and starve herself to death. Is neither filthy nor destructive. According to her own statement her fits occur especially when her bodily health is poor, vary in frequency from once in three to once in five weeks, and are of the nature of petit mal. Before ten years of age she was thought to be remarkably bright and intelligent. "Her parents have had to use their authority, persuasion, &c, to keep her from running away." "She has taken the Bromides for twelve or thirteen years almost continually, and occasionally tonics, both bitter and ferruginous." "She has come to be a terrible source of trouble to her parents, and the neighbors are afraid of her.

May 12–1885. R K Br. gr xxx B.D. Is in very poor condition physically

May 15– Tongue coated, gums swollen; constipated. Complains of backache. R Epsom.

May 16. Lying down all day to-day on account of weak back, and says spine is sore.

May 25–'85. No special change since admission; never admits feeling at all well, and her manner when speaking is solemnly painful and indescribable; complains of various ailments—especially backache, and spends much time lying down. Speech is peculiar and not very distinct. R K Br gr xxx and tonic elixir B.D. June 3d–'85. No marked change. Complains of great pain in abdomen. R carminatives. Cough; R Stokes expectorant. Pulse usually very weak.

June 16–1885– Urine shows much albumen. R Digitalis, Bella. and sherry every 3 hrs.

June 17–1885– In bed; very constipated; urine scanty; R hot bath and salts. Latter failed to act and were followed by injection of Olei Ric. et Terebinth. She has had spells of being very stupid, but no regular fits unless nocturnal; sometimes wakes up in morning very stupid as if after a fit.

June 19– Has had stimulants day and night lately. Is very weak. Hot fomentations applied to back and abdomen, as urine is very scanty and there is marked tympanites. Latter relieved by carminatives and charcoal. Catheterized, but little urine obtained. Wrote her friends that she was dangerously ill. K Br has been stopped some days.

June 20– Rather better when seen this a.m.; but later had a paroxysm during which she rushed about pounding door and fighting attdts. Pulse about 100 during most of time and quite feeble. Passed water occasionally during day when hot fomentations were used. Towards night looked some better. Visited by neighbor who said she seemed no worse than she had sometimes been at home. Breathing rapid—seems caused by tympanites.

June 21– Pulse 120; some fever; Resp. 48! Very much bloated. R carminatives and charcoal, which had little effect. R injection of turpentine and castor oil, which caused movement and discharge of much gas.

June 22– 10–a.m.– P. 110; R. 40; still bloated; semi-comatose; catheterized, as she failed to pass urine; moderate amount drawn. R ʒj aa. Buchu and Spts. Etheris Nitrosi. Semi-comatose 2 p.m. P 100; R. 44; some fever; semi-comatose. While in this condition was visited by ~~from~~ parents; but about an hour after their departure she became conscious again and conversed some.

June 23– P. 112; R. 30; talking quite well; not so much bloated; passing some urine; commencing to hiccough some. On the whole looks considerably better than yesterday.

June 24– 10 a.m. P. 112–120; R. 72; tracheal rales marked; singultus; no fever; passed urine in large quantities and also feces this morning. 11 a.m. Worse; cyanotic; R Emplastrum Sinapis. 12 m. Feverish, but cyanotic; p. 140, R. 76. Evidently could not last long. Stimulants were continued up to 10 a.m. 2 p.m. Hypodermic of brandy and Belladonna. R. 92; p. 144. 7.20 p.m. Died. Resp. went up to 95 at 3 p.m., & pulse 160.

June 25–1885– Telegraphed father; during the night and all day to-day of black fluid escaped from eyes nose and mouth of patient's body; this fluid had been vomited to some extent just before death. Gas escaped with that from mouth—it was frothy.

June 26– Remains removed by neighbor.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Sarah Orcutt

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	902.	No. for year,	225.
Residence,	Farmington-Dakota Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	May 11 - 1885.	Cause,	Religious Excitement
How sent,	J. of Prob. (M. H. Sullivan.)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	61.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1881-82
Children,	Seven	Duration,	"3 - 4 years"
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	57.
Habits,	"Good".	Time of leaving,	Oct. 21 - 1885
Nativity,	New Hampshire.	Time in hospital,	5m 10d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,			

This woman was brought here by. Her history is as follows. No relatives have been insane, and no peculiarities were noticed before insanity appeared. This is the first attack and its supposed cause is "spiritualism". Its form is "chronic" - "came on gradually," and it began "3 or four years ago." Insanity is now manifested "on all subjects, especially spiritualism." Tries to drive away the spirits by hammering, brushing, &c. Calls some persons spirits. Aside from this has no special delusions, but is irritable. She is neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. She had rheumatism seven years ago - nearly died. Restraint has not been employed. Has been under observation of Dr. Eustace, but refused to take his medicine.

May 12-'85. Ord. Tonic elixir B.D., but refused to take it, so it was discontinued. May 20-'85 - When questioned said she was a believer in spiritualism and made a few remarks on it, but she seemed rather shy of airing her own views on the subject. Is very quiet and lady-like.

Aug. 10-1885 - Fourth of July at the entertainment (of fireworks) she was much agitated and fearful of the crowd of patients, laboring under some delusion about them. When asked to change her room recently, she imagined some injury or wrong was intended her. Likes to have her own way, but makes no trouble.

Sept 1-1885 - Has seemed since last note to be very bright and intelligent. Is quite talkative but has not mentioned any delusions lately. Sept. 21 - Has become a very hard worker on the ward. Has delusions or rather hallucinations of sight

Oct. 21-1885 - Friends (son & sister) came to see her yesterday and concluded to take her out on trial, and to-day she was allowed to depart with them. For four or five days past she has been (and is still) suffering from dysenteric diarrhoea and is quite weak. Took medicine without much objection.

Discharged
February 3 - 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of James Bohen.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	983	No. for year,	226
Residence,	Waseca, Waseca Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	May 12 - 1885.	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (S. D. Crump.)	Form,	Epileptic Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy.
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	May 11 - 1885.
Children,	None	Duration,	1 day (Epilepsy 12 yrs.)
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	28 (Epilepsy 16 yrs.)
Habits,	Temperate; Smokes & chews.	Time of leaving,	April 8 - 1891
Nativity,	New York.	Time in hospital,	5 yrs 10 mo 26 days
Predisposing cause,	Epilepsy.	Result,	Died. Status Epilepticus
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by . His history, as obtained on his arrival here, is as follows. Nothing known as to heredity in his case. He has had epilepsy for twelve years, but insanity was never manifested till yesterday, when he became violent and wild. Epilepsy is his only bodily trouble, but last Feb'y he broke his leg in four places and dislocated his hip. His fits are mostly nocturnal and his mind is confused before and after an epileptic attack. He has never been restrained. He has taken large quantities of medicine from Waseca doctors and has sent away for medicine. Is not suicidal, but has shown disposition to injure others.

May 13 - 85 - Fit last night. Denies having fits for some time past. R ℥ ss aa Casc. Sagrada et Tr. Rhei. Seems quite bright this morning. Says he was struck on head a year ago by heavy weight.

May 19 - '85 - Since admission has had three or four fits. Complains of weakness and of confusion of ideas after fits. Talks quite rationally, but with the confidential air of a man recovering from the effects of liquor. Is extremely well satisfied with the results of his treatment here and thinks he is about ready to go home.

May 31 - 1885 - Yesterday afternoon crying loudly, but no evidence of pain. Made trouble in going to bed from weakness or obstinacy. This a.m. acts too weak to stand; says is sick in his "head", and later of nausea. Complains of pain at seat of old fracture. Catheterized, as he complained of pain about pubes. 9 p.m. Complains now of pain over stomach. Catheterized again. R Tr. Opii and whisky with Bismuth for nausea. June 1. Passed water all night. Speech much confused. Ate well to-day. June 5 - Getting about - is better. Complained of scalding in micturition. Urine alkaline with much mucus in it. June 12 - For some days has been about the same as on admission. Complains of some pain still in micturition, and urine contains mucus. Mother visited him to day. June 30 - '85 - Spirits have been way up most of time since last note, is looking well and gaining flesh. July 27. Visited by lady cousin.

Aug. 22nd Since last note has been as usual - Is often very irritable and has spells of an hysterical character - Imagines many injuries and insults when none were intended. Oct 5 - Four fits in past twenty four hours.

Dec. 7 - 1885 - No particular change. Three fits noted last month.

March 8 - 1886 - For several days had about a dozen fits a day - last month. Mind, however, seems clearer than before, but not much.

June 5 - 1886 - Fits lighter in character, but much more frequent. Fits noted on 16 days last month, sometimes 3 - 4 a day. Sometimes merely turns pale and yells - has the most unearthly cry of any epileptic in the house. Fits more often when he eats heavily, which he often does, and they occur frequently at table. Potas. Brom. continued.

Sept. 7 - 1886 - Fits noted six days last month, and he had other fits during the night. He is growing more quarrelsome, noisy and discontented. Pot. Brom. discontinued, as he made trouble about taking it.

Sept. 12 - 1886 - Visited to-day by cousins; had several fits to-day; his fits often after eating too much. Jan 4 - '87. Fits reported on 12 days last month. Bodily condition seems very good aside from this. No change mentally.

Feb. 5 - '87 - KBr gr. xxx B.I.D. resumed - at his request. Fits 20 days in Jany.

Apr. 5 - '87 - Fits occur daily. KBr continued. Does no work.

July 26 - 1887 - Fits reported last month on six days. Bodily health, aside from fits, is excellent. Habits clean. Does no work. KBr. continued.

Oct. 4 - 1887 - No change in mind or disposition. General bodily condition good. Works daily on the ward. Fits reported three days last month. KBr continued. Is much less irritable than he was a year ago.

Jan. 9 - 1888 - KBr recently increased to gr. xxx T.I.D. No special change.

Feb. 7 - 1888 - Had several fits about Jan. 14th and has since been kept in bed. His mind was much confused at first, but is now better. Ataxia of lower limbs has been the main symptom & was extremely well marked. Pulse was very feeble at first and has since become stronger, but more rapid - to-day it is 120. Feb. 18 Ordered up. P. 136 & feeble. R Stimulants.

Mch. 27 - 1888 - Patient has gained strength; ataxia has nearly disappeared. Pulse continues to be somewhat rapid. Two fits reported last month. Mental condition seems worse than before his sickness.

June 26 - 1888 - Sixteen fits reported last month. No special change in mental condition.

Sept. 28 - 1888 - Nine fits reported last month. No special change in mental condition.

(Continued on Folio 28)

Personal and Medical History of Ashley Beach.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	904	No. for year,	221.
Residence,	Harmony Tp. (Fillmore Co.)	Insane relations,	None known
Date of admission,	May 12 - 1885.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. V. Harrington)	Form,	Dementia Senilis
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	General Debility.
Age,	73	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of attack,	March, 1885
Children,	3	Duration,	11 wks.
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	3
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	43
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug. 29 - 1885.
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	3m 17d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Chas. M. Beach (		) Canton, Fillmore Co.

This man was brought here by . His history is as follows: As far as known, insanity is not hereditary. The cause of this attack, (which is the third) is unknown. There is no known accompanying bodily disorder. "About 30 years ago he had an attack nearly in the same way" as this "and some three years ago had a similar attack. "About eleven weeks ago" the present attack began; "he lost all reason and remained in one stupor, and at times would talk of eternal punishment." Insanity is now manifested on religious subjects. About one year ago he attempted suicide by hanging. He has been subject to "no" bodily disease; manifested "no" peculiarities before insanity. Is not homicidal, nor filthy and destructive. He "has been kept in the house and watched through the night," and "has been treated by a physician, but had no effect."

May 25 - 1885 - Has been taking tonic elixir since admission. Is very feeble and seems very much depressed and will speak only when spoken to and then but briefly. Skin is dry and scaly, and he is very thin. Troubled by incontinence of urine.

June 6 - 85 - Improving in physical health and talks more readily. R Epsom salts.

June 30 - 1885 - Physically considerably improved, and is much brighter and more cheerful; asks to go home, occasionally. R tonic elixir and occasional cathartics.

Aug 22 - 85 - Has steadily improved since last note - Continually asking to go home -

Aug. 29 - 1885. - Has been ~~well~~ and quite strong for the last month, and his son came today and took him home.

Discharged Nov. 4 - 1885.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

May '97

Nels Nelson #1 — From Folio. 9.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb. '96 to May '97. Patient is quite well-behaved, works on farm: Talks some but incoherently: Habits clean: health quite uniformly good: Remains quite unchanged to date. Wt varies from 136 to 150 lbs.

Feb 1 - July 31 '99 Wt. 142.# General condition good: Has delusions: no change mentally:

Aug 1 - Jan 31 '1900 Wt. 138.# Nov. 9. Small cut under eye - cause unknown: Physically fairly well: Is demented & senile: untidy, behavior good: Works on farm.

Feby 1/1900. Wt 149# P 82. July 20 vaccinated: no result: July 31. No special change during the period. Physical Condition has been good: Patient has worked on farm; very well behaved. Is demented & incoherent.

Aug 1/1900. Wt 140# P 80. Sep 10. Transferred to D^3. Jany 31/1901. No special remarks: Works at the Soap-house: Condition as at former note. Feby 1. Wt 150# May 1. Wt 140# Aug 1. 137# Nov 1. 150#

Jany 31/1902. Has worked regularly on farm, during year: gets along very quietly: Habits rather untidy - has numerous delusions & talks very irrationally: no illness. Feby 13/02. Complaining of cold and Constipation: has haemorrhoids. Feby 14. To T.W. Feby 20. Up, on ward. Is improved. Feby 26. Operated for haemorrhoids: (Drs. C & P.): Mar 2. Up on ward: recovered from operation. March 10. To D^3. - July 31. No other remarks: has been working regularly at barn and on farm (Except when in T.W.) Is very delusional, but gets along quietly. Is harmless. — Nov 13/02. To T.W. Is quite oedematous: put to bed, for general treatment. Dec 8. Transferred to Annex. Seems as well as usual: Jany 17/03. Except as noted above, has been at work at barn: has recently developed severe oedema of legs & scrotum - (no special cause for it found) - patient put to bed. Jany 31. Gangrene of the scrotum has developed and a large portion is sloughing away. Patient is quite weak & emaciating rapidly.

Personal and Medical History of Peter Peterson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	905.	No. for year,	228.
Residence,	Lyle, Mower Co.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	May 16-1885.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (C. Allen.)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	52	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	November, 1884
Children,	5.	Duration,	6 m.
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	32.
Habits,	"Temperate"	Time of leaving,	March 7. 1897.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	11 yr. 9 mo 19 d.
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attack	Result,	Discharged Aug 11. 1897 Unimproved.
Correspondent,	Ammund Johnson (son-in-law) Lyle, Mower Co.		

This man was brought here by his son-in-law, A. Johnson, and Dep. Sheriff Frank Kay. His history is as follows. Insanity is not hereditary. Was always quiet in demeanor before insanity appeared. First attack occurred about twenty years ago and lasted 2-3 months. The present attack is the second and began about six months ago. He does such things as "put his cap in the teakettle," "burn his dog"; is afraid in the dark; "breaks windows" and "tries to tear the house down." Is destructive and "wants to set fire to things". Is subject to no bodily disorder, and is not homicidal nor filthy. It cannot be learned that he is suicidal. He has been "watched" for "six months". Treated at first by Dr. Cobb without benefit. He is inclined to be quiet and is afraid in the evening.

May 17-1885 - Quiet; makes no complaint. Speaks no English

May 21-1885 - Says little, and that is irrelevant or incoherent. Does not dress himself. Tries to get out through the doors; otherwise quiet and dull. R cathartic. June 12 - No special change. Has had to be dragged to bath, meals, out walking, &c. Does not now try to escape from ward. Is quiet and indifferent. Does no work.

July 22-1885 - Says but little and that is irrational. Does nothing but sit about with a puzzled expression of countenance. Still tries to get out of ward when door is openened. No medicine. July 27 - Double haematoma auris has appeared.

Aug. 22nd No change since last note - no bodily sickness noted.

Dec. 7-1885 - No change. No medicine. Does not now try to escape.

March 8-1886 - Has brightened up much. Anxious to go home. Does not know why he was brought here. No medicine. No work.

May 7-1886 - Son-in-law came and took him out on trial

May 18-1886 - Returned by son-in-law to-day. They could not manage patient at home. He seemed very much excited and restless.

Aug. 31-1886 - Has remained in the condition in which he was prior to going home. Jan. 5-'87 - No change noticeable.

Apr. 5-1887 - No change, except that he has gained flesh.

July 21-1887 - Has been working a little with the farmer; otherwise no change. Is quite irritable and stamps his foot or scratches on slight provocation.

Oct. 4-1887 - Bodily health remains good. No change in mental condition. Has been working steadily outside. No medicine.

Jan. 9-1888 - No change. Mch. 27-1888 - Does no work; otherwise no change.

June 26-1888 - No special change in body, habits or mental condition.

Sept. 28-1888 - Still working daily outside. Bodily health good. Mental condition unchanged.

Jan. 16-1889 - Last notes hold good. Stamps his feet when he sees physicians.

Apr. 29-1889 - No change noticeable, except that he has done no work lately.

Sept. 11- 1889. Often stamps his feet and is quite contrary but occasionally works outside. Has been in annex a long time. Apr 14/90 In good health. Stamps feet; looks ugly; clean but slouchy; idle; never speaks; no medicine.

July 16/90 Health good. Works outside & is quieter. No medicine.

Nov 24/90. No change.

December-1-1891. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Unclean and untidy. Pulse 86 irregular. Works out side daily and is a very good patient generaly.

Feb-15-92. No change. Works out as usual, is very quiet and growing possibly more demented.

May-28-92 { Eats well, good color. Does not talk. Walks out, about ward much and promptly. Works well and willingly. Dresses self, but is slouchy and ugly and makes self noisy by pounding.

Sept-6-92. Weighs 115, eats well and rapidly. Does not talk. Goes out & walks about ward and his floor, and sits in one place. Works well. Dresses self, but is slouchy and ugly. Has spells of stamping on the floor.

Nov. 10-92. Wt. 122 - Health good - rarely works, sometimes goes to chapel. Mch 6-93. Wt. 128 - Health good - goes walking - works very well the past 3 months. No change in his condition

May 31. 93. He is a harmless patient very noisy at times, when annoyed will stamp the floor until forced to stop. Works at poultry house. Health good. July 31. 93. No change. Is rather old, yet is strong and healthy in appearance. Sept 12. 93. A harmless patient. Will stamp his feet when annoyed, works at poultry house. Health good. Oct 5. 93. No change. Nov. 24. 93. A harmless patient, has a habit of stamping his feet when annoyed. He works at poultry house. Health apparently good. Dec. 28 93 No change. Jany. 31. 94. Same. Feb-March & to Apl 30/94. No noticeable change in patients condition during this period. Continues to work outside daily; health is apparently good.

May 29th 94 Patient is quiet & generally well behaved, unless disturbed, when he will stamp the floor vigorously. He seldom speaks, works on farm everyday. Habits clean, dress neat; health apparently good. Eyesight is very poor. June 29 '94 Former note good up to date.

July 28. 94 No change.

(p. 55)

Personal and Medical History of Nels Nelson #1

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	906	No. for year,	229.
Residence,	Cannon Falls, Goodhue Co	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	May 19-1885.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O. D. Anderson)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	44	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None.	Duration,	"Years."
Occupation,	Farm Laborer	No. of attack,	?
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	?	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	"Regular."	Time of leaving,	Jan 22 1905
Nativity,	"Cannon Falls" (?) Sweden	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	J. of Prob.		Acute Dilatation of Heart and Chronic Nephritis

This man was brought here by Constable John A Holm, with the following imperfect history. The attack is "chronic" and "nobody knows" when it began. Nothing is known as to the heredity of the case. "He has been insane for years." He is "silly; wants his testicles extracted." Is filthy, but neither homicidal nor suicidal. "He was put in the county poor house a few times, but would not remain." On admission spoke readily about his desire for castration and answered questions readily, but probably not correctly, and his ideas seemed rather incoherent. In good physical condition.

July 22-'85. No marked change since admission; speaks at random, talks much to self; "wants to be home at father's funeral"; is troubled much, because Rt. testicle hangs lower than left, wears a strap under it, and says it is painful. No trouble to be discovered. Has been well-behaved and an excellent worker both outside and on the hall almost from admission. Well and strong and eats and sleeps well. Masturbates.

Aug. 22nd Works steadily. Is very quiet - has had no medicine.

Dec. 7-'85 - Habits, conduct and delusions the same.

March 8-1886 - No special change. Works daily outside and on the hall.

June 11-1886 - Takes care of the cows. No change mentally nor physically.

Sept. 2-1886 - No change. Works daily with farmers. No medicine.

Jan. 5-1887 - No change noticeable. Still works with the farmers.

Apr. 4-1887 - Last notes still hold good.

July 21-1887 - No change whatever except that he ... t lately

Vol - 6
Folio. - 6.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Nels ~~Johnson~~ Nelson No 1 Name Disease .... Name Physician H. H. Herzog

DATE.	TEMP.	PULSE.	RESP.	MEDICINE, BATHS, ENEMATA, ETC.	FOOD.	ACTION BOWELS, KIDNEYS, SKIN AND OTHER SYMPTOMS.
Oct 21 - 8 Am						Patient came on ward
8:30				Bath.	On regular and extra diet	from Surg. suffering from severe pain in rupture - Put to bed & moist applications applyed to rupture.
1: Pm					Ate fair dinner	
3 "						Restless as if in
5 "	99.2	78	18.		" " Supper	pain. passes urine frequently
						Rested well during night applications kept up all night
Oct 22 - 7 Am	99.8	100	20.			
9 "						Applications discontinued
9:30						Bowels moved
5 Pm	99.	90	22.			Talking some during night. 2 or coughing spell
Oct 23 - 7 Am		60				
10 "				Bath		Complains of rupture paining
5 Pm		70.				Talking a great deal during night Slept 4 hours.
Oct 24 - 7 Am		60.				Seems better today up on ward.
2:30 Pm						Transfered to Surg.

RECORDED BY T. R. Spillane NURSE.

body or habits.
d to bed for
re of the cattle
able.
medicine.
guinal.
89 - No change
de of neck.
ls as usual
hange &
t change.
thing when
t of doors.
e to soft &
ps well.
n. Is quiet
ly. works well
only when
mentioned. Rupture
le. Mch. 6 93
when on ward
3 a quiet healthy
5 93. No change
when on ward.
Jany 11. 94. Same
s his services
al health.
dress rather un-
nge.
to his Bible
tidy in dress,
causing him

great pain of late, have ordered suspensory for him. Oct 21st Received kick in rupture, causing severe pain & slight discharge. Transferred to C-2 Oct '94 same as in Aug. Nov. 30 '94 quiet & inoffensive, works on farm.
(p. 9.)

		of attack,	Unknown
		Duration,	"Years."
	arm Laborer	No. of attack,	?
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	?	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	"Regular."	Time of leaving,	Jan 22 1905
Nativity,	"Cannon Falls" (?) Sweden	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died Acute Dilatation of Heart and Chronic Nephritis
Correspondent,	J. of Prob.		

This man was brought here by Constable John A Holm, with the following imperfect history. The attack is "chronic" and "nobody knows" when it began. Nothing is known as to the heredity of the case. "He has been insane for years." He is "silly; wants his testicles extracted." Is filthy, but neither homicidal nor suicidal. "He was put in the county poor house a few times, but would not remain." On admission spoke readily about his desire for castration and answered questions readily, but probably not correctly, and his ideas seemed rather incoherent. In good physical condition.

July 22-'85. No marked change since admission; speaks at random, talks much to self; "wants to be home at father's funeral"; is troubled much, because Rt. testicle hangs lower than left, wears a strap under it, and says it is painful. No trouble to be discovered. Has been well-behaved and an excellent worker both outside and on the hall almost from admission. Well and strong and eats and sleeps well. Masturbates.

Aug. 22nd Works steadily. Is very quiet - has had no medicine.

Dec. 7-'85 - Habits, conduct and delusions the same.

March 8-1886 - No special change. Works daily outside and on the hall.

June 11-1886 - Takes care of the cows. No change mentally nor physically.

Sept. 2-1886 - No change. Works daily with farmers. No medicine.

Jan. 5-1887 - No change noticeable. Still works with the farmers.

Apr. 4-1887 - Last notes still hold good.

y 21-1887 - No change whatever, except that he has not lately quested castration. Oct. 4-'87 - No change noticeable in mind, body or habits.

Jan. 9-1888 - No change, except that he was recently confined to bed for a few days with Orchitis. Mch. 27-'88 - No change. Takes care of the cattle.

June 26-1888 - Still works steadily outside. No change noticeable.

Sept. 28-1888 - No change in mind, body or habits. No medicine.

Jan. 16-1889 - Works daily outside. Has a hernia - left inguinal. Sometimes asks to be killed or to be buried. Apr. 29-'89 - No change.

Sept. 11-1889. Working daily outside.

July 16/90 Health good. Recently had a limited swelling on one side of neck, inflamatory but nonsuppurative. Disappearing rapidly. Works as usual outside. Talks some when addressed. Has scrotal hernia.

Nov 24/90. No change. March 9. 91 Health good. Little or no change to be noticed. Works daily. June 4 - 1891. No apparent change.

Aug 17-91 Untidy, very much demented, will say little or nothing when addressed and is in good bodily health. Works daily out of doors.

December-1-1891. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Dirty and untidy. Pulse 70 soft & irregular. Patient works daily out of doors, is apparently contented & sleeps well.

Feb-15-1892. Shows no particular change since last note was written. Is quiet and contented, works daily out on farm and is in excellent health.

May-28-'92 {Eats well but looks pale. Does not talk. Walks out and about ward much and slowly. Works well and willingly. Dresses self, but is slovenly and wets himself.

Sept-6-92. Weighs 144. Eats poorly and is pale. Talks freely, calmly and incoherently, but only when spoken to. Goes out and is prompt. Works well and willingly. Dresses self & is good-natured. Rupture.

Nov. 10-92 Wt 146 - health good - is a steady worker, causes no trouble. Mch. 6 93 Wt 150 - no change in his condition, works outside every day

May 31. 93. He is a quiet harmless patient, Examines his papers & reads his bible when on ward. Works on farm every day Health good. July 31, 93. No change, health good. Sept 12 93 a quiet harmless patient untidy in dress and very filthy in habits. He does no work. Health good. Oct 5 93. No change. Nov. 24. 93. A quiet and inoffensive patient, reads his bible most of the time, when in ward. He works on farm all the time. Health apparently good Dec. 26 93. No change Jany 31. 94. Same

Feb - March & 1st April 30/94. Continues about the same; quiet & inoffensive; works on farm; imagines his services are indispensable. When on ward, reads his bible, most of the time. Patient is in good physical health. —

May 29th 94 Is quiet & well-behaved, works on farm every day, has delusions, habits clean, dress rather untidy, Health apparently good. June 29th 94 No apparent change. July 27th 94 No change.

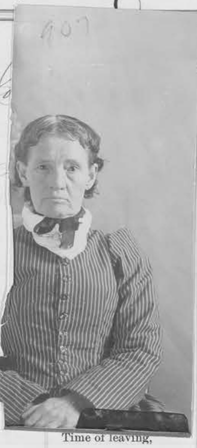
Aug 31st '94 Is quiet & inoffensive, works on farm, when on ward reads his Bible & prays a good deal, has delusions, is clean in habits, but rather untidy in dress, health good, eyes somewhat sore of late. Sept. 29th Complains of rupture causing him great pain of late, have ordered suspensory for him. Oct 21st Received kick in rupture, causing severe pain & slight discharge. Transferred to C-2

Oct - '94 same as in Aug. Nov. 30th 94 quiet & inoffensive, works on farm.

(p. 9.)

Personal and Medical History of Marietta T. Hunt.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.	907.		230.
Residence,	Windom, Mower Co		Daughter
Date of admission,	May 21-1885.		Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O. Allen		Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman		None.
Age,	48		Not.
Civil condition,	Widow		May 6-1885
Children,	5		"2 wks"
Occupation,	Housewife.		3
Degree of education,	Common		1
Profession of religion,	"Yes"		25
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	New York	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attack.	Result,	
Correspondent,	W. A. Emory (son-in-law) Austin, Mower Co. J. M. Townsend (brother) Elgin, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by W. A. Emory and by her daughter Irene Hunt. Her history is as follows. Insanity is "not" hereditary in her family, but she has had two previous attacks and her daughter has been insane. This is the third attack and is described as "paroxysmal". Twenty-five years ago she had an attack and two years ago another which lasted two weeks. She was "always a little off." Insanity was manifested about two weeks ago by getting up and starting "off across lots", and is now manifested on the subject of "religion". Has delusions about the death of friends. Went out nights and hid. She has tried to injure others from sudden passion. Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive; but sometimes has to be dressed. She "has been tied in bed" for "two weeks." She has been and is subject to no bodily disorder. Her name is Marietta T. Hunt.

May 22-1885 – Very meddlesome – picking at plants, pulling mats about, &c. Mistakes patients for her daughters, and pets them accordingly.

May 24-1885 – Denuding self and will not talk – very reticent.

May 26-1885 – Singing; hair disheveled and is very much excited. R. KBr gr. xxx. May 26 – Talking rapidly and rather incoherently.

June 4-1885 – Has been frequently engaged fondling patients heads, arranging their hair, &c and, as a result, gotten pounded about the face on several occasions.

June 15-1885. Looking and acting much better than has since coming here. Has been quiet and well-behaved for some time past and works now in dining room.

July 15 For few days past has been quite wild – Irritable and face flushed.

R. Epsom Salts ℥i – July 17 – Denuding herself and acting wildly R. KBr grs XL Chloral grs xxx – July 23 – Brother visits. Is now much more quiet.

Sept 1-1885 – Has been quite quiet since last note – Has had occasional cathartics. Sept 12 '85 – For past two or three days she has been meddlesome and talkative, and obstinate, acting as if going back into an excited state. Before this for a month she was as well as at any time since admission. To-day her son in law came and took her away on trial, notwithstanding she was very independent and did not seem to care whether she left or not.

Oct. 1-'85. Returned to-day by officer from Winona. She was traveling about the country alone. Gave a ready explanation of her action, but evidently her friends could not control her. Dec. 1-'85 – Is now about as when she left for home, though not as obstinate and meddlesome. Works daily in sewing room. No medicine.

Feb. 20-1886 – Has had several periods of excitement, during one of which she smashed a bedstead, tore her clothes and had to be restrained. Has just had a felon on a finger. When not excited she works in the sewing room. At present has to be forced to the dining room, and she seems much confused. Delusions of various sorts.

May 20-1886 – Made some improvement after last note, but relapsed and is now much as above described. Visited by W. A. Emory recently. Does not wish to eat, as believes there is not enough food. Is obstinate & contrary. When much confused habits are dirty.

June 30-'86 – Taken out on trial by W. A. Emory.

July 9-1886 – Unmanageable at home, so was to-day brought back by Mr. Emory.

Aug. 23-1886 – During July she was wildly maniacal, dirty in habits and requiring restraint. Was silly, ugly, contrary and mischievous, making much trouble for the attendants. Is now in bed menstruating. Has improved some. No medicine except Ant. et K. Tartras when wild. Oct. 4-1886 – Improving quite rapidly.

Dec. 14-1886 – Shortly after last note patient became very active, noisy and maniacal, requiring restraint of various kinds, tartar emetic &c., to control her. She has improved some again and is now out of restraint, but is wild, noisy & mischievous.

Jan. 18-1887 – Speech has seemed quite rational for about six weeks past; reads the Bible much, and her haughty air continues, but, on the whole, seems much improved.

Mch. 17-1887 – Another maniacal attack since last note during which she was as bad as ever, requiring some restraint. Is now considerably improved.

Apr. 20-1887 – Little improvement since last note. Acts worse when visitors or strangers are present. Out of restraint. Habits are cleaner than at last note. Has been troubled some by a cough, and has had expectorants given her.

May 24-1887 Still coughs. R. Stokes' Expectorant.

July 14-1887 – Mental condition much better. Habits are clean, is quiet and coherent in speech and does some work on the hall.

Aug. 28-1887 – Another maniacal paroxysm came on about two weeks ago. Has been in either restraint or seclusion ever since – jacket, &c. Had been troubled by a bad cough for several weeks previous.

Oct. 1-1887 – Restraint used occasionally. Habits still dirty. Does no work. Has been quite noisy and mischievous.

Jan. 9-1888 – No improvement – worse, if anything, than at last note.

April 7-1888. Has been in her "spell" the most of this quarter.

July 2-1888. Coughs considerably – Is now quite rational – Health seems good.

Feb. 23-1889 – Is quite rational at present. Health much better than last quarter – Wants to go home – Mar. 23 – Having been well for some time, today went home with son – May 3-1889. Today was brought back [illegible] having been very noisy and in her spell – May 13-1889. Is very bad – Untidy

July 25-1889. Patient has been in "spell" ever since return. Is a trifle better at present – March 15-1890 – Patient has been quite well for about two months. Her health is quite good – Works in sewing room.

Oct-27-1890. Patient has been quite rational for nearly a year now – Is hoping steadily to go home, but her friends dont come for her – Feb 24 1891 Went home Nov. 12-1890 in good condition but was brought back Nov 26-1890 – in a raging maniacal state – She has been in this condition ever since – Has been one of the worst patients in the house – Has had to be kept in a strong dress – Has been most profane and vulgar in her talk – Dirty and has to be watched all the time

(Page 181)

Personal and Medical History of Mahalia M. Carpenter.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

908

Whole No.	908.	No. for year,	231.
Residence,	Highland, Waba		None
Date of admission,	May 22-1885.		Climacteric (?) Grief.(?)
How sent,	J. of Prob. (F. J. Colli		Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman		Dyspepsia
Age,	48		Suicidal
Civil condition,	Married		April 16-1885
Children,	2		2 m
Occupation,	Housewife		2
Degree of education,	Common		1
Profession of religion,	Methodist.		37
Habits,	Good		May 27-1890
Nativity,	Ohio		5 yr. 5 da.
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attack.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Geo. W. Carpenter, (husband) Plainview.		

This woman was brought here by her husband. Her history is as follows. Insanity is not hereditary. No peculiarities noticed prior to insanity. Had an attack eleven years ago lasting about one year. This attack, the second, is "acute and depressed" in form and began April 16th, '85. Its supposed cause is either climacteric influence or grief on account of expected departure of son from home. She first began by crying, complaining of being lonesome; talked much. At present is "despondent", "wants to die", and sometimes will not speak. Talks very little. She says she took strychnia with intention of suicide and "had symptoms of having taken small dose". Is neither homicidal, filthy nor destructive. Is still menstruating. Suffers considerable pain in stomach (after eating) and in abdomen. Has been kept most of time in her room and has been under medical treatment with "temporary effect". She has some symptoms that might indicate the termination of menstrual period.

May 24-1885 – R Seidlitz – first was refused, so another was given; took about half of each. May 25-1885. R Seidlitz; R tonic elixir B.D. May 26 – Made much complaint about taking medicine, saying she could not swallow it, &c., and making trouble to get her to take anything, that to-day salts were given by tube. There seemed to be a hysterical stricture of oesophagus. June 12-1885. Has taken medicine with more readiness since experience with stomach tube. Very little change in mind or actions. Generally sits in one place all day with head bowed and an expression of profound agony and misery on her countenance. Answers in a whining tone and weeps and is quite hysterical in action. About a week since was visited by son. As soon as she saw him she gave a yell, rolled over on the floor and lay there screaming for a long time. R gr j. Ant. et Potas. Tart. which immediately stopped the nonsense. To-day electricity was administered – she wept much and seemed much agonized. She has to be fairly dragged when out walking.

July 25 – Continues to throw up part of each meal – seems to try to do so.

Sept 1-1885. Is about the same as at last note – Is perhaps some better in her behaviour. Does nothing but sit in one place and make a long face. R Bismuth and Strychnine mixture B.D. for dyspepsia.

Did a little work last month. Groans much. Continues to retch.

Oct. 20-1885 – Visited by husband. Doubled up and screamed when attdt. told her to get ready to see him. Nov. 25-1885 – No change whatever in mental condition. During October was given several doses Ant. et Pot. Tartras which had a temporary effect of stopping her belching; under threats of same drug was induced to knit part of a stocking. Physical health somewhat worse. Usually begins to belch and scream after the physician has just passed through, but ceases temporarily on threats of Ant. et Pot. Tart.

Feb. 20-1886 – No change. Has had a few doses of Ant. et Pot. Tart. Tonic continued.

Mch. 17-1886 – Tonic discontinued.

May 29-1886 – No change. Husband came and took her out riding a few days ago. She screamed and belched loudly.

June 20-1886 – Went home with husband to-day.

July 19-1886 – Returned to-day by husb. in about same condition, mental & physical.

Aug. 30-1886 – No special change, though she is much quieter than she was last winter.

Jan. 18-1887 – Has retrograded again, and is in about the same habits and condition of mind and body that she was last winter and spring. Habits dirty.

April 20-1887 – Still yells after each meal. Habits dirty. Does no work. No medicine.

July 14-1887 – No improvement. Visited recently by son & husband.

Aug. 13-1887 – Visited by her son. Oct. 4-1887 – No improvement.

Jan. 9-1888 – No special change. No medicine.

Apr. 7-1888. Has had times of screaming out & seeming trouble in breathing, but there seems to be no real trouble.

July-2-1888. No change. Feb. 23-1889. No change in any respect.

May-13-1889. Health good. July-25-1889. Health good – Manner somewhat better. Husband visited her last month. She always sits quietly on hall and makes no complaint or request.

March 12 1890 Has improved – Sews all day is still despondent – General health good – No medicine – April 26th '90 Husband came to see her today – Has improved steadily since last note – She is cheerful, seems to like to talk – Received letter from son lately in which she took decided interest – Wrote a letter to her husband – He thinks she is about well and wants to take her away soon –

May 27-1890 Husband came today and took her home

Discharged Nov 12-1890
J. of Prob. and Friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Mary Ostrom.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	909	No. for year,	232
Residence,	Stillwater, Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	May 24-1885.	Cause,	"Childbirth."
How sent,	J. of Prob. (R. Lehmicke)	Form,	Puerperal Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Tertiary Syphilis.
Age,	29.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	May 9-1885
Children,	2.	Duration,	15 days
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (Swedish)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	29.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Aug. 22-1885
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	2m 29d
Predisposing cause,	Pregnancy	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	P. E. Ostrom (husband) Stillwater,		Washington Co., Minn.

This woman was brought here by husband and J. A. Hedeen. Her history is as follows. Insanity is not hereditary. No peculiarities noticed before insanity came on. This is the first attack. Bore child May 2d and on May 9th, '85 first symptoms appeared; first symptoms — insomnia, mental confusion and religious mania. Began by being angry at midwife after death of child and talks chiefly of this. Insanity is now manifested "principally on religious topics." She has shown disposition to injure others "when crossed in her wishes". But is neither filthy, destructive nor suicidal. She suffers from "tertiary syphilis". She was in restraint coming here. She has been under treatment with abatement of temperature but not of the mania. Her milk was suppressed on the 7th day and lost her child the 5th day after birth (i.e. May 7th.)

May 24 — During last night was so wild as to require sleeping dose. This morning is raving loudly and wildly and would rush about if loose, so is in restraint chair. ℞ gr XV aa. KBr. and Chloral 4-5 times a day.

May 25-1885 — Milk in breasts. ℞ Pr. Bella. internally and externally. Raving as badly as yesterday. ℞ Chloral & Bromide aa gr XV every 2 hours. May 26-'85 — Yesterday tongue like raw beef; to-day about the same and covered with sordes. ℞ stimulants. Quiet in morning, but in afternoon raving and screaming. Strapped in bed. Has slept in camisole past two nights. KBr. & Chloral continued. Syphilitic eruption on face and breast.

May 28-1885. Tied in bed in camisole. ℞ KBr and Chloral as above and Calomel and Jalap without any movement resulting. ℞ wine and milk during night.

May 29-1885 — ℞ two injections of Olei Ricini et Terebinthinae, followed by Seidlitz — two operations followed. At night, hypodermic of 1/3 gr morphia. Stimulants continued day and night for some days past.

6/6

CLINICAL REPORT.

vol 6
Folio 6

1895

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Nelson Nels. ~~Name Disease~~ ~~Name Physician~~ February.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
Feby. 17		80				
		62				
" 18		96				
		92				
" 19		78		Patient lies steadily in bed. has no discharge		
		72		from scrotum.		
" 20		78				
		70				
" 21		78		Wants to get up.		
		78		Sleeps 3 to 6 hours every night.		
" 22		78				
		62				
" 23		74				
		70				
" 24		74				
		72				
" 25		78		Appetite good Bowels regular.		
		70				
" 26		94				
		76				
" 27		76				
		70				
" 28		72				
		60				

Recorded by F. R. Spillane Nurse.

much during
lay. Has slept
sleeping dose
ill not stay in bed
casional
hen has
eemed ex-
ys she is
ago. ℞ tonic B.D.
y in-
then
d she

ies are
At times
al.
from all
ved to
fication
has been
up & work.
eating well.
regular —
to get up.
inga.
such a
ward,
g now,
out Daily.
still works.
quarter.
an:
ange no-
ted here.

July 1890. No change to note, during this period. Works at barn: Health is good. —

See Folio 4

Se

Age,

Civil c

Children

Occupation

Degree of edı

Profession of re

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Correspondent,

y. 22-1885

2nd 29d

Recovered.

d) Stillwater, Washington Co., Minn.

This woman brought here by husband and J. A. Hedeen. Her history is as follows. Insanity is not hereditary. No peculiarities noticed before insanity came on. This is the first attack. Bore child May 2d and on May 9th, '85 first symptoms appeared; first symptoms — insomnia, mental confusion and religious mania. Began by being angry at midwife after death of child and talks chiefly of this. Insanity is now manifested "principally on religious topics." She has shown disposition to injure others "when crossed in her wishes". But is neither filthy, destructive nor suicidal. She suffers from "tertiary syphilis". She was in restraint coming here. She has been under treatment with abatement of temperature but not of the mania. Her milk was suppressed on the 7th day and lost her child the 5th day after birth (i.e. May 7th.)

May 24 — During last night was so wild as to require sleeping dose. This morning is raving loudly and wildly and would rush about if loose, so is in restraint chair. ℞ gr XV aa. KBr. and Chloral 4-5 times a day.

May 25-1885 — Milk in breasts. ℞ Tr. Bella. internally and externally. Raving as badly as yesterday. ℞ Chloral & Bromide aa gr XV every 2 hours. May 26 '85 — Yesterday tongue like raw beef; to-day about the same and covered with sordes. ℞ stimulants. Quiet in morning but in afternoon raving and screaming. Strapped in bed. Has slept in camisole last two nights. KBr. & Chloral continued. Syphilitic eruption on face and breast.

May 28-1885. Tied in bed in camisole. ℞ KBr and Chloral as above and Calomel and Jalap without any movement resulting. ℞ wine and milk during night.

May 29-1885 — ℞ two injections of Olei Ricini et Terebinthinae, followed by Seidlitz — two operations followed. At night, hypodermic of 1/38 gr morphia. Stimulants continued day and night for some days past.

CLINICAL REPORT.

Vol 6

Folio 6

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Nelson Nels. Name Disease Name Physician February

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Feby. 1		84 76		Night slept 5 hours.		Weight. 118 pounds.
" 2		84-88				
" 3		86 92		Appetite good. Bowels regular. Night slept 4 hours.		
" 4		84 80		Night. slept 3 hours restless balance.		
" 5		84 76		Has considerable discharge from scrotum. Wound healed well.		
" 6		84 80		Night slept 5 hours		
" 7		84 72		Night slept 3 hours.		
" 8		84 62		Night. slept 4 hours restless balance.		
" 9		76 84		Frequently asks to get up. Night slept 4 hours		
" 10		78 76		Considerable discharge from scrotum. Night. slept 4 hours restless balance		
" 11		100 78				
" 12		86 76				
" 13		78 70		Appetite good Bowels regular.		
" 14		78 70				
" 15		76 80		Night. sleeps 4 to 7 hours every night.		
" 16		78 72				

Recorded by E. R. Spillane Nurse.

2

no change to note, during this period. Works at barn. Health is good. —

See Folio 4

A

Civ

Child

Occupa

Degree of

Profession

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cau

Correspondent, (husband) Stillwater, Washington Co., Minn.

Aug. 22 - 1885

ime in hospital, 2m 29d

Result, Recovered.

This woman was brought here by husband and J. A. Hedeen. Her history is as follows. Insanity is not hereditary. No peculiarities noticed before insanity came on. This is the first attack. Bore child May 2d and on May 9th, '85 first symptoms appeared; first symptoms - insomnia, mental confusion and religious mania. Began by being angry at midwife after death of child and talks chiefly of this. Insanity is now manifested "principally on religious topics." She has shown disposition to injure others "when crossed in her wishes". But is neither filthy, destructive nor suicidal. She suffers from "tertiary syphilis". She was in restraint coming here. She has been under treatment with abatement of temperature but not of the mania. Her milk was suppressed on the 7th day and lost her child the 5th day after birth (i.e. May 7th.)

May 24 - During last night was so wild as to require sleeping dose. This morning is raving loudly and wildly and would rush about if loose, sits in restraint chair. ℞ gr XV aa. KBr. and Chloral 4-5 times a day.

May 25-1885 - Milk in breasts. ℞ Tr. Bella. internally and externally. Raving as badly as yesterday. ℞ Chloral & Bromide aa gr XV every 2 hours. May 26 '85 - Yesterday tongue like raw beef; to-day about the same and covered with sordes. ℞ stimulants. Quiet in morning, but in afternoon raving and screaming. Strapped in bed. Has slept in camisole past two nights. KBr. & Chloral continued. Syphilitic eruption on face and breast.

May 28-1885. Tied in bed in camisole. ℞ KBr and Chloral as above and Calomel and Jalap without any movement resulting. ℞ wine and milk during night.

May 29-1885 - ℞ two injections of Olei Ricini et Terebinthinae, followed by Seidlitz - two operations followed. At night, hypodermic of 1/38 gr morphia. Stimulants continued day and night for some days past.

CLINICAL REPORT.

t's Name Nels Nelson Case Number Record Commences January

DATE.					Remarks
January 19	100	24	100.2	84	Wound dressed by Dr. C. B. E. is doing nicely. Patient frequently asks to dress and go out to work.
					Eats very well. Bowels regular
					Night slept 4 hours. restless 4 hours
20	84			80	Night. slept 4 hours.
21	100			80	Night slept 4 hours restless while awake
22	96			76	Night. Slept 4 hours.
23	96			70	Eats well. Bowels regular
24	84			84	Sleeps about 4 hours every night
25	80			80	
26	88			76	Night. Slept 5 hours
27	74			70	
28	84			78	Night Slept 5 hours
29	96			84	
30	84			65	Appetite good bowels regular
					Patient very anxious to get up
31	84			80	

no change to note, during this period. Works at barn: health is good. —

See Folio 4

			Mania.
			ertiary Syphilis.
		icidal or not,	Not.
		Date of attack,	May 9 - 1885
		Duration,	15 days
	ousewife	No. of attack,	1
of education,	Common (Swedish)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	29.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug. 22 - 1885
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	2m 29d
Predisposing cause,	Pregnancy	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	P. E. Ostrom (husband) Stillwater,	Washington Co., Minn.	

This woman was brought here by husband and J. A. Hedeen. Her history is as follows. Insanity is not hereditary. No peculiarities noticed before insanity came on. This is the first attack. Bore child May 2d and on May 9th, '85 first symptoms appeared; first symptoms – insomnia, mental confusion and religious mania. Began by being angry at midwife after death of child and talks chiefly of this. Insanity is now manifested "principally on religious topics." She has shown disposition to injure others "when crossed in her wishes". But is neither filthy, destructive nor suicidal. She suffers from "tertiary syphilis". She was in restraint coming here. She has been under treatment with abatement of temperature but not of the mania. Her milk was suppressed on the 9th day and lost her child the 5th day after birth (i.e. May 7th.)

May 24 — During last night was so wild as to require sleeping dose. This morning is raving loudly and wildly and would rush about if loose, so is in restraint chair. ℞ gr XV aa. KBr. and Chloral 4-5 times a day.

May 25-1885 – Milk in breasts. ℞ Pr. Bella. internally and externally. Raving as badly as yesterday. ℞ Chloral & Bromide aa gr XV every 2 hours. May 26 '85 – Yesterday tongue like raw beef; to-day about the same and covered with sordes. ℞ stimulants. Quiet in morning, but in afternoon raving and screaming. Strapped in bed. Has slept in camisole last two nights. KBr. & Chloral continued. Syphilitic eruption on face and breast.

May 28-1885. Tied in bed in camisole. ℞ KBr and Chloral as above and Calomel and Jalap without any movement resulting. ℞ wine and milk during night.

May 29-1885 – ℞ two injections of Olii Ricini et Terebinthinae, followed by Seidlitz – two operations followed. At night, hypodermic of 1/38 gr morphia. Stimulants continued day and night for some days past.

6/6

CLINICAL REPORT.

Patient's Name Nels Nelson Case Number Record Commences January 3rd/95

DATE.	A.M.			P.M.			
January 8	97	22	100.6	97	22	101.4	Ate well to day. 5 P.M. wound dressed by Dr. C.B.C. doing very well Patient complains of pains in side and hips. rested easy most of day Night. Bowels moved 10 P.M. also 12 M. copiously. has been unusually restless all night complaining of severe pain in abdomen
January 9	93	20	100.3	96	22	101	appetite good. patient doing well to day. 4 30 bowels moved freely Night. slept 5½ hours. rested well
10	88	22	100	84	20	100.6	Appetite good. usual diet of gruels steak and milk toast bowels quite regular. Night slept very little complained of pain in abdomen
11	80	22	100	80	22	100.4	Rested easily. Night slept 2 hours restless 7
12	74	20	99.8	80	20	100.4	Patient doing well. Wound dressed by C.B.C.
13	80	20	99.4	84	20	100	Resting quietly to day Night slept 2 hours
14	78	24	99.6	84	22	100	Patient asks to get up and dress quite frequently Night. slept 5 hours. restless while awake
15	74	24	98.8	72			Night Slept 3 hours restless 6 hours
16	78	20	99.2	60			Appetite good bowels regular. wound doing well. Night. slept 4 hours
17	88	18	99.6	84	18	100	Night. slept 5 hours.
18	96	24	99.6	80	24	99.8	Night slept 5 hours.

E

---

much during
lay. Has slept
sleeping dose
ill not stay in bed.
casional
hen has
ecomed ex-
ys she is
ago. ℞ tonic B.D.
y in-
then
d she

ies are
At times
eat.
from all
red to
eration
has been
t up & work.
eating well.
regular –
to get up.
ga.
Such a
n ward,
g now,
ut Daily
, Steel works.
quarter.
an:
ange no-
nted here.

[illegible] 14 [illegible] Jany 1/90. no change to note, during this period. Works at barn:
health is good. —

See Folio 4

			Mania.
			Tertiary Syphilis.
		Suicidal or not,	Not
		Date of attack,	May 9 - 1885
		Duration,	15 days
	Housewife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (Swedish)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	29.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug. 22 - 1885
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	2m 29d
Predisposing cause,	Pregnancy	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	P. E. Ostrom (husband) Stillwater,		Washington Co., Minn.

This woman was brought here by husband and J. A. Hedeen. Her history is as follows. Insanity is not hereditary. No peculiarities noticed before insanity came on. This is the first attack. Bore child May 2d and on May 9th, '85 first symptoms appeared; first symptoms - insomnia, mental confusion and religious mania. Began by being angry at midwife after death of child and talks chiefly of this. Insanity is now manifested "principally on religious topics." She has shown disposition to injure others "when crossed in her wishes". But is neither filthy, destructive nor suicidal. She suffers from "tertiary syphilis". She was in restraint coming here. She has been under treatment with abatement of temperature but not of the mania. Her milk was suppressed on the 7th day and lost her child the 5th day after birth (i.e. May 7th.)

May 24 During last night was so wild as to require sleeping dose. This morning is raving loudly and wildly and would rush about if loose, so is in restraint chair. ℞ gr XV aa. KBr. and Chloral 4-5 times a day.

May 25-1885 - Milk in breasts. ℞ Pr. Bella. internally and externally. Raving as badly as yesterday. ℞ Chloral & Bromide aa gr XV every 2 hours. May 26 '85 - Yesterday tongue like raw beef; to-day about the same and covered with sordes. ℞ stimulants. Quiet in morning but in afternoon raving and screaming. Strapped in bed. Has slept in camisole last two nights. KBr. & Chloral continued. Syphilitic eruption on face and breast.

May 28-1885. Tied in bed in camisole. ℞ KBr and Chloral as above and Calomel and Jalap without any movement resulting. ℞ wine and milk during night.

May 29-1885 - ℞ two injections of Olei Ricini et Terebinthinae, followed by Seidlitz - two operations followed. At night, hypodermic of 1/3 gr morphia. Stimulants continued day and night for some days past.

6/6

CLINICAL REPORT.

Patient's Name Nels Nelson Case Number Record Commences January 5

DATE.	A.M.			P.M.			
January 5	104	24	101.4	96	24	102	Breakfast of beef tea and milk toast ate well. 9 30 given sponge bath Dinner of gruel beef tea and toast. ate heartily. Bowels moved slightly during A.M. passes urine ordinarily 3 P.M. wound dressed by Dr. E. appears to be doing nicely. Supper of beef tea & toast.
Night	11 P.M.			94			Night. Appears to have a high fever
	12			96	22	101.2	passed about 10 ℥ urine during night
	2			96			fever went down about 2 a.m.
	3			98			Quite restless most of the night. Slept 1 hr.
January 6	96	22	101.4	100	24	101.8	Patient resting much better than previously to day. Eats well. On diet of milk toast gruels and beef tea passed about 20 ℥ urine during day Night. Slept 3 hours. rested quite well
January 7	94	22	101.2	104	22	101	Appetite good ate usual breakfast dinner and supper. Complains of bowels being costive. 4 45 bowels moved copiously. Was somewhat delirious toward evening. counting and talking to himself.
Night	11 P.M.			92			Night. Slept very poorly. bowels
	2 A.M.			88	20	100.6	moved. passage thin and watery
	4			86			wanted to remove bandage
	6			92			

much during
day. Has slept
sleeping dose
will not stay in bed
occasional
then has
seemed ex-
ys she is
ago. ℞ tonic B.D.
y im-
then
nd she

ries are
At times
real.
from all
erred to
plication
has been
et up & work
healing well.
irregular -
, to get up.
trough.
Such a
outward,
ng now,
out Daily.
th Still works.
s quarter.
lean:
hange no-
tentio here.

No app. on 14 I pos. Nov. Mch to July 1890. No change to note, during this period. Works at barn: health is good. —

See Folio 4

Housewife

Degree of education, Common (Swedish)

Profession of religion, Lutheran

Habits, Good

Nativity, Sweden

Predisposing cause, Pregnancy

Correspondent, P. E. Ostrom (husband) Stillwater, Washington Co., Minn.

Mania.

ertiary Syphilis.

Suicidal or not, Not

Date of attack, May 9 - 1885

Duration, 15 days

No. of attack, 1

No. of admission, 1

Age at first attack, 29.

Time of leaving, Aug. 22 - 1885

Time in hospital, 2m 29d

Result, Recovered.

This woman was brought here by husband and J. A. Hedeen. Her history is as follows. Insanity is not hereditary. No peculiarities noticed before insanity came on. This is the first attack. Bore child May 2d and on May 9th, '85 first symptoms appeared; first symptoms - insomnia, mental confusion and religious mania. Began by being angry at midwife after death of child and talks chiefly of this. Insanity is now manifested "principally on religious topics." She has shown disposition to injure others "when crossed in her wishes". But is neither filthy, destructive nor suicidal. She suffers from "tertiary syphilis". She was in restraint coming here. She has been under treatment with abatement of temperature but not of the mania. Her milk was suppressed on the 7th day and lost her child the 5th day after birth (i.e. May 7th.)

May 24 - During last night was so wild as to require sleeping dose. This morning is raving loudly and wildly and would rush about if loose, so is in restraint chair. R gr XV aa. K Br. and Chloral 4-5 times a day.

May 25-1885 - Milk in breasts. R Pr. Bella. internally and externally. Raving as badly as yesterday. R Chloral & Bromide aa. gr XV every 2 hours. May 26-'85 - Yesterday tongue like raw beef; to-day about the same and covered with sordes. R stimulants. Quiet in morning, but in afternoon raving and screaming. Strapped in bed. Has slept in camisole past two nights. K Br. & Chloral continued. Syphilitic eruption on face and breast.

May 28-1885. Tied in bed in camisole. R K Br and Chloral as above and Calomel and Jalap without any movement resulting. R wine and milk during night.

May 29-1885 - R two injections of Olii Ricini et Terebinthinae, followed by Seidlitz - two operations followed. At night, hypodermic of 1/3 gr morphia. Stimulants continued day and night for some days past.

6/6

CLINICAL REPORT.

Patient's Name Nels Nelson Case Number Record Commences January 3

DATE.	
January 3	An incision was made in the most dependent portion of the scrotum and a strip of iodoform gauze introduced up to the lower angle of the herniotomy wound. The wound was dressed with strips of iodoform gauze sealed at the edges with collodion. The wound was then covered with iodoform gauze and a separate piece over the drainage opening. The whole was then covered with a double spica of aseptic gauze. Patient put to bed at 10³⁰ with pulse good but somewhat rapid. Was given 3 gr. doses of calomel every 3 hours until 9 grs. were given. 12 P.M. appeared to have regained consciousness. Was very restless all night, sleeping none and continually calling for water. Complained of pain in abdomen. Mouth washed at different times during the night. 1 P.M. vomited some. Apparently some better this A.M. Pulse 1 A.M. 116 2 A.M. 118 3 A.M. 115 4 A.M. 104 5 A.M. 106 6 A.M. 104.
January 4	Given water occasionally and frequently asks for food. Took milk toast for dinner which was much relished. Slept from 12⁴⁵ till 1¹⁵ P.M. 1³⁰ passed about 12 ℥ urine of normal color. 3 P.M. given enema of soapsuds and Glycerine. Bowels moved. Supper of beef tea and milk toast. P. 84, 98 R. 24, 24 T. 100.2, 101.3

Night. Quite restless while awake. Passed about 18 ℥ urine. Pulse. 12 M. 100. Slept about 1½ hours. 2 A.M. 98 4 A.M. 104 6 A.M. 102

t much during
day. Has slept
o sleeping dose
will not stay in bed.
ccasional
then has
seemed ex-
ays she is
ago. R tonic Bd.
ly in-
then
nd she

vices are
At times
neat.
from all
ferred to
operation
has been
get up & work.
healing well.
lsregular -
s to get up.
stronger.
n such a
in ward,
ing now,
s out Daily-
th. Field works.
is quarter.
lean:
change no-
ontented here.

Nov 4/95. Wt 142 pds. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change to note, during this period. Works at barn: health is good.

See Folio 4

...ia.
...tiary Syphilis.

Housewife
Degree of education, Common (Swedish)
Profession of religion, Lutheran
Habits, Good
Nativity, Sweden
Predisposing cause, Pregnancy
Correspondent, P. E. Ostrom (husband) Stillwater, Washington Co., Minn.

Suicidal or not, Not
Date of attack, May 9 - 1885
Duration, 15 days
No. of attack, 1
No. of admission, 1
Age at first attack, 29.
Time of leaving, Aug. 22 - 1885
Time in hospital, 2m 29d
Result, Recovered.

This woman was brought here by husband and J. A. Hedeen. Her history is as follows. Insanity is not hereditary. No peculiarities noticed before insanity came on. This is the first attack. Bore child May 2d and on May 9th, '85 first symptoms appeared; first symptoms - insomnia, mental confusion and religious mania. Began by being angry at midwife after death of child and talks chiefly of this. Insanity is now manifested "principally on religious topics." She has shown disposition to injure others "when crossed in her wishes". But is neither filthy, destructive nor suicidal. She suffers from "tertiary syphilis". She was in restraint coming here. She has been under treatment with abatement of temperature but not of the mania. Her milk was suppressed on the 7th day and lost her child the 5th day after birth (i.e. May 7th.)"

May 24 - During last night was so wild as to require sleeping dose. This morning is raving loudly and wildly and would rush about if loose, so is in restraint chair. ℞ gr XV aa. KBr. and Chloral 4-5 times a day.

May 25-1885 - Milk in breasts. ℞ Pr. Bella. internally and externally. Raving as badly as yesterday. ℞ Chloral & Bromide aa gr XV every 2 hours. May 26 '85 - Yesterday tongue like raw beef; to-day about the same and covered with sordes. ℞ stimulants. Quiet in morning but in afternoon raving and screaming. Strapped in bed. Has slept in camisole past two nights. KBr. & Chloral continued. Syphilitic eruption on face and breast.

May 28-1885. Tied in bed in camisole. ℞ KBr and Chloral as above and Calomel and Jalap without any movement resulting. ℞ wine and milk during night.
May 29-1885 - ℞ two injections of Olei Ricini et Terebinthinae, followed by Seidlitz - two operations followed. At night, hypodermic of 1/38 gr morphia. Stimulants continued day and night for some days past.

CLINICAL REPORT.

Patient's Name Nels Nelson Case Number Record Commences January 3/95

DATE.

January 3 At 3 P.M. Patient having been examined several times and the hernia still unreduced he was moved to Infirmary East. Vomited 3 P.M. vomited much at 6 30. Drs Mayo called to operate 8 30 P.M. Operation 9 P.M. The sac was opened and the bowel was a vinous red in places with some exudation of plastic lymph but not enough to roughen the surface which still appeared shining.

The hernia was reduced and in the bottom of the sac were several ounces of fluid exudate. The sac was dissected out from the scrotum by the fingers and owing to the size of the sac and the involved condition of the parts it was not thought advisable to consume the time needed out the testicle and cord and vessels so the redundant portion of the ~~vessels~~ sac with the testicle was cut off and the operation for radical cure was done.
The peritoneum was sutured separately with a continued suture of cat gut and tied back. Thin sutures of silk worm gut were placed including all the layers except the peritoneum. The deep sutures of silk worm gut were then tied and left long to distinguish them from superficial coaptation sutures of silk worm gut which were cut short.

Nov 4/95. Wt 142 pds. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change to note, during this period. Works at barn: health is good. —

See Folio 4

much during
day. Has slept
o sleeping dose
will not stay in bed.
occasional
then has
seemed ex-
ays she is
ago. ℞ tonic B.D.
ly in-
then
and she

vices are
At times
neat.
- from all
ferred to
operation
has been
get up & work.
healing well.
wels regular —
ries to get up.
stronger.
een such a
s in ward,
ting now,
ks out Daily.
uth. Still works.
this quarter.
clean.
change no-
contented here.
Works at barn:

			peral Mania.
		ther,	Tertiary Syphilis.
		Suicidal or not,	Not.
		Date of attack,	May 9-1885
	D.	Duration,	15 days
cupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (Swedish)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	29.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Aug. 22-1885
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	2m 29d
Predisposing cause,	Pregnancy	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	P. E. Ostrom (husband) Stillwater,		Washington Co., Minn.

This woman was brought here by husband and J. A. Hedeen. Her history is as follows. Insanity is not hereditary. No peculiarities noticed before insanity came on. This is the first attack. Bore child May 2d and on May 9th, '85 first symptoms appeared; first symptoms - insomnia, mental confusion and religious mania. Began by being angry at midwife after death of child and talks chiefly of this. Insanity is now manifested "principally on religious topics." She has shown disposition to injure others "when crossed in her wishes". But is neither filthy, destructive nor suicidal. She suffers from "tertiary syphilis". She was in restraint coming here. She has been under treatment with abatement of temperature but not of the mania. Her milk was suppressed on the 7th day and lost her child the 5th day after birth (i.e. May 7th.).

May 24 — During last night was so wild as to require sleeping dose. This morning is raving loudly and wildly and would rush about if loose, so is in restraint chair. ℞ gr XV aa. KBr. and Chloral 4-5 times a day.

May 25-1885 - Milk in breasts. ℞ Tr. Bella. internally and externally. Raving as badly as yesterday. ℞ Chloral & Bromide aa gr XV every 2 hours. May 26-'85 - Yesterday tongue like raw beef; to-day about the same and covered with sordes. ℞ stimulants. Quiet in morning, but in afternoon raving and screaming. Strapped in bed. Has slept in camisole past two nights. KBr. & Chloral continued. Syphilitic eruption on face and breast.

May 28-1885. Tied in bed in camisole. ℞ KBr and Chloral as above and Calomel and Jalap without any movement resulting. ℞ wine and milk during night.

May 29-1885 - ℞ two injections of Olei Ricini et Terebinthinae, followed by Seidlitz - two operations followed. At night, hypodermic of 1/38 gr morphia. Stimulants continued day and night for some days past.

1st. '85. Still raving, but quieter. Slept very little on gr 1/2 morphia in two doses last night. Slept much during day. Tongue improving. June 2. More rational and quieter; restraint taken off during day. Has slept very little; allowed to be up and dressed for first time.

June 7-1885 - ℞ tonic elixir B.D. June 9-'85 - Up and reading for past two days. No sleeping dose needed for past two nights. Sleeps in camisole, and has to be tied down or will not stay in bed.

July 22-1885. Slept in camisole for short time after last note, with occasional sleeping doses; but remained noisy at night for about a week. Since then has been quiet day and night, except one or two days when she sang and seemed excited. For some time has been somewhat depressed. Speaks rationally and says she is very lonesome and homesick here. Wrote a very good letter home a week or so ago. ℞ tonic B.D.

Aug. 22-85. Since last note has been generally quiet & steadily improving. Once she refused to take medicine, but since then has made no trouble. At urgent request of husband she was allowed to go home with him today.

Discharged Nov. 4-1885

Judge of P. and friends notified.

Nels Nelson #1. (from p. 6.) (Nov. 30th '94 cont.) imagines that his services are indispensible, is rather restless & nervous when kept inside. At times he suffers excruciating pain from rupture. Habits clean, dress neat, health good. Jan. 3rd 95 Reported by night nurse as sleepless & in pain all night. Was unable to replace rupture & complained of this. Transferred to Infirmary East. (See notes attached; these give a detailed account of the operation which was performed at 9 P.m.). Jany 31/95. Patient has been resting easily - Wound has been regularly dressed & is doing nicely - Appetite good; bowels regular. He is becoming very anxious to get up & work. Feby 1/95. Wt 118 lbs (in underclothes). Feb 5/95. Has considerable discharge from scrotum. Wound healing well. Feb 10/95. Sleeps about 8 hours nightly; still, considerable discharge from scrotum. Appetite good; bowels regular — Feb 19/95. Patient lies steadily in bed; no discharge from scrotum now. Feby 28/95: Improving. Anxious to get up. March 5/95. Was got up & dressed, to day. Keeps on improving and is growing much stronger. Mar 11/95. Transferred back to annex, this Am. March 14/95. Patient has always been such a steady worker out at the East-barn, that he is restless, in hall. Though he works some in ward, yet he wants to go to his usual work, outside. March 18/95. Has grown sufficiently strong now, and was, to day, allowed to commence work again about East barn. Mar 31/95. Works out daily. Otherwise no change to note. Apl 30/95. No change noticeable, during this month. Still works. May June & to July 31/95. Patient's condition has remained about the same, during this quarter. Quiet seemingly quite contented here: speech irrational & incoherent; habits clean: health good. Works daily as usual, about the farm. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change noticeable in any way, during the quarter. Health good: works at barn & seems contented here. Nov 4/95. Wt 142 lbs. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change to note, during this period. Works at barn: health is good. —

See Folio 4

Personal and Medical History of Emma Van Slyke.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	910.	No. for year,	233.
Residence,	St. Charles, Winona Co.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	May 25-1885.	Cause,	Love affair
How sent,	J. of Prob. (J. Story).	Form,	Melancholia - Acute.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	17	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	May, 1885.
Children,	None.	Duration,	1 year (about.)
Occupation,	Domestic.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	16
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Sept. 19-1885.
Nativity,	Illinois.	Time in hospital,	3m 25-d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs. Frances Van Slyke (mother), St. Charles.		

This woman was brought here by Constable J. C. Hendee and a relative. Her history is as follows: Insanity is not hereditary, and no relatives have been insane. No mental peculiarities nor bodily disorder were noticed before insanity and there is no accompanying bodily disorder. This, the first attack, is "depressed" in form, and "began about a year ago" by becoming infatuated with a young man at first sight; and insanity is now manifested on "love and suicide". Sometimes talks about the young man; sometimes does not. She has said that the young man and herself have both got to die (this only during last few days). She has twice attempted to take Opium, the last time succeeding, but after taking it informed a relative. Is neither filthy, destructive nor homicidal. Has never been in restraint nor under medical treatment.

On admission: quiet, self-possessed, talking readily and rationally.

June 3-1885- Visited by aunt. June 4-1885- Since admission had been somewhat depressed, apparently, being very quiet and reticent. To day talks more readily and appears more cheerful. -

June 12-1885- Has been quiet, cheerful and rational since last note. Reads much.

July 22-'85- No noticeable change. Has an ideas she is sent here for three months only. Says she intends to behave well for that time, but if not then released, she will behave worse than any patient on the ward (told this to another patient) Is gaining flesh and seems in perfect health. Has visited her aunt in town several times, with he effect, it is said, of making her act rather queerly on her return

Sept 1-1885- Has behaved well ever since coming. Does not talk very freely- but seems very honest and conscientious.

Sept. 19'85- Recently said that when she left here she did not want to go back among her former friends. Her mother, having secured a place for her to work, came to-day and took her away on trial.

Discharged
February 13-1886
Judge of Probate and friends Notified

Personal and Medical History of Anna Anderson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	911.	No. for year,	234
Residence,	Roscoe, Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	None known.
Date of admission,	May 26-1885.	Cause,	Ill Health } see history in Overwork } Case Book III p. 133.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O.D. Anderson)	Form,	Chronic Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	August, 1882.
Children,	Four.	Duration,	2 yr. 2 m.
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	20.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attack.	Result,	
Correspondent,	Chas. Anderson (husband) Roscoe, Go		

ROCHESTER :: STATE :: HOSPITAL.

℞

Gunder Hoven
Zumbrota

Guardian of
Anna Anderson

6-911

DP.

This woman was brought here by G. A. Newman. Her history
fined in this hospital for 7 mos. in 1883 + 1884, and was disch
1884, so that the present attack is merely a continuati
form of insanity is "chronic", "depressed". Sometimes she
is now manifested on "nothing in particular". Is never
filthy nor destructive. (For previous history, see Case Book III, page 133.)

June 19-1885 - Sat about most of the time says and did nothing, now doing some work on the ward.

July 22-1885 - Still works some on the ward, eats well, never speaks; looks a little better physically.

Sept. 25-1885 - Works daily on the ward. No special change

Dec. 1-1885 - Works more - on ward. Visited by husband to-day. Speaks only when spoken to and then says very little. No special change.

Dec. 29-'85 - Husband came to-day and was allowed to take her home on trial.

Feb. 6-1886 - Husband brought her back to-day. At home she was contrary, would not work, lay in bed all day, destroyed clothing &c.

May 26-1886 - Since return she has been as she was before her trial visit home - quiet, silent, working daily on the ward

July 17-'86 - Visited by husband

Aug. 30-1886 - Works daily on the hall. No change noticeable.

Sept. 17-1886 - Visited by brother-in-law.

Jan. 18-1887 - No special change. Works daily on the hall.

A. Anderson, Jan. 3rd '93 Patient's appetite usually good, dirty in habits usually, does no work, behavior stupid, sleeps well.

Feb. 28 Appetite not as good as usual, general health has been failing fo some time and is getting rather weak; for this reason was put to bed to day. Is cataleptic in behavior at present. Mch. 31st '93 Appetite usually good, has been in bed 31 days, behavior stupid, does not speak, seems brighter the last few days, than she has been known to be for some time.

Apr. 29th '93 appetite usually good, has been out of bed about two weeks, behavior stupid, dirty in habits, never talks any.

May 13th '93, no change.

July 1st '93 Appetite good, dirty, stupid, good behavior.

July 28th No Change

Aug. 30th '93 Appetite good, dirty in habits, very stupid, goes out walking, menstruated about the 13th. Sept. 30th '93 Appetite good, dirty in habits, behavior quiet, never talks, very stupid, sits still when you put her on a seat. Oct. 31st '93 Appetite good, dirty in habits, behavior quiet, never talks, very stupid has to be dressed and undressed.

Nov. 29th '93 No change. Appetite good, dirty in habits, behavior good, is very stupid, sits with her face in her hands most of the time, never talks. Feb. '94 No change, menstruated the 21st.

MCH. 30th '94 Appetite good, dirty in habits, behavior quiet, never talks, very stupid, menstruated about the 23rd.

MAY 27th '94 Appetite good, personal appearance untidy, dirty in habits talks none, goes walking and riding, menstruated the 20th.

June 29th '94 appetite fair, habits and personal appearance untidy, talks none, is very stupid, sits in one position most of the time, goes walking and riding. July 31st '94 patients appetite poor, habits very untidy, sleeps well, bowels regular, goes riding, menstruated the 28th. Aug. 31st '94 patient's appetite good at times, seems brighter, talks none is on tonic, habits very untidy, goes walking and riding, menstruated the 30th.

Over to page 326 W. S. book A

	23	9 AM	108		32	Ate a dish of oat meal and drank a glass of milk.
						[illegible] as usual this morning.
		12 M.				Ate a dish of pudding, a cup of [illegible] and crackers and drank a glass of [illegible]
		4 P.M.	102	102.5	30	Ate supper
Feb	24	9 AM	104	102.4	28	Drank glass of milk and dish of oat meal for her breakfast.
						Appetite better. Gaining strength. There is a growth of some kind on the right eyelid and seems to be better every way.
		12 M.				Ate light dinner.
		4 P.M.	99.8	100	24	Ate some supper. Bowels moved
Feb	25	9 AM	98	99	28	Ate a slice of toast + drank glass of milk for her breakfast.
	26	9.	98	99	28	Ate oat meal and milk for breakfast. Bowels moved. Erysipelas seems to be spreading at the back of the neck towards the shoulders.
	27	9.	98	100	28	
		12 4 P.M.	90	99.8	30	Ate light dinner.

much
also
when
gradually
3rd

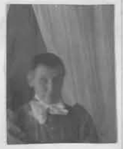
o medicine.
sionally be
treat.
t home.
ecility
Has
good.
husband
- On C.
not speak
rt.
speaks
in a
& does
mains.
sitting al-
roused
in a motion
g care of
somewhat
late
slowly
t to bed
lying
+ untidy
truate
y day.
in move-

ments does not seem to gain in strength. Dec. 1st Patient has [illegible] in bed for last 3 mos., with exception of last few days of Nov. Seems to be as usual, stupid & dirty in habits every day this mo., sleeps good. 2-good, 3-does not; 7-constipated.

Personal and Medical History of Anna Anderson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	917.	No. for year,	
Residence,	Roscoe, Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	Non
Date of admission,	May 26-1885.	Cause,	Ill h Onw
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O.D. Anderson)	Form,	Chr
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Non
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	No
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Aug
Children,	Four.	Duration,	2 y
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	20.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attack.	Result,	
Correspondent,	Chas. Anderson (husband) Roscoe, Goodhue Co.		



This woman was brought here by G. A. Newman. Her history is as follows: She was confined in this hospital for 7 mos. in 1883 + 1884, and was discharged "improved" in March, 1884, so that the present attack is merely a continuation of the melancholia. The form of insanity is "chronic", "depressed". Sometimes she will not speak. Insanity is now manifested on "nothing in particular". Is neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. (For previous history, see Case Book III, page 133.)

June 19-1885 - Sat about most of the time says and did nothing, now doing some work on the ward.

July 22-1885 - Still works some on the ward, eats well; never speaks; looks a little better physically.

Sept. 25-1885 - Works daily on the ward. No special change

Dec. 1-1885 - Works more - on ward. Visited by husband to-day. Speaks only when spoken to and then says very little. No special change.

Dec. 29-'85 - Husband came to-day and was allowed to take her home on trial.

Feb. 6-1886 - Husband brought her back to-day. At home she was contrary, would not work, lay in bed all day, destroyed clothing &c.

May 26-1886 - Since return she has been as she was before her trial visit home - quiet, silent, working daily on the ward

July 17-'86 - Visited by husband

Aug. 30-1886 - Works daily on the hall. No change noticeable.

Sept. 17-1886 - Visited by brother-in-law.

Jan. 18-1887 - No special change. Works daily on the hall.

A. Anderson, Jan. 3rd '93 Patient's appetite usually good, dirty in habits usually, does no work, behavior stupid, sleeps well.

Feb. 28 Appetite not as good as usual, general health has been failing fo some time and is getting rather weak; for this reason was put to bed to day. Is cataleptic in behavior at present. Mch. 31st '93 Appetite usually good, has been in bed 31 days, behavior stupid, does not speak, seems brighter the last few days, than she has been known to be for some time.

Apr. 29th '93 appetite usually good, has been out of bed about two weeks, behavior stupid, dirty in habits, never talks any.

May 13th '93, no change.

July 1st '93 Appetite good, dirty, stupid, good behavior.

July 28th No Change

Aug. 30th '93 Appetite good, dirty in habits, very stupid, goes out walking, menstruated about the 13th. Sept. 30th '93 Appetite good, dirty in habits, behavior quiet, never talks, very stupid, sits still when you put her on a seat. Oct. 31st '93 Appetite good, dirty in habits, behavior quiet, never talks, very stupid has to be dressed and undressed.

Nov. 29th '93 No change. Appetite good, dirty in habits, behavior good, is very stupid, sits with her face in her hands most of the time, never talks. Feb. '94 No change, menstruated the 21st.

MCH. 30th '94 Appetite good, dirty in habits, behavior quiet, never talks, very stupid, menstruated about the 23rd.

MAY 27th '94 Appetite good, personal appearance untidy, dirty in habits talks none, goes walking and riding, menstruated the 20th.

June 29th '94 appetite fair, habits and personal appearance untidy, talks none, is very stupid, sits in one position most of the time, goes walking and riding. July 31st '94 patients appetite poor, habits very untidy, sleeps well, bowels regular, goes riding, menstruated the 28th. Aug. 31st '94 patient's appetite good at times, seems brighter, talks none is on tonic, habits very untidy, goes walking and riding, menstruated the 30th.

Over to page 326 W. T. book "A"

ik much
elis
quit-
een
dually
erd
eyelid
lk
ast-
spreading
rd

o medicine
sionally be
trial.
t home.
realty
Ha
good.
Husband
-on C4
not speak
rt.
speaks-
in a
& does
mains.
itting al-
aroused
in a motion-
g care of
somewhat
late
slowly
t to bed
lying
untidy
lmate
y day.
eil move-

does not seem to gain in strength. Dec. 1st Patient has bed for last 3 mos., with exception of last few days of Nov. Seems to be as usual, stupid & dirty in habits every day this mo., sleeps good. 2-good, 3-does not; 7-constipated.

Personal and Medical History of Anna Anderson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	917.	No. for year,	234
Residence,	Roscoe, Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	None known.
Date of admission,	May 26-1885.	Cause,	Ill Health } see history in Overwork } Case Book III p. 133.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O. D. Anderson)	Form,	Chronic Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	August, 1882.
Children,	Four.	Duration,	2 yr. 2 m.
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	20.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attack.	Result,	
Correspondent,	Chas. Anderson (husband) Roscoe, Go		

ROCHESTER :: STATE :: HOSPITAL.

℞

Gunder Hoven
Zumbrota

Guardian of
Anna Anderson

6-911

DP.

This woman was brought here by G. A. Newman. Her history
fined in this hospital for 7 mos. in 1883 + 1884, and was disch
1884, so that the present attack is merely a continuati
form of insanity is "chronic", "depressed". Sometimes she
is now manifested on "nothing in particular". Is
filthy nor destructive. (For previous history, see Case Book III, page 133.)

June 19 1885 - Sat about most of the time says and did nothing; now doing some work on the ward.

July 22-1885 - Still works some on the ward, eats well; never speaks; looks a little better physically.

Sept. 25-1885 - Works daily on the ward. No special change

Dec. 1-1885 - Works more - on ward. Visited by husband to-day. Speaks only when spoken to and then says very little. No special change.

Dec. 29-'85 - Husband came to-day and was allowed to take her home on trial.

Feb. 6-1886 - Husband brought her back to-day. At home she was contrary, would not work, lay in bed all day, destroyed clothing &c.

May 26-1886 - Since return she has been as she was before her trial visit home - quiet, silent, working daily on the ward

July 17-'86 - Visited by husband

Aug. 30-1886 - Works daily on the hall. No change noticeable.

Sept. 17-1886 - Visited by brother-in-law.

Jan. 13-1887 - No special change. Works daily on the hall.

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Feb	22nd					Patient has been in bed since the eight of this month. On the evening of the sixteenth she vomited twice but did think much of it as she is subjected to such spells. In the morning of the 17th she had blotch on both sides of the nose which proved to Erysipelas. It spread very rapidly until near night, then it seemed to be under control, and remained at that point until the night of the 18th, when began to spread and has been gradually increasing until it has almost reached around the neck. The above note was made Feb. 22nd	
Feb	22nd	8 a.m.	106	102.2	30.	Patient is loosing strength. Does not take any nourishment excepting milk.	
Feb	23rd	9 a.m.	108		32	Ate a dish of oat meal and drank a glass of milk. Swelling has gone down on face and does not look as red as usual this morning.	
		12 m.				Ate a dish of pudding a cup of soup and crackers and drank a glass of milk.	
		4 P.M.	108	102.5	30	Ate Supper	
Feb	24	9 a.m.	104	100.4	28	Drank glass of milk and dish of oat meal for her breakfast. Appetite better. Gaining strength. There is a growth of some kind on the right eyelid and seems to be better every way.	
		12 M.				Ate light dinner.	
		P.M. 4 30	98	100	24	Ate some supper. Bowels moved	
Fe	25	9. A.M.	98	99	28		
	26	9.	93	99	23	Ate a slice of toast + drank glass of milk for her breakfast.	
	27	9.	93	100	32	Ate oat meal and milk for breakfast. Bowels moved. Erysipelas seems to be spreading at the back of the neck towards the shoulders.	
		12				Ate light dinner.	
		4 30	90	99.8	30		

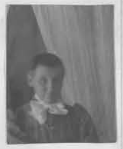
o medicine
sionally by
treat.
t home.
faculty
Has
good,
husband
- on C4
not speak
speaks
in a
& does
mains.
itting al-
roused
in a motion
care of
somewhat
late
slowly
- to bed
lying
untidy
female
day.

Oct 20th has been in bed [illegible] in movements, does not seem to gain in strength, Dec. 1st Patient has been in bed for last 3 mo., with exception of last few days of Nov. Seems to be as usual, stupid & dirty in habits every day this mo., sleeps good. 2-good, 3-does not; 7-constipated.

Personal and Medical History of Anna Anderson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	911.	No. for year,	234
Residence,	Roscoe, Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	None known.
Date of admission,	May 26-1885.	Cause,	Ill Health } see history in Overwork } Case Book III p. 133.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O.D. Anderson)	Form,	Chronic Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	August, 1882.
Children,	Four.	Duration,	2 yr. 2 m.
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	20.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attack.	Result,	
Correspondent,	Chas. Anderson (husband) Roscoe, Go		



ROCHESTER :: STATE :: HOSPITAL.

℞

Gunder Hoven
Zumbrota
Guardian of
Anna Anderson

6-911

DP.

This woman was brought here by G. A. Newman. Her history
fined in this hospital for 7 mos. in 1883 + 1884, and was disch
1884, so that the present attack is merely a continuat
form of insanity is "chronic", "depressed". Sometimes she
is now manifested on "nothing in particular." Is ne
filthy nor destructive. (For previous history, see Case Book III, page 133.)

June 19-1885 - Sat about most of the time says and did nothing, now doing some work on the ward.

July 22-1885 - Still works some on the ward, eats well; never speaks; looks a little better physically.

Sept. 25-1885 - Works daily on the ward. No special change

Dec. 1-1885 - Works more - on ward. Visited by husband to-day. Speaks only when spoken to and then says very little. No special change.

Dec. 29-'85 - Husband came to-day and was allowed to take her home on trial.

Feb. 6-1886 - Husband brought her back to-day. At home she was contrary, would not work, lay in bed all day, destroyed clothing &c.

May 26-1886 - Since return she has been as she was before her trial visit home - quiet, silent, working daily on the ward

July 17-'86 - Visited by husband

Aug. 30-1886 - Works daily on the hall. No change noticeable.

Sept. 17-1886 - Visited by brother-in-law.

Jan. 18-1887 - No special change. Works daily on the hall.

Apr. 19-1887 - Still quiet and depressed, working daily on the hall. No medicine.

July 12-1887 No change noticeable. Works daily on the ward. Visited occasionally by husband. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Sept. 7-1887 - Husband came to-day and took her home on trial.

Oct. 27-1887 - Returned to-day by her husband.

Jan. 9-1888 - Does very little work; otherwise is as before trial visit home.

April 7-1888. Works very little - Grows more and more stupid.

July-2-1888. No change. Oct-6-1888 No change in any way - healthy but stupid to all appearances. Feb. 23rd 1889. Works some - Has not changed in mental condition. May-13-1889 Health good; Does a little work. - July-25-1889. Dull and almost stupid - Husband visited her a few days ago and she would hardly talk to him.

March-15-1890 Health good - Very dull and stupid - Dirty part of the time - On C4

March 21-1890 Husband came to see her today but she would not speak or even notice him.

Oct. 27-1890. Patient as dull and stupid as ever. Health good.

Feb 26-1891 Health good. Very dirty and stupid. Never speaks.

May 26-1891 Visited by husband yesterday - No change.

June 15" 91 Has become extremely dull & untidy. Sits in a dull motionless manner the greater part of the day & does nothing in any way. Nov. 18th 91. Patient still remains as a dirty, quiet, & still quite stupid patient; sitting always with downcast eyes, & not even capable of being aroused to make any remark or take any interest.

Remains uniformly in a dull and stupid condition :- sits all day in a motionless attitude; head bent over, arms hanging limp by her sides - not taking care of self in any way. Facial expression, however, all this time would indicate somewhat of intelligence. Sept. 1" 92. Patient still upon B-3, has been of late quite weak, physically, + somewhat epileptic in her. -

Although there seem to be no special symptoms, yet seems slowly failing. Sept. 23" 92 Became so weak a few days ago was put to bed. Catalептic tendencies, improved some in bed. Sept. 25" Lying quietly in bed, no perceptible change. Sept. 30" Patient stupid + untidy, has been in bed 10 ds., appetite good, sleeps well, did not menstruate this mo., bowels regular, never speaks, dirty in habits every day. Oct. 20th Has been in bed ever since, somewhat cataleptic in movements, does not seem to gain in strength. Dec. 1" Patient has been in bed for last 3 mo., with exception of last few days of Nov. Seems to be as usual, stupid & dirty in habits every day this mo., sleeps good. 2-good, 3-does not; 7-constipated.

Personal and Medical History of Elizabeth Johnson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	912	No. for year,	235.
Residence,	Mt. Vernon Tp., Winona Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	May 20-1885.	Cause,	"Sickness of a meningeal character."
How sent,	J. of Prob. (J. Story)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None apparent." Prolapsus Uteri.
Age,	35 ("about")	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	April 28 (about)
Children,	1.	Duration,	1 month (about)
Occupation,	House Wife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (says she can't write)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	35 (about)
Habits,	"Good."	Time of leaving,	Aug. 6-1885
Nativity,	England.	Time in hospital,	2m 7d
Predisposing cause,	Hysteria.	Result,	Died (Pericarditis)
Correspondent,	Chas. Johnson (husband) Minneiska, Wabasha Co.		

This woman was brought here by her husband with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary in her family. Prior to insanity she was of a very "jealous disposition", "very despondent at times" and had "occasional hysterical attacks." This is the first attack of insanity and its supposed cause is "sickness of a meningeal character contracted in the fall of 1884." There is no accompanying bodily disorder. The form of the attack is "depressed"; it began "by great despondency and sleeplessness" and and is now manifested by imagining "that she is to be abandoned by her husband and friends and that they intend to injure her". She has attempted suicide by cutting her throat; the suicidal propensity is still active. "She is constantly pounding her head against objects." Shows disposition to destroy her clothes. She suffered at one time from "uterine irritability" and "considerable prolapsus uteri" Restraint has not been employed. "The case has been treated as a chronic meningitis." "The attack of last fall was followed by "more or less neuralgia." She has been treated for uterine trouble and for bronchial irritation with good results. "Excessive nervousness has been noticed for some time; at present she thinks herself unfit to live and is very apprehensive of her husband and child."

On admission - quite spare in flesh. Complains of loss of memory - says she cannot now write; in setting table says forgets what she is after when she goes to the pantry. June 7-1885 - ℞ Tonic elixir B.S.D. June 11th-'85 - ℞ Quinine and iron mixture instead of tonic elixir. June 15-1885 - Would eat hardly anything at first even with urging. Now not much better. June 18 - Marked prolapsus uteri; replaced and patient ordered to bed.

June 30-'85 - Has been kept in bed since last note, as uterus prolapses when she remains on feet long. Complains of pain in top of head and last night had pains in limbs and chest - seemingly rheumatic. Imagined one night that she was to be thrown from the window. Is slightly feverish and pulse is usually about 100 and feeble.

July 18-1885 - Cough and expectoration - ℞ Stokes expectorant, ʒij every 2 hrs. July 24 - ℞ Seidlitz. Stoke's continued. July 31-1885 - Pulse very rapid and feeble, and seems very weak. Ordered to bed. ℞ Spt. Vin. Gall. cum Tr. Digitalis. Aug 1-'85 - Pulse 120; dullness over stomach and upper left side of abdomen and tenderness over stomach, below sternum. Has eaten very little. Can scarcely be kept in bed - has to be watched. In evening vomited; medicine (for cough) had to be given with anti-emetic. Breathing is very rapid and short and during night she frequently sits up to catch her breath; during day breathing continues rapid but not as difficult as at night.

Aug. 2-'85 - Same as yesterday. At night dulness over enlarged stomach area came on again, being comparatively absent during day. ℞ ℥ss Grindelia Robusta Fl. Ext. Sleeps very poorly owing to dyspnoea.

Aug. 3-1885 - ℞ Seidlitz, which failed to act; ℞ injection of Olei Ricini et Terebinth; constantly getting out of bed, and has to be watched. Pulse still rapid and feeble. Breathing continues more difficult at night.

Aug. 4-1885 - About the same, though suffering more from dyspnoea. ℞ gtt xv Ext. Grind. Robusta Fl. every 2 hours. Stokes expt. continued. ℞ Sinapisms to chest and stomach. At 9.30 ℞ Tr. Can. Ind. m xx Tr. Hyoscyami ʒj, but it failed to cause more than two hrs sleep. Aug. 5-1885 - Refuses to eat and takes medicine only on being forced. Constantly getting up and going to window and had to be tied in bed to-day. Constantly calling for cold water, but swallows very little of it when given. Medicine vomited unless given with anti emetic. More or less delirious all day. Says she is passing very little urine, and to-day she shows marked oedema of face - face much swelled. ℞ ʒj aa Spt. Eth. Nit. and Fl. Ext. Buchu. Aug. 6th-1885 - At 7 a.m. sat up in bed, took medicine readily, appearing and talking better than yesterday. At 8 a.m. she suddenly became cold and cyanotic - fairly purple in the face, pulse almost imperceptible; abdomen hard and swollen; face much swelled and dyspnoea extreme - breathing very rapid. Grew rapidly worse and died about 8.30 a. m. A specimen of urine was ordered, but was not obtained. No post mortem was held, but from all appearances and symptoms she died from acute pericarditis secondary to Bright's disease of kidneys, to which the bronchitis also was secondary.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Martin Deavany

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	913.	No. for year,	236
Residence,	Waseca, Waseca Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	June 1-1885.	Cause,	Financial Difficulties.
How sent,	Judge of Prob. (S. D. Crump.)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None (Phthisis.)
Age,	47	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	May 9-1885
Children,	5	Duration,	2 1/2 d
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Reads; and writes a little.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	47.
Habits,	"Correct."	Time of leaving,	Feb. 9-1886.
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	8 m 8 d
Predisposing cause,	?	Result,	Died. (Phthisis)
Correspondent,	Mrs. Mary Deavany, Waseca, Minn.		

This man was brought by Sheriff H. Wilson. His history is as follows. Insanity is not hereditary and he is and has been subject to no bodily disease or injury to head. No peculiarities noticed before insanity. This, the first attack, began three weeks ago by nervousness and insomnia. Insanity is now manifested on "no particular subject", but it is learned that for a while he was running about town and raving; that he is laboring under strong religious excitement; is in fear of injury, &c. He has not had a good night's rest for 3-4 weeks, and has slept none for 5-6 nights. He has eaten little or nothing for past week. Is very constipated, but has refused to take medicine. Is neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive, and has never been restrained nor under treatment. By spells he did not wish any one to approach him.

On admission - quiet and rational. Did not want to stay here as he had been brought by deception. In the evening was polite and seemed quite rational.

June 2-1885 - Noisy and up about room most of night, and occasionally racing up and down the halls this morning. ℞ Epsom salts ℥iss.

June 3-1885 - ℞ tonic B.D. More quiet last night. Eats very little.

June 9-1885 - Has eaten very little; has slept only with aid of regular sleeping doses nightly. Refuses to eat at all this morning. ℞ special diet.

July 22-1885 - Works out haying, is more cheerful and is apparently quite strong. Always says he has not much "courage", and want to see his children before he dies. Has gradually improved in appetite. July 24 - Visited by his wife, with whom he talked quite freely, owning up to certain delusions which he had concealed till now.

Aug-25-1885 - Commenced having diarrhoea Aug 4th and has had it more or less ever since, though treated with liberal doses of Diarrhoea Mist, of Opiates, of Bismuth, and of Starch & Laudanum injections, Hypodermics of Morphia have been used several times with but temporary effect. Tonics, stimulants & special diet have been also tried. Is now rather weak but improving

Aug. 27 - Up this morning; weak & low spirited. Visited today by daughter.

Nov. 1-1885 - Running down; eats freely. Very much depressed and continually asking to go home. Weight 114 lbs. Nov. 25 - Very stupid and slow about answering questions. Diarrhoea has troubled him again for six weeks past, and lately has been constant. Cannot get to the closet in time to prevent soiling himself. Astringents have been given freely without effect. Has a slight cough and pain in chest - (phthisis?).

Jan. 31-1886 - Diarrhoea has been persistent lately after a temporary stop. Yesterday went to bed; is weak pale and emaciated.

Feb. 7-'86 - Still failing eats very little. Has had stimulants and astringents constantly - Opium, Catechu, Bismuth, Brandy, Spts. Ammonia Aromatic, &c. Cough continues.

Feb. 9-1886 - Died at 11.05 p.m. exhausted by the diarrhoea. Was anaemic and emaciated to a mere skeleton.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of John Stewart

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	914	No. for year,	237
Residence,	Rochester, Olmstead Co.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	June 6-1885.	Cause,	"Alcohol."
How sent,	Judge of Probate (H.C. Butler)	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	41	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	April 25-1885 (about)
Children,	None	Duration,	"6 weeks"
Occupation,	Blacksmith	No. of attack,	?
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	June 25-1885
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	2m 4d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs. J. Stewart (wife).		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Richardson and Mr. Mead of Winona. His history is as follows. No relatives have been insane. No peculiarties noted except that he has been intemperate. This attack is caused by "alcohol" and in form it is "acute" and violent. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. The first symptoms of disease were manifested "six weeks" ago by "violence and exposure of person. Insanity is now manifested by "tendency to injure himself and others under the influence of liquor." Has shown disposition to injure others "only under influence of liquor." Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Restraint has never been employed. Has been treated for "bleeding of lungs."

On admission - fairly well nourished, but looking rather haggard

June 7 1885. Slept several hours last night on gr xxx chloral and ʒj Tr. Hyos. This a.m had gr xxx K Br. Seems quite quiet and in good condition, but is nervous and stomach somewhat out of order. At night R sleeping dose - slept the early part of night and some during latter part of night.

June 8-1885. Complains of being "shaky" and "nervous" and of stomach. R ʒij tonic elix. and ʒij "Elix Pro"; and at 10 p.m gr xxx Chloral & ʒj Tr. Hyos. June 9-1885 - Slept well last night; very shaky this morning; R special diet and at night regular sleeping mixture.

June 13-1885 - Complains of a cold - cough and bloody sputa in the morning. R Stoke's expectorant.

June 19-'85 - Has slept well on regular nightly sleeping doses; is also taking Stoke's expectorant.

June 24-1885 - He has continued since last note to sleep well without sleeping medicine. Has improved much in physical appearance. During his short stay he has been visited to surfeit by his wife, and at the combined requests of his partner Mr. Hall, Drs. Mayo and of his wife, he was allowed to depart on trial.

Later - Drunk a few days after leaving the hospital.

Discharged.
Aug. 5-1885
Judge of Probate notified.

Personal and Medical History of Aase Ostenson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	915	238
Residence,	Nevada, Mower C	Sister & father
Date of admission,	June 7-1885.	Unknown
How sent,	Judge of Probate (O.A	Chr. Mania
Sex,	Woman	None
Age,	65	Not
Civil condition,	Married	1864
Children,	9	21 y.
Occupation,	H.W.	1
Degree of education,	Common	2
Profession of religion,	Luth.	44 (about)
Habits,	Good	
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,
Correspondent,	Ole Ostenson (husband), Lyle, Mower Co.	

This woman was brought here by her son-in-law, with the following history: (For previous history and admissions here see Case Book IV, page 110.) Sister and father have been insane. She was taken from here, unimproved last September and as they could not endure her care any longer, brought her back. She is "ugly", incoherent and "troublesome in every way." Is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive, however. They say that she "has a strong disposition to expose her person."

June 25-'85 - Speech always irrational; swears much, often asks to go home; does no work. Aug. 5-'85 - Working to-day on the hall.

Sept. 24-'85 - Works some on the hall; rather quieter, but just as irrational.

Dec. 5-'85 - No change. Last note still good.

Feb. 27-1886 - Much quieter than when she came. Works daily on the hall.

Aug. 28-1886 - Just about as at last note. Does no work whatever.

Dec. 17-1886 - Visited by her son. No special change since last note, except that she works daily on the ward. No medicine. Bodily health good.

Apr. 22-1887 - No change. Does no work. No medicine.

July 15-1887 - Habits clean; noisy and garrulous; does no work. Bodily health good; no medicine.

Oct 4-1887 - No special change in mind or body, or in habits.

Jan. 9-1888 - Remains as she was at last note. No medicine.

April-7-1888 - Quite officious at times in showing other patients and in taking care of them. Does no harm to any one.

July-2-1888. No change.

Oct-6-1888. No change in any way. Is very fond of bossing other patients - Feb. 23-1889 - Has not changed in any respect. Health good - May-13-1889. Health good - Helps on ward some - July-25-1889. Health good - Is quite loud in talk at times as usual, but helps take care of Mrs Murry a great deal - Never has done any damage.

March-15-1890 Makes the same noisy, incoherent speechs. Takes some care of other patients - Health good.

Oct. 27-1890 Health good - Does almost nothing now.

Feb 24-1891 Health good. Generally sits quietly in about the same place on the ward. No work. Neat & pleasant usually. June 15" 91 Behaves as before, - very talkative at times with no seeming purpose in her talk. Bustles around in an active way. but does no work of consequence. Does no reading. (Oct 6-1891 Health good. No work. Always good natured. Talks in a noisy way out of the windows. Now at annex -

May 12-1892 General health good. No work. At times quite noisy. Generally pleasant. Neat and clean. Takes quite an interest in other patients. Will always tell attendants if anything happens and call them to see any patient sick.

Oct 5-1892 Very noisy at times. Dull and Incoherent. Dirty in habits. Health good. Jan. 20" '93 Very neat & clean, more quiet, no work, general health good. Feb. 24th '93 No change, health good.

April 24. 93. Neat and clean in habits and apperence. Dresses and cares for self. Never works. Quiet most of the time. Always good natured.

May 20. 93. No change. July 26.93. Appetite good. Is quite noisy at times. Habits clean. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good.

Sept 14/93. Was visited by her daughter. Did not recognize her. Oct 20/93. Appetite good. Quite noisy occasionally. Habits clean. Gen health good

Over to page 100 transf. book "A"

915

M Aase Ostenson

Copy of Order for Hearing Petition of Tollef Ostenson for appointment of Ole Ostenson as guardian for Aase Ostenson insane; served and service admitted March — 1900

(Papers filed with commitment papers.)

Personal and Medical History of Amelia Young.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	916	No. for year,	239
Residence,	Dresbach, Winona Co.	Insane relations,	Sister
Date of admission,	June 8-1885	Cause,	Typhoid Fever
How sent,	Judge of Prob. (J. Story.)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	43	Suicidal or not,	Threatened.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1877
Children,	7	Duration,	8 yrs (about)
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	M. E.	Age at first attack,	35.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct 3-1890
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	5 yrs 3 m. 25 da
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Daniel Young (Dresbach) Minn.		

This woman was bought here by her husband who gave facts in addition to the written history. Her history is as follows: One sister has been insane. Prior to insanity she manifested a violent and quick temper. About eight years ago after typhoid fever she first showed symptoms of insanity. She said she had seen Jesus Christ, thought she could prophesy; told fortunes; believed herself a great physician. Her temper grew worse and worse. She has spells of violent temper at intervals of five or six weeks, lasting several days — until she was abused or scolded into a crying fit; after a spell of weeping she would moderate her temper and remain amiable for a while. Insanity is now manifested by belief in her powers as a physician; on the subject of the moon; says it does not hurt her to look steadily at the sun and does so for some minutes at a time. Is very slow at doing any work, but is quite industrious. Insanity is also manifested on 'religion'. Has shown disposition to injure others from 'sudden passion' – if disputed threatens injury. Has threatened suicide. Is neither filthy nor destructive. Has never been 'restrained'; and has been under treatment only for typhoid fever. Seems to have a special desire to irritate husband with her delusions.

July 22-1885. Has remained full of delusions; at first she used to talk to the moon, but not now; has never said anything about her healing powers; Everything and everybody here is just right and she delights in flattering, and is very affable, though not quite as demonstrative as at first. Eats and sleeps well, remains quiet and amiable, works daily; weeps when hears from home. Now believes her children are being tortured and wants to go home at once. Sept. 9-1885 – Visited by husband.

Rochester August the 18 1889

Well dearest gorge
It has been a long
time sence i heard
from you i would
like to have you
send me some money
I do not get the cash
for my work that
makes it rather dul
for me i would like
it much better if
I could go to the bank
and get a muff to
get me a sowing ma
shine but they do not
do work in that

---

than formerly. Works daily in sewingroom
Very much quieter and less exalted. Still
inations. Works daily in sewing-room.
orks daily in the sewing-room.
kitchen. No special change.
e garrulous and deluded. Works daily on ward.
ec. 14-'86- Visited by two of her sons.
d. Works daily in the sewing-room.
k for a month past, but is now more in-
a few weeks ago. Works in sewing-room.
itable than ever; scolds a good deal.
lkative and tiresome.
t of the time. Is as deluded as ever.
care of her room. Bodily health good.
Was recently sick in bed for several days
ore talkative and troublesome
-2-1888. No change in any way.
of time - No work. Still talks
in an incoherent way-
- Mentally, no change-
lk as wandering as ever. Does

March 10. 18 Health good- No medicine- Works every day- Talks a great deal in the same rambling way. Thinks her presence is the stay of the institution June 5-1890 No change
Oct 15-1890 Health has been generally good- Mental condition remains same- Thinks she is very much abused at times- Husband thinks he will try her at home for a while
Took her away Oct 3-'90

Discharged Feb 12-1891
Judge Prob & Friends notified

Personal and Medical History of

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	916
Residence,	Dresbach, Winona Co.
Date of admission,	June 8-1885
How sent,	Judge of Prob. (J. Story.)
Sex,	Woman
Age,	43
Civil condition,	Married.
Children,	7
Occupation,	H. W.
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	M. E.
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Ohio
Predisposing cause,	Heredity
Correspondent,	Daniel Young (Dresbach) Mr

No. fo
Insan
Cause
Form,
Accon
Suicid
Date
Durat
No. o
No. o
Age a
Time
Time
Resul

This woman was brought here by her husband
history. Her history is as follows: One sister
manifested a violent and quick temper.
she first showed symptoms of insanity.
thought she could prophesy; told fortun
cian. Her temper grew worse and worse
temper at intervals of five or six weeks, lasting several days - until she was abused or scolded into a crying fit; after a spell of weeping she would moderate her temper and remain amiable for a while. Insanity is now manifested by belief in her powers as a physician; on the subject of the moon; says it does not hurt her to look steadily at the sun and does so for some minutes at a time. Is very slow at doing any work, but is quite industrious. Insanity is also manifested on "religion". Has shown disposition to injure others from "sudden passion." If disputed threatens injury. Has threatened suicide. Is neither filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained; and has been under treatment only for typhoid fever. Seems to have a special desire to irritate husband with her delusions.

July 22-1885. Has remained full of delusions; at first she used to talk to the moon, but not now; has never said anything about her healing powers; Everything and everybody here is just right and she delights in flattering, and is very affable, though not quite as demonstrative as at first. Eats and sleeps well, remains quiet and amiable, works daily; weeps when hears from home. Now believes her children are being tortured and wants to go home at once. Sept. 9-1885 - Visited by husband.

way yet i hope times
Will be difrent by and by
O how home sick i do
Get i never can forget
My past history i
Most wish that i had
staid at home it would
of been better for me
But you now that
I thought i could come
out all write in the
End and i believe i will
yet i am not a going
to give up yet not till
After the fair and
That is 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 of Sep
That is 12 days from
Now i hope that you
Will come then i
Look for you every
Day O how glad i
Will bee to see you
All once more and
Clasp you to my
Hart agein tell me how
Ellas a geting along
The Wark man are
A coming to finish
up there re paring
Dr killburn hass
Taken Dr bowers
Place whil on vaca
Tion i like him very
Well doc neaded a
Rest it is tiresome

than formerly. Works daily in sewing room
Very much quieter and less exalted. Still
inations. Works daily in sewing-room.
orks daily in the sewing room.
kitchen. No special change.
e garrulous and deluded. Works daily on ward.
ec. 14 - '86 - Visited by two of her sons.
d. Works daily in the sewing-room.
k for a month past, but is now more in-
a few weeks ago. Works in sewing-room.
itable than ever; scolds a good deal.
lkative and tiresome.
t of the time. Is as deluded as ever.
care of her room. Bodily health good.
Was recently sick in bed for several days
ore talkative and troublesome
-2-1888. No change in any way.
of time - No work. Still talks
in an incoherent way.
Mentally, no change -
lk as wandering as ever. Does

March 10. 18 Health good. No medicine. Works every day. Talks a great deal in the same rambling way. Thinks her presence is the stay of the institution. June 5-1890 No change
Oct 15 - 1890 Health has been generally good. Mental condition remains same. Thinks she is very much abused at times. Husband thinks he will try her at home for a while. Took her away Oct 3 - '90

Discharged Feb 12 - 1891
Judge Prob & Friends notified

work here i will
you here it look
As though we was og
ogzle

Never meet a gain
Have mind up any more
that i shall nothing liked of
Kind loss i am tired of
Wanting for him in this
Place O dear i will be glad
when it grows a little cooler
It is fearful warm to
Day it looks like as they
we would have a few drops
of water if it would not
Fail well good by Gorge [illegible]
We all the [illegible] for i am
to hear from you soon
Mrs Gorge young D
ack

from your near and dear friend Mrs D. young

Whole No.	916		
Residence,	Dresbach, Wino		
Date of admission,	June 8 – 1885	Cause,	Typhoid Fever
How sent,	Judge of Prob. (J. Story.)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	43	Suicidal or not,	Threatened.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1877
Children,	7	Duration,	8 yrs (about)
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	M. E.	Age at first attack,	35.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct 3 – 1890
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	5 yrs 3 m. 25 da
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Daniel Young (Dresbach) Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her husband who gave facts in addition to the written history. Her history is as follows: One sister has been insane. Prior to insanity she manifested a violent and quick temper. About eight years ago after typhoid fever she first showed symptoms of insanity. She said she had seen Jesus Christ, thought she could prophesy; told fortunes; believed herself a great physician. Her temper grew worse and worse. She has spells of violent temper at intervals of five or six weeks, lasting several days – until she was abused or scolded into a crying fit; after a spell of weeping she would moderate her temper and remain amiable for a while. Insanity is now manifested by belief in her powers as a physician; on the subject of the moon; says it does not hurt her to look steadily at the sun and does so for some minutes at a time. Is very slow at doing any work, but is quite industrious. Insanity is also manifested on "religion". Has shown disposition to injure others from "sudden passion" – if disputed threatens injury. Has threatened suicide. Is neither filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained; and has been under treatment only for typhoid fever. Seems to have a special desire to irritate husband with her delusions.

July 22-1885. Has remained full of delusions; at first she used to talk to the moon, but not now; has never said anything about her healing powers; Everything and everybody here is just right and she delights in flattering, and is very affable, though not quite as demonstrative as at first. Eats and sleeps well, remains quiet and amiable, works daily; weeps when hears from home. Now believes her children are being tortured and wants to go home at once. Sept. 9-1885 – Visited by husband.

Sept. 17-1885 – Rather less demonstrative than formerly. Works daily in sewing room and helps on ward. Nov. 30-'85 – Very much quieter and less exalted. Still has her delusions and hallucinations. Works daily in sewing-room.
Feb. 26-1886 – No marked change. Works daily in the sewing room.
May 25-1886 – Lately has worked in kitchen. No special change.
Aug. 27-1886 – Not as well mentally. More garrulous and deluded. Works daily on ward.
Sept. 16-1886 – Visited by her husband. Dec. 14-'86 – Visited by two of her sons.
Jan. 13-1887 – Incoherent and deluded. Works daily in the sewing-room.
Apr. 21-1887 – Has not done much work for a month past, but is now more industrious. Visited by her two sons a few weeks ago. Works in sewing-room.
July 8-1887 – More deluded and irritable than ever; scolds a good deal. Does almost nothing. Is very talkative and tiresome.
Oct. 4-1887 – Stays in her room most of the time. Is as deluded as ever. Does no work except to take care of her room. Bodily health good.
Jan. 9-1888 – No special change. Was recently sick in bed for several days.
April-7-1888. Is somewhat more talkative and troublesome than before – No work. July-2-1888. No change in any way.
Oct-6-1888. Stays in room most of time – No work. Still talks
Feb 23. 1889 – Talks a great deal in an incoherent way.
May-13-1889 Health excellent – Mentally, no change –
July. 25-1889. Health excellent. Talk as wandering as ever. Does little work. Is very vain.
March 15. 1890. Health good – No medicine. Works every day – Talks a great deal in the same rambling way. Thinks her presence is the stay of the institution. June 5-1890 No change
Oct 1st – 1890 Health has been generally good – Mental condition remains same – Thinks she is very much abused at times – Husband thinks he will try her at home for a while
Took her away Oct 3-'90

Discharged Feb 12-1891
Judge Prob & Friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Ellen Fogarty.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	917	No. for year,	240
Residence,	High Forest Tp., Olmsted Co.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	June 8-1885.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob (H. C. Butler)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None".
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	May 1885. (father says.)
Children,		Duration,	1m (father states) 8m (history says)
Occupation,	Cook	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	30.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 23-1885.
Nativity,	Ill.	Time in hospital,	1m 15d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown. Injury to head.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Patk Fogarty, (father).		

This woman was brought here by her father. Her history, corrected by him, is as follows. No relatives have been insane. No peculiarities noted before insanity. This is the first attack and began one month ago (the history says six months), when she tried to run away; said there were witches in the house. Insanity is now manifested by delusions on "various subjects" – believes in witches, talks incoherently. No disposition to injure self or others; is neither filthy nor destructive. At the age of ten years had "injury to head", but no change in mind noted by father till about a month ago. Restraint has never been employed. Has worked all winter at Commercial Hotel, City. Has been treated by Dr. Kelly.

June 10-1885 – Apologizes frequently for her "imaginations", which she readily admits are merely delusions. Last night she yelled lustily because she thought she had to take some medicine and was afraid to take it. June 11th-'85 ℞ tonic elixir B.I.D. June 13th – Occasionally imagine attendants, &c., are "witches", but says her "imaginations" are not as bad as when she first came. Wants to do some sewing.

June 30-1885 – Visited to-day by brother and previously by parents. Has been troubled little or none by delusions for past fortnight. Worried some about what the people in town would say about her. Is now much improved. ℞ tonic and occasional saline cathartics.

July 22-'85 – After delusions ceased, she prayed much for a few days. Has remained perfectly rational since last note, working daily in dining room; now works daily in sewing room. Tonic continued. ℞ Epsom salts occasionally.

Discharged. Judge of Prob. notified.
Aug. 5-1885.

Mary A. Thompson (continued from Folio 24.)

Feb. 2-'87 – Picked lock with hair pin and eloped for home. Was soon overtaken & returned.

March 22-1887 – A few days since patient was told that she was soon to be sent home on trial, and since then she has seemed almost another person. Has become quite cheerful, realizes that most of her delusions were delusions and is anxious to avoid them in the future. Imagined that a visiting Legislative Committee on Insane Hospitals was meeting here to investigate her troubles; that the South and North were at war on her acct.; that a certain patient here is the wife of a quondam friend of hers, and that this patient is at the bottom of most of her delusions & trouble (This delusion has been the most persistent of any and has possessed her nearly all the time since the patient was admitted; and this delusion has distressed her – and the presence of the patient as well – more than anything else). Admits that she may be entirely mistaken but is still troubled by serious doubts about the matter. Says she does not know that the gentleman is married at all. Rather morbid on the subject of her unworthiness and the disgrace attached to coming to the Hospital

March 24-1887 – Went home to-day on trial. Was in excellent spirits and talked freely of her past delusions. Says that a few doubts still remain which she hopes to clear up.

Discharged
Nov. 9-1887.
J. of Prob. & corresp. notified

Personal and Medical History of Agatha Sauter.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	918	No. for year,	241.
Residence,	Florence, Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	Mother. Sister.
Date of admission,	June 10 - 1885.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O. D. Anderson).	Form,	"Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1879
Children,	5	Duration,	6 yrs
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (German)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"Yes."	Age at first attack,	26
Habits,	"Good."	Time of leaving,	May-15-1889
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	3y - 11m - 5d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved -
Correspondent,	August Sauter (husband) Frontenac, Goodhue Co		

This woman was brought here by her husband with the following history: Her mother was insane. No peculiarities and no bodily disease, &c., noted prior to insanity. Is now subject to "no" bodily disease. Insanity began "six years ago by melancholy. The trouble has been "continual" since. Insanity is now manifested on "no particular subject". She will not do much work; often tries to run away from home; is becoming very cross and ill-tempered and scolds much; laughs without cause. Has attempted to injure others from sudden passion. Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. She has been confined ten months at St. Peter six years ago. On admission - Milk in breasts - ℞ Tr. Bell.

June 17-1885. Silly in action, laughing much and talking to self; runs up and down the hall; never speaks sensibly - but very ready to talk Milk dried up under use of Tr. Bell internally and externally.

July 22-1885. For past week has been rather quieter, but still talks and laughs much; and occasionally walks up and down the hall. Works in laundry. Speech very irrational. Sept. 24 - Rather quieter, but mind as bad as ever. Works daily on ward. Visited a week ago by a cousin.

Oct. 24-1885 - Visited by bro-in-law. Dec. 4, '85. Visited by husband and sister. Has improved greatly in behavior and mental condition.

March 1-1886 - No special change. Works daily on the ward.

May 26-1886 - Mind rather better; much less silly in action. Works steadily in the sewing-room, and also in the hall and in the dining-room. Is quieter at night. Speech pretty rational, usually.

Aug. 27-1886 - Not in as good mental condition. More silly in action and incoherent in speech. Works daily on the ward. Bodily health good. No medicine

Sept. 17-'86 - Visited by her sister. Nov. 1-'86 - Visited by her sisters.

Jan. 19-1887 - Works on the ward or in the sewing-room daily. No improvement since last note. No medicine

Apr. 21-1887 - Works daily on the ward. No special change. No medicine.

July 7-1887 - Last notes still hold good. Visited by husband a few days ago.

Oct. 4-1887 - No change noticeable. Works daily on the ward

Jan. 9 - 1888 - Last notes still hold good.

April-7-1888 - Inclined to be noisy and rough at times - Otherwise the same. July-2-1888. - No change. - Oct-6-1888 No change of any kind. - Feb-23-1889, Sometimes irritable as usual, but does a good deal of work. May-13-1889. Last note still true

May-15-1889. Patient went home today with her husband on trial. She is somewhat uncertain and irritable, but does no harm.

Discharged - Aug-7-1889.

Personal and Medical History of Jennie Schiltz.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	919	No. for year,	242.
Residence,	Caledonia, Houston Co.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	June 11th - 1885.	Cause,	"Fright during the puerperal state
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. J. Flynn)	Form,	Puerperal Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Dysmenorrhoea.
Age,	26	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	May 15 - 1884
Children,	2	Duration,	1 y 1 m - (about)
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	25.
Habits,	"Good."	Time of leaving,	Trans to F. Falls
Nativity,	Wis.	Time in hospital,	July 30/95
Predisposing cause,	Puerperal Condition	Result,	
Correspondent,	Leonard Schiltz (husband) Caledonia.		

This woman was brought here by her husband with the Constable of Caledonia. Her history is as follows: She was confined her for some months in 1884 (See Case Book IV, p. 129). She was discharged unimproved and has not improved at all while at home. Insanity is now manifested by "suicidal" tendency. Has attempted suicide by drowning. Is filthy. Has eczaema on hands and face. She "has been confined sometimes in the room at home". Has attempted injury to others from sudden passion. She has been under treatment for constipation, from which she is constantly troubled - has not had a good movement for three weeks, husband states.

July 22 - 1885. No especial change since admission; sits about most of time, saying very little, picking at sores on fingers and face. Has to be forced to eat, though perhaps eats a trifle more lately. July 24 - Eating without compulsion. Sept. 24 - '85 - Eats well and has become quite stout. Does no work. No change mentally.

Nov. 21 - 1885 - Very fleshy. Is working some in the dining room.

Dec 6 - 1885 - Talking freely to-day for the first time since admission; says she kept silent because she thought she couldn't use her tongue.

Dec 24 - 1885 - Has talked freely since last note. Has a silly way, makes queer gestures, frequently makes the sign of the cross, walks about making imaginary figures on the walls.

Jan. 26 - 1885 - Continues to talk. Silly in action, and subject to occasional paroxysms of violence, for which she afterward professes regret. Is exalted, rather than depressed. Maniacal symptoms increased Jan. 8th and the following day she menstruated, for

JENNIE SCHILTZ:

OCT. 3oth '92 Patient usually quite sullen in manner, usually does nothing however, but sit quietly about; health good; NOV. 3oth Appetite and sleep good, sleeps some, menstruation regular, violent at times, talk incoherent. Dec. 31st Appetite good, does no work, violent at times, sleeps poorly. Jan. 31st '93 No change. Feb. 28th No change, dirty once. May 24th '93 Has fought patients several times of late, is very cross and irritable. Fought attendants while out riding last week, no work, menstruated 9th. Sept. 29th '93 Violent at times, often fights with the other patientsuntidy in appearance, habits dirty, seldom if ever talks, menstruated about the 15th; appetite good. Oct. 31st '93 No change noticable, has been violent in behavior, will strike other patients or attendants without any provocation. Nov. 26th '93 Struck Emma Potter this evening, without any cause, appetite good, menstruated about the 2oth. Dec. 27th '93 violent in behavior at times, very untidy in appearance, appetite good. Jan. 3oth '94 No marked change, appetite good, , bowels regular, violent in behavior, menstruated about the 28th. Feb. '94 violent in behavior, unusaally so of late, fought with room-mate during the night; menstruated about the 2oth. Appetite good. MCH. 28th '94 Behavior violent at times, appetite good, bowels regular, general health good. APR. 3oth '94 Violent in behavior at times, appetite good, bowels regular, no change noticable, general health good. MAY 31st '94 Unusually violent of late, struck Carrie Seitz during the night, was removed to single room. June '94 Patient is very vіolent at times, appetite good, behavior noisy, sleeps well. June 2oth '94 was sick in bed one day. Julyb11th '94 sick in bed one day, menstruates regularly, goes riding and walking. Aug. 31st '94 behavior violent at times, talks and scalds at immaginary -people; a petite good, bowels regular, menstruation regular, general health apparantly good.

Over to page 337 W. book "A"

Trans to Fergus Falls.

the first time
lasting a f
and othe
wants to g
May 2
is abou
room.
Aug. 28
on th
and m
Jan. 14 -
Apr. 20 -
July 11 -
Oct. 4 -
Jan. 4 -
Sometim
July 2
as a
B-2
Healt
July - 2
March
cond
work
Feb 24
as som
ed in
violen
about
her ey
She ha
the p
however,
quisitive
of impor
trouble,
rather
or no
bowels

last note
sign of cross
lt, and
first admission
e. Now
in sewing -
orks daily
retic ent
work
ut.
geable.
o medicine.
ually quiet.
and
d on
889
at times
or no
manner
vine
y demented
l - been
, Sits
er with
ything
during
Usually,
but in
nothing
made
ast. - Is
lesome
reg.

Personal and Medical History of Jennie Schiltz.

Whole N
Residence
Date of a
How sent
Sex,
Age,
Civil con
Children,
Occupati
Degree of
Professio
Habits,
Nativity,
Predispos
Correspo

rpferd state
nia
Falls
5

She was brought here by her husband with the Constable of Caledonia. Her history is as follows: Dr. Evans confined her for some months in 1884 (See Case Book IV, p. 129). She was discharged unimproved and has not improved at all since at home. Insanity is now manifested by "suicidal" tendency. Has attempted suicide by drowning. Is filthy. Has eczema on hands and face. She "has been confined sometimes in the room at home". Has attempted injury to others from sudden passion. She has been under treatment for constipation, from which she is constantly troubled - has not had a good movement for three weeks, husband states.

July 22-1885. No especial change since admission, sits about most of time, saying very little, picking at sores on fingers and face. Has to be forced to eat, though perhaps eats a trifle more lately. Aug. 24 - Eating without compulsion. Sept. 24-'85 - Eats well and has become quite stout. Does no work. No change mentally.

Nov. 21-1885 - Very fleshy. Is working some in the dining room.

Dec. 6-1885 - Talking freely today for the first time since admission, says she kept silent because she thought she couldn't use her tongue.

Dec. 24-1885 - Has talked freely since last note. Has a silly way, makes queer gestures, frequently makes the sign of the cross, walks about working imaginary figures on the walls.

Jan. 26-1885 - Continues to talk silly in action and subject to occasional paroxysms of violence, for which she afterward professes regret. Is exalted, rather than depressed. Maniacal symptoms increased Jan. 8th and the following day she menstruated, for

the first time since beginning of insanity. March 17-'86 - Has had one spell of excitement since last note lasting a few days, but on the whole has improved greatly. Is still inclined to make sign of cross and other movements, under the influence of her delusions; but she is bright, and wants to go home; works well on the ward and is better than at any time since first admission.

May 26-1886 - April 19th she menstruated and was then temporarily worse. Now is about as at last note - perhaps somewhat better and works daily in sewing-room. Is quiet and clean.

Aug. 28-1886 - Quiet since last note, tho' apt to be contrary. Works daily on the ward. Sept. 14 - Visited by sister and husband; was reticent and indifferent, but finally became angry at her sister.

Jan. 14-1887 - Silly, lazy and indifferent. Bodily health good. Does no work.

Apr. 20-1887 - Growing ugly; fights frequently; still silly, lazy and indifferent.

July 11-1887 - No special change except that she is more peaceable.

Oct. 4-1887 - Quiet; lazy and indifferent. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan. 4-1887 - Lazy, untidy and indifferent. Occasionally very ugly, but usually quiet. Sometimes noisy at night. April-7-1887 - No change.

July 2-1888. Has been in bed some, but seems as healthy and as cross as ever. Oct. 1-1888 Last note still true. Feb. 23-1889. Is on B-2 now, but is not better in her manner. May-13-1889 Health good - No difference in behavior.

July-25-1889. Health good - Looks cross and says nothing -

March 15 1890 No work - No medicine - Fights & quarrels at times. Condition about same. Oct 15-1890 Health good - little or no work - Walks up and down ward laughing in a silly manner. Feb 24-1891 Health good - No work - Not so quarrelsome as some time ago. June 15" 91 Very quiet & apparently demented in manner. Health has been excellent & has not been violent lately. Nov. 18th '91 Patient does not change in manner. Sits about with sullen & quiet air, following those about her with her eyes, but rarely making any moves or doing anything. She has good health & nothing of note has occurred during the past quarter. Dec 9-'91 - Irritable; at times, violent. Usually, however, is quiet, and to be found sitting upon ward, with a rather sullen, but inquisitive expression on face. May 19-'92 - Still as at last note. Nothing of importance has been recorded concerning her. Has not been violent, or made trouble in any way. Sept. 1" 92. Patient remains as for years past. Is rather irritable in appearance, though not usually troublesome or noisy. Sept. 30" 92 Appetite good, sleeps well, menstruation reg., bowels not constipated. behavior violent - talk incoherent.

Personal and Medical History of Stearns Marshall.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	920	No. for year,	243
Residence,	Shell Rock Tp., Freeborn Co.	Insane relations,	Sister
Date of admission,	June 16 1885	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Heman Blackmer)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	58	Suicidal or not,	"Unknown".
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	"Unknown".
Children,	None	Duration,	10 Y (over)
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian.	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Nov. 10-1885.
Nativity,	N.Y.	Time in hospital,	4m 25d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Died. (Exhaust. fr. Chr. Mania.)
Correspondent,	Sheriff Jacob Larson.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Jacob Larson with the following history. One sister has been insane. Little is known about his early history. He has been insane "for a good many years"; but "the exact date of attack "is not known." This is "not "the first attack." He was insane before the war and was sent to St. Peter about ten years ago"; he says he remained there about six months. This attack is paroxysmal in character; he imagines he owns everything - railroad shares, banks, &c. Has threatened to injure brother's family. There is no accompanying bodily disorder known. Is neither filthy nor destructive. Sleeps fairly well. Has not been under medical treatment of "late years."

June 18-1885 – Denuding self; claims to perfectly well physically. June 25 - Cough. ℞ Stoke's expectorant. July 22 - Soon after admission began to talk aimlessly and irrationally to self and has steadily grown worse in this respect. For past two weeks has been noisy at night and regularly growing worse, - tearing about room, upsetting bedsteads, fighting; has had sleeping doses regularly during this time. Last night had gr. 1/10 Hyoscyamin per orem, which merely made him noisier than ever. Now talks continually and can get nothing rational from him. Aug. 5-'85 - Haematoma auris L. side has appeared. Aug. 27-1885 - Has had sleeping doses nightly. Talks continually and incoherently. Is growing poor.

Nov. 2-1885 - Legs much swollen. Very hard swelling of lower part of abdomen - very tense. Nov. 4-1885 - Catheterized twice and 3 quarts of urine drawn each time. Legs much swollen. Tumor disappeared on ~~being~~ catheterization.

Nov. 5-1885 - Can scarcely walk on account of swollen feet. Foot and leg bandaged. Catheterized at 10 a.m. and 10 p.m.; 3 qts & 2½ qts. of urine withdrawn.

Nov. 6-1885 - Pulse 120; feverish, - great pain on trying to stand; cannot walk. Catheterized at 10 a.m. & 9 p.m. 2 qts. & 1½ qts. of urine withdrawn.

Nov. 7-1885 - Cannot get out of bed. Cries with pain when feet are touched. Pulse 90. 1½ qts. of urine withdrawn by catheter.

Nov. 9-1885 - 9 a.m. Looking much worse. Too weak to move. Drinks little and eats nothing. ℞ whisky and milk. 12 m. P. 115; R. 28; mouth open and face looks very bad. Still cries with pain if leg is moved. ℞ whisky and milk every hour. Nov. 10-'85 - Died at 8.30 this morning.

Patient has been gradually running down for past two and a half months. He was, until confined to bed this past week by sickness, noisy day and night and up to the last of October had regular nightly sleeping doses which kept him quiet for a portion of the night. He has gradually become more exhausted by his mania during all this time.

Died.
Nov. 10-1885.

Personal and Medical History of William Jackson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	921.	No. for year,	244
Residence,	Wabasha, Wabasha Co.	Insane relations,	?
Date of admission,	June 17 - 1885.	Cause,	Loss of Property
How sent,	J. of Prob. (F. J. Collier)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	74	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of attack,	1882
Children,	"2 or 3"	Duration,	3 y.
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	"Prot."	Age at first attack,	71.
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Aug. 3 - 1885.
Nativity,	England	Time in hospital,	1 m 17 d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Died. (Exhaust. fr. Chr. Mania)
Correspondent,	Co. Commissioner H. J. Evans.		

This man was brought here by Dep. Sheriff Otto Burkhard. His history is as follows: Nothing is known as to insanity being in his family. "No" peculiarities were noticed prior to insanity. This is the first attack and its supposed cause is loss of property. In form the insanity is "paroxysmal". First symptoms were manifested three years ago by "absent mindedness"; thought he was still married after his wife was dead. Now thinks his wife has been taken away from him and thinks all women are his ~~his~~ wife. Has "occasionally" tried to injure others. Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. No bodily disease known. Has been several times in jail to keep him from running away. Has been under "general treatment". On admission said he had five children all under thirteen years of age. Talked confusedly and memory was evidently impaired.

July 22-'85. Has taken tonic elixir B.D. Has been troublesome ever since admission. Talks irrationally a good deal; is always in very good spirits. Is very mischievous, tearing bedsteads to pieces, damaging doors, rumpling bedding &c. Lately has been very weak physically, and is more manageable. Was sick for a day or so with pains - probably rheumatic - in back and side. Has generally had gr xxx Chloral and ʒj Hyos. at night and has generally slept well.

July 26 - Double "haematoma auris" developed to-day.

July 27 - Rt. haematoma spontaneously opened.

July 30 - Rt. haematoma suppurating and was opened and evacuated. Seemed very sleepy and stupid during the operation. ℞ Spts. Vini Gallici ℥j. Ear dressed with Carb. acid.

July 31-1885 - Ear dressed; washed out and drainage tube inserted.

Aug. 1-1885 - Ear dressed - bichloride sol. Large open cavity not suppurating much. Is very weak; has to be fed. In bed since July 30. Very little fever. 9 p.m. P. 100; T. 101.5 in axilla. ℞ Vin. Xer. ℥ iss.

Aug 2-1885 - Hardly able to sit up; p. 100. Ear dressed. 9 p. m. Pulse 110; temp. 103.2 in axilla. ℞ {Tr. Aconite m viij, Aquae ℥ j} teaspoonful every 2 hours. Breathing good. Not eating well. Is very stupid.

Aug. 3-1885 - 7.30 a. m. - Very weak and shaky. P. 100, full and strong; T. 101.5. Eating much better. Prescription continued.

3 p. m. Seems about as he was this morning. 4.30 p. m. Found breathing with great difficulty; breathing convulsive and stertorous, seemingly obstructed in the throat, in which there was a loud mucous rattle. Resp. 52; Temp. 105.4, Pulse 120. Stertor diminished on turning patient on his side. Tongue was pulled forward, but this did not aid breathing; Perfectly comatose, pupils widely dilated, face and head much flushed and cervical veins full. ℞ hypodermic of brandy + m viij Tr. Bella. 5.15 Breathing 12 per minute, not stertorous and not convulsive. Coma still deeper. Died at 6.15 p. m.

BURT W. EATON,
ATTORNEY AT LAW.
Successor to Kellogg & Eaton.

Mr. Albert Ohlsberg,
St. Peter,
Minn.

Rochester, Minn., July 8th, 1889.

Dear Sir:

A man by the name of Jackson died on B-4-E. during the first month you were there as an attendant. He was an old man, whose ear had been operated on by Dr. Phelps. It is claimed by Steele, an inebriate patient at that time, that he saw Jackson in the crib with bloody cloths on his head and his hands tied, & he has opened up a suspicion of foul play. Do you remember the case, & if so will you write me a statement of your recollection of any restraint used and the reason for it, &c. By complying with this request

Personal and Medical History of William Jackson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	921.	No. for year,	244
Residence,	Wabasha, Wabasha Co.	Insane relations,	?
Date of admission,	June 17 - 1885.	Cause,	Loss of Property
How sent,	J. of Prob. (T. J. Collier)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	74	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of attack,	1882
Children,	"2 or 3"	Duration,	3 Y.
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	"Prot."	Age at first attack,	71.
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Aug. 3 - 1885.
Nativity,	England	Time in hospital,	1 m 17 d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Died. (Exhaust. fr. Chr. Mania)
Correspondent,	Co. Commissioner H. J. Evans.		

you will greatly oblige me. Please enclose this letter with your reply. Hoping for an immediate reply, I am

Yours truly,
H. Collins.

In Reply.

I remember that man Jackson.

Dr Phelps made an operation on his ear and after that, put a bandage on, and he (Jackson) pulled it off as soon as he got a chance, and I told Dr Phelps about it, and he said I should tie his hands if he would pull it off again, he would also pick it and make it bleed.

Jackson never was in the crib after I came on B.4.E. he ~~room~~ slept in a bed in the same room as the crib.

Yours truly
Albert Holmberg

This [illegible] ol-
lows. [illegible] ities
were [illegible] up-
posed [illegible] l":
First [illegible] dress";
thou [illegible] ks
his w [illegible] nen
are [illegible] ther
suic [illegible]
sever [illegible] s been
under [illegible] il-
dren [illegible] ens-
ry wa [illegible]
July 2 [illegible] ission.
Talk [illegible] chier-
ous, [illegible] ately
has bee [illegible] y or
so with [illegible] had
gr XXX Chloral and ʒj Hyos. at night and has generally slept well.

July 26 - Double "haematoma auris" developed to-day.

July 27 - Rt haematoma spontaneously opened.

July 30 - Rt. haematoma suppurating and was opened and evacuated. Seemed very sleepy and stupid during the operation. ℞ Spts. Vini Gallici ℥j. Ear dressed with Carb. acid.

July 31 - 1885 - Ear dressed; washed out and drainage tube inserted.

Aug. 1 - 1885 - Ear dressed - bichloride sol. Large open cavity not suppurating much. Is very weak; has to be fed. In bed since July 30. Very little fever. 9 p.m. P. 100; T. 101.5 in axilla. ℞ Vin. Xer. ℥ij.

Aug 2 - 1885 - Hardly able to sit up; p. 100. Ear dressed. 9 p. m. Pulse 110; temp. 103.2 in axilla. ℞ {Tr. Aconite ♏viij, Aqua ℥j} teaspoonful every 2 hours. Breathing good. Not eating well. Is very stupid.

Aug. 3 - 1885 - 7.30 a. m. - Very weak and shaky. P. 100, full and strong; T. 101.5. Eating much better. Prescription continued.

3 p. m. Seems about as he was this morning. 4.30 p. m. Found breathing with great difficulty; breathing convulsive and stertorous, seemingly obstructed in the throat, in which there was a loud mucous rattle. Resp. 52; Temp. 105.4, Pulse 120. Stertor diminished on turning patient on his side. Tongue was pulled forward, but this did not aid breathing; Perfectly comatose, pupils widely dilated, face and head much flushed and cervical veins full. ℞ hypodermic of brandy + ♏viij Tr. Bella. 5.15 Breathing 12 per minute, not stertorous and not convulsive. Coma still deeper. Died at 6.15 p. m.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Humphrey H. Goodwin

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	922	No. for year,	245.
Residence,	Kalmar Tp., Olmstead Co	Insane relations,	Aunt and other relatives.
Date of admission,	June 18 - 1885.	Cause,	"No special cause."
How sent,	J. of Prob. (H. C. Butler)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None." Piles;
Age,	53	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal and homicidal.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1884, June.
Children,	3	Duration,	1 yr
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	2.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	M. E.	Age at first attack,	47.
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Aug. 7 - 1885.
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	1m 20d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity; previous attack.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Chas. Goodwin, Byron, Minn (son).		

This man was brought here by his son and Sheriff Richardson with the following history. His "aunt and other relatives have been insane. Prior to insanity he was in the habit of worrying without adequate cause. Six years ago he had an attack lasting three months. The present attack is in form chronic, depressed, and began one year ago "by depression"; had spells in which he threatens others, but until last night never injured anyone. Last night he cut his throat with a knife. For six weeks has made threats of injuring self. Last night thought his soul was going into a hog and the devil into his body. Said the devil told him to kill himself or kill his wife, so he chose to kill himself. He has been watched. Has been and is subject to "no" bodily disease.

June 21 - 1885. Since admission has made six or eight different attempts to kill himself. First afternoon here ran a stick down his throat; then at different times by beating head against heater, dashing head against corner of building, &c; this evening rushed into attendant's room and tried to jump out of window, inflicting a severe scalp wound - 8 in. in length and down to bone. Lost a considerable quantity of blood, and he became quite weak. As the bleeding point could not be reached a compress was put on and the bleeding ceased. After each attempt at suicide patient would promise faithfully not to do so again. Has inflicted two scalp wounds before this one - one quite deep. Put in crib and tied fast. Except last night has slept fairly on gr xxx Chloral and ʒj Tr. Hyos. nightly. Did not rest well last night.

June 22 - 1885. Slept poorly; says is weak, faint and has headache.

June 23 - Piles - bleed at each stool, and come down. Diarrhoea and bad cough which is painful. ℞ Stoke's and Diarrhoea Mixture

June 29 - 1885 - Wound was sewed up June 22d, and has now almost entirely united. Says he has often had diarrhoea, and that the doctors told him he had but one lung left. Has a very haggard appearance. He has generally slept well on nightly sleeping dose of gr xxx Chloral and ʒj Tr. Hyos. ℞ tonic elix. B.D. Visited two days since by children and to-day by wife. Has delusions - that he is a hog, that he must kill himself; thinks he is a "peculiar case"; says the devil tempts him, &c

July 2 - '85 - Says has chill every other day. ℞ gr. x Quinine; admits it may be an imaginary chill. ℞ sherry with tonic several times a day.

July 3 - '85 - ℞ Spts. Frumenti ʒj cum gr x Quinine. July 8 - Wife & son visit.

July 10 - '85 - ℞ Casc. Sagradae ʒ ss. July 13 - Wife and son visit.

July 23 - '85 - Gives a history of abscess of lung.

Aug. 7 - '85 - Has had obstinate diarrhoea for past week, which has resisted treatment with Tr. Op. and Diarrhoea Mixture. Wife came to-day and took him home on trial.

Discharged Nov. 4 - 1885

Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Avery R. Knapp.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	923	No. for year,	246
Residence,	Stillwater, Wash. Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	June 23 - 1885.	Cause,	Cephalalgia
How sent,	J. of Prob. (R. Lehmicke)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1884, June.
Children,	1.	Duration,	1 yr.
Occupation,	Dentist.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Academic	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Congregational	Age at first attack,	39.
Habits,	Alcohol and Opium.	Time of leaving,	July 2 - 1885
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	9 d
Predisposing cause,	Malaria Concussions of Spine	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Dr. W. H. Pratt, Stillwater		

This man came here of his own accord with Dr. Merrill of Stillwater, but immediately concluded not to stay; then changed his mind and stayed; he brought no warrant with him, but it came by mail a few hours later. His history, obtained from himself, is as follows. He has had no relatives troubled thus; he has suffered from "concussion of spine" on three occasions, and has been a regular sufferer from vaso-motor and malarial headaches; the headaches formerly came regularly every seventh day, but now they are not as periodical as formerly. He has suffered more or less from insomnia for the past four or five years. For these troubles he has used morphine for past ten years, but only during past year has he used it for anything except these headaches. Dr. McBride of Wauwatosa (retreat), states that it is a typical case of disturbance of the sympathetic system. He has been treated also by Dr. Pratt of Stillwater. Patient states that he has voluntarily given up morphine for a week at a time; but, when treated, its use was broken off gradually. Took a dose as soon as he reached his room after admission.

June 24-'85. Yesterday afternoon wanted to be liberated - the profanity, &c was too much for "a man in my condition." Expatiated at length on the diseases which troubled him. This morning is irritable and still complaining. Slept well last night on gr. xxx Chloral and ʒj Hyos. Complains chiefly of the noise on the hall - B-1. In bed, but ate a good breakfast. Put on tonic elixir B.D. 10 a.m. ℞ gr. xx aa Chloral and KBr. During day given astringents for diarrhoea and liberal doses of Chloral and K. Br.

June 25-'85 - Complains bitterly of his surroundings - of the profanity of the patients

Wants to send telegrams for friends to come for him. Complains of sore spot on Rt. side of spine in lumbar region and kicks out Rt. leg on pressure there "involuntarily," but did not seem to be entirely independent of will, as the act did not occur when attention was diverted. ℞ Tr. Iodi externally. ℞ astringents without Opium. Had a sleeping dose last night, but failed to get much rest till near morning. To-night another sleeping dose. Complains still of profanity, &c., but occasionally swears vigorously himself.

June 26-85. 3 A.M. ℞ gr xl Chloral, ʒj Hyos with carminatives. Pulse very weak during night and delirious during part of time with pain in head and back, and legs. Quiet from 3 a.m. till 11.30 a.m., sleeping much. 12.30 a.m. ℞ Chloral, Hyos & whisky. During afternoon remained comparatively easy and quiet. ℞ Chloral and Tr. Hyos. liberally during afternoon and evening. Still groaning and complaining.

June 27. Little pain, but says he is stupid from drugs. Had about three hours sleep during latter part of night. At 10 p.m. last night was so wild with pain as not to recognize physician, &c., and was scarcely kept in bed. During forenoon very quiet. Out doors for 1½ hours. Has wished all along to prescribe for himself, and has been allowed to do so in some instances. The following is a list of his ailments as gathered from his conversation so far: "Weak heart," "Collapse" (formerly) "three concussions of spine", "spinal meningitis", "neuralgic rheumatism", "nervous prostration", "vaso-motor headaches", "malarial headaches," "migraine," "opium habit", habit of using stimulants, "hay fever", "chronic catarrh". ℞ at intervals of two hours from 5.30 till 12 p.m. mixed doses of Chloral, KBr. Hyos. & whisky.

June 28. Suffered severely last night and wanted to die if pain could not be relieved. This a.m. asked for morphine for first time. ℞ Elix Pro. ʒij, Tr. Hyos. ʒiij. 9 p.m. Dose and a half of sleeping mixture, and at 1 a.m. 1/10 gr Hyoscyamin.

June 29. - Awake all night till 4 a.m. Slept from 4 till 11 a.m. ℞ Elix Paullinia ʒij KBr gr. L

June 30 - Dr. K. slept well all night.

July 1-'85 - 9 a.m. Rested fairly well last night. Seems in considerable pain this a.m. Slightly feverish; severe catarrh of eyes and nose. 12.30 p.m. P. 115. Is now more quiet. During day liberal doses of KBr, Tr. Hyos, Chloral and some whisky were given. Attempted to cut Radial artery, but courage failed him.

July 2-'85 - Dr. Pratt of Stillwater came to-day and took him away on his urgent appeal. Dr. P. left him at the Cook house and then himself left town. Dr. K. was weak, but not apparently suffering much. Before leaving boasted that he had concealed morphine in the lining of his coat and had had doses since coming here. As soon as left at hotel he procured more morphine and took several doses during the afternoon, we are informed by Mr. Miller of Cook House. During his stay here he has been the most disagreeable case to deal with in the hospital; constantly contradicting himself, finding fault with accommodations and treatment, deploring the profanity to which he had to listen, but swearing vigorously himself; always boasting of the expert treatment of which he had had the benefit before coming here; nothing ever pleased him and he was ever groaning and discontented. Said he would use morphine as long as he lived, if necessary to relieve his pain. Was constantly begging that his friends might be sent for to remove him.

Discharged.
Aug. 5-1885.
Judge of Prob. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Mary A. Thompson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	924	No. for year,	247.
Residence,	Austin Tp., Mower Co.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	June 25 - 1885.	Cause,	Overwork.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O. Allen)	Form,	Ac. Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,	None.	Duration,	
Occupation,	Teacher and dressmaker.	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education,	Academic	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Congreg.	Age at first attack,	17
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Mch. 24 - 1887.
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	1 y 9 m
Predisposing cause,	Prev. Attack.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Father, J. A. Thompson, Austin, Mower Co.		

This woman was brought here by her father and brother. Her history is as follows: No relatives have been insane. Insanity began first "ten years ago at the commencement of menstruation; at the return of menses each month for several months symptoms of insanity manifested themselves." Her language was disconnected; had delusions of sight; and about clothing - e.g. red garments; talked disconnectedly - on religion. "For about a year has been extremely religious"; taught school last winter and studied medicine some, while away from home. She has been and is subject to no bodily disease. Just when the present attack began is not stated. About a week ago she attempted to drown herself; at another time acted wildly - wandered about town and was with difficulty gotten home; a few days since "tried to jump out of window." Has destroyed some clothing during past week. "Is inclined to be ugly when contradicted. Restraint has been used "for the past week only." Has not been under medical treatment.

June 26 - '85: In bed this morning; does not want to go out doors; not sick. R Seidlitz.

June 27 - Lying down; rather languid. Says she feels she has over worked. Says feels better than yesterday.

July 15 - '85 - Two days after admission said that she now knew her delusions were really delusions, and that she did not want to go home when she left here, as she had made her parents so much trouble. Has a rather languid air, but is usually busy reading, drawing or doing fancy work. Perfectly rational. July 25 - face flushed and pain in head - at back of base. R sinapism to nape of neck & K Br gr. xxx with Ergot m xv - relieved pain.

Aug. 11 - '85 - Visited last week by friends; she talked quite excitedly. Seems to like to frighten attendants by behaving queerly, wandering away from the rest, &c. Has frequent congestive headaches. Hid a sharp knife in room recently - said she got it to sharpen lead pencil.

Sept. 21 - '85 - Subject to severe headaches; has eaten little for past three weeks; apt to feel gloomy and discouraged, but tries to throw the feeling off. Visited by father and mother two days since. Occupies her time well with sewing, drawing, &c.

Oct. 9 - '85 - Very gloomy since last visited by her friends. Was taken out for ride yesterday: she insists it was to test her to see if she was crazy, and refers the fact that she saw a lady with a red cloak as evidence of this. Will not talk much. R K Br. gr. xxx. Oct 13. Very melancholy. Sleeping poorly. Oct. 21 - Transient delusions of persecution and of noxious influence of "gases." Nov. 24 - Recently had another attack characterized by gloominess, sleeplessness & delusions of wrong-doing. When she recovered from it she stated that her menstrual flow was retarded about four days each month and during the period preceding the appearance of the flow she had these periods of delusions. She sleeps poorly and has had occasional doses of Tr. Hyos. ʒj + Chloral gr. xxv at night to produce sleep. Usually working or reading on the hall. Does much fancy work.

Feb. 26 - 1886 - Much more deluded most of the time since last note. Was visited by her brother Feb. 16 - '86. Works daily on the ward.

May 26 - 1886 - Has remained about the same, incredulous and deluded, working daily on the ward or in sewing-room. Visited a few days since by her father, and since then she has seemed free from delusions, and says herself they have passed away and she is now in her right mind again.

June 30 - 1886 - Appetite poor, so she was put on mixture of tonic elixir, wine & Fe Pyrophosph. a few days since. Still continues as at last note.

Aug. 23 - 1886 - Anxious to get away from here, but does not wish to go back to old associations. Appears rational still, but apt to be a trifle melancholy. Suffers some still from headaches, and has been troubled some (a few weeks ago) by insomnia. Also had an abscess discharging thro the external meatus, which helped cause the insomnia.

Nov. 6 - 1886 - Visited by her father. About the middle of Sept. she ran out of chapel one Sunday. Her mind soon after showed its former deluded condition; she became depressed, suspicious and silly in action, as before. Was also sleepless for some nights. Seems at present to be a trifle less deluded & more cheerful.

Jan. 12 - 1887 - Usually talks readily and pleasantly, but is full of delusions: e.g. Will not let any other patient pass her anything at the table; will not tread on a certain rug in her room nor allow it to remain in the room at night; imagines she is kept here to be married to a certain patient; that another patient who went home was a State detective put here to watch her; has delusions respecting almost every one she meets or is associated with; adopts the delusions of other patients. Is suspicious of almost everyone. Works daily on the hall or in the sewing-room.

Continued on Folio 17.

Personal and Medical History of Frederick Krause.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	925.	No. for year,	248
Residence,	Town of Alton, Wase		"None."
Date of admission,	June 25-1885.		Domestic affliction.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (S. D. Cru		Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man.		
Age,	55.		
Civil condition,	Married.		
Children,	5.		
Occupation,	Farmer.		
Degree of education,	Cannot read no		
Profession of religion,	Evangelica		
Habits,	Good.		
Nativity,	Prussia		
Predisposing cause,			
Correspondent,	Fred'k Krause, (		

in case sickness or death

Address for Fred. Krause
wife

Dorethea Krause wife of Fred Krause.

Telegraph c/o Aug Foss (a Baker)
Waseca
Minn

This man was brought by Sheriff Baker, with the following history: "None" of his relatives have been insane. First symptoms of insanity were manifested thirteen years ago by religious enthusiasm. The present attack is "paroxysmal" in form, and is not the first. The supposed cause of insanity is domestic troubles. He has had "about one attack per month," but the present attack has lasted three or four months. Insanity is now manifested by "fear of injury from others. He is occasionally sane for a period. He has shown disposition to injure others from sudden passion; but is neither filthy, destructive nor suicidal; and he is and has been subject to no bodily disease. Was a very short time at St. Peter once.

June 29-1885. Very polite and quiet; is evidently much depressed. In bed this morning; very constipated; ℞ Epsom salts—spit it out. July 5—Has had a pretty steady course of purgatives since admission—much of the time with little or no effect. Two days he ate nothing and has remained in bed. Has to be urged or will not eat at all, as he says he will throw it up. July 6—Complains of pain in stomach. July 15—Injection Olei Ric. et Terebinth. July 16—Has taken almost nothing but milk for two days and that only on urging. Fed to-night with tube—made no resistance at all. Has taken tonic elixir B.D. since first few days. Has remained quite feeble, as eats so little. Aug 11-'85—Has been fed by tube once nearly every day since last note. Never makes the slightest resistance. Still quite well nourished, tho' eats little voluntarily. Has had occasional cathartics.

Sept. 15-'85—Feeding by tube continued irregularly, as eats little or nothing voluntarily. Son visited him two weeks since and stated his father had been crazy for 14 yrs and had gone without food for as much as 10 days at a time. Visited by wife Sept. 10.

Oct. 30-'85. Has been lying on bed for some weeks. Complains of cramps when tries to walk. Is quite weak. Has eaten well for past ten days. Prior to that had to be forced to eat, usually. Nov. 23-'85—Has continued to eat well, but is still poor and anaemic, though gaining strength.

March 6-1886—In much better physical condition. Eats and sleeps well. ℞ Tonic Elixir.

Mch. 9-'86—Visited by wife. May 21-'86—No special change. Occasionally fasts.

June 29-1886—Tonic Elixir discontinued.

Sept. 6-1886—No special change. Stays much of the time in his room.

Nov. 25-1886—Visited by his wife. Jan. 2-1887 No change. Still occupied with his religious and other delusions. Does no work. No medicine.

Apr. 8-1887—No change noticeable. No work. No medicine.

May 18-1887—Visited to-day by his son.

July 25-1887—Prays frequently; no improvement in mind. Has to be led to the table. Oct. 4-1887—No special change. No medicine.

Jan. 9-1888—No change. Mch. 27-1888—No change noticeable.

June 27-1888—No noticeable change. Does no work. No medicine.

July-2-1888—No change whatever. Visited recently by a friend.

Jan. 16-1889—No change. Apr. 29-1889—No change whatever.

Sept. 11-1889. Is quiet and orderly. Does no work; seldom speaks.

Feby 19/90 Complains of headache & soreness. Given antipyrin sol. ℥i (gr X). Apr 14/90. In fair health. Talks quite freely; but shows delusions. Clean but slouchy; no work, no medicine. July 16/90 Recently visited by his son. Health good. Mental state & conduct unchanged. Nov 24/90. No change. March 3. 91 Health good as usual. No work no medicine. Becoming demented. June 4-1891 No work, no medicine. Reads bible some. Good health. Aug 12-91 No change to note. No work.

December-1-1891. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Clean & tidy. Pulse 82, regular. Will do no work, and is generally a good patient, but is very noisy at times.

February-15-1892. I have no change. Noisy at times as usual, but generally stands quietly around wards hardly speaking even when addressed.

May-28-92 { Weighs 165. Good appetite and color. Talks freely and noisily to self. Walks out and about the ward much, moves promptly. Works well & willingly. Dresses & cares for self, clean & tidy, but noisy.

Sept-6-92. Weighs 168, eats well and slowly and looks well. Talks freely, noisily, profane, incoherently and to self. Goes out much and is prompt. Works well and willingly. Dresses & cares for self, is slouchy and noisy.

Nov. 10-92 Wt. 172—Health good. is noisy & restless of nights, as a rule—

Mch 6-93 Wt. 176—Health Good—noisy in daytime—no change in his condition works well on ward.

May 31. 93. He is rather noisy at times, works a little on the ward. Appears to be in good health. July 31. No change in any way. Sept. 2 93. A harmless patient, talks and scolds a good deal. Works on ward. Health good. Oct 5. 93 No change. Nov 23. 93. A harmless patient, somewhat noisy at times, talks a great deal about his family, works a little on ward. Dec 28. 93 No change. Jany 31. 94. Same Feb. March & to April 30/94. No noticeable change in his condition conduct or behavior for some months.

(carried to Transfer Book "A" page 36)

Personal and Medical History of Frederick Krause.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	925.	No. for year,	248
Residence,	Town of Alton, Wase		"None."
Date of admission,	June 25-1885.		Domestic affliction.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (S. D. Cr		Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man.		None.
Age,	55.		Not.
Civil condition,	Married.		March (?) '85.
Children,	5.		3-4 mos. (present attk
Occupation,	Farmer.		Has had many.
Degree of education,	Cannot read nor w		1.
Profession of religion,	Evangelical.		42.
Habits,	Good.		
Nativity,	Prussia		
Predisposing cause,			
Correspondent,	Fredk Krause, (son), Janesville.		

This man was brought by Sheriff Baker, with the following history: "None" of his relatives have been insane. First symptoms of insanity were manifested thirteen years ago by religious enthusiasm. The present attack is "paroxysmal" in form, and is not the first. The supposed cause of insanity is domestic troubles. He has had "about one attack per month," but the present attack has lasted three or four months. Insanity is now manifested by "fear of injury from others. He is occasionally sane for a period. He has shown disposition to injure others from sudden passion; but is neither filthy, destructive nor suicidal; and he is and has been subject to no bodily disease. Was a very short time at St. Peter once.

June 29-1885. Very polite and quiet; is evidently much depressed. In bed this morning; very constipated; R Epsom salts - spit it out. July 5 - Has had a pretty steady course of purgatives since admission - much of the time with little or no effect. Two days he ate nothing and has remained in bed. Has to be urged or will not eat at all, as he says he will throw it up. July 6 - Complains of pain in stomach. July 15 - Injection Olei Ric. et Terebinth. July 16 - Has taken almost nothing but milk for two days and that only on urging. Fed to-night with tube - made no resistance at all. Has taken tonic elixir B.D. since first few days. Has remained quite feeble, as eats so little. Aug 11-'85 - Has been fed by tube once nearly every day since last note. Never makes the slightest resistance. Still quite well nourished, tho eats little voluntarily. Has had occasional cathartics.

Sept. 15-'85 - Feeding by tube continued irregularly, as eats little or nothing voluntarily. Son visited him two weeks since and stated his father had been crazy for 14 yrs and had gone without food for as much as 10 days at a time. Visited by wife Sept 10.

Oct 30-'85. Has been lying on bed for some weeks, complains of cramps when tries to walk. Is quite weak. Has eaten well for past ten days. Prior to that had to be forced to eat, usually. Nov. 23-'85 - Has continued to eat well, but is still poor and anaemic, though gaining strength.

[redacted]

sical condition. Eats and sleeps well. R Tonic Elixir

'86 - No special change. Occasionally fasts.

ontinued.

Stays much of the time in his room.

an. 2-1887 No change. Still occupied

delusions. Does no work. No medicine.

iceable. No work. No medicine.

s son.

; no improvement in mind. Has to be led

No special change. No medicine.

Mch. 27-1888 - No change noticeable.

change. Does no work. No medicine.

July-5-1888 - No change whatever. Visited recently by a friend.

Jan. 16-1889 - No change. Apr. 29-1889 - No change whatever.

Sept. 11-1889. Is quiet and orderly. Does no work; seldom speaks.

Feby 19/90 Complains of headache & soreness. Given Antipyrin sol. ʒj (gr X). Apr 14/90. In fair health. Talks quite freely; but shows delusions. Clean but slovenly; no work, no medicine.

July 16/90 Recently visited by his son. Health good. Mental state & conduct unchanged.

Nov 24/90. No change. March 3. 91 Health good as usual. No work no medicine. Becoming demented. June 4-1891 No work, no medicine. Reads bible some. Good health. Aug 12-91 No change to note. No work.

December-1-1891. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Clean & tidy. Pulse 82, regular. Will do no work and is generally a good patient, but is very noisy at times.

February-15-1892. Shows no change. Noisy at times as usual, but generally stands quietly around wards hardly speaking even when addressed.

May-28-92 { Weighs 165. Good appetite and color. Talks freely and noisily to self. Walks out and about the ward much, moves promptly. Works well & willingly. Dresses & cares for self, clean & tidy, but noisy.

Sept-6-92. Weighs 168, eats well and sleeps and looks well. Talks freely, noisily, profane, incoherently and to self. Goes out much and is prompt. Works well and willingly. Dresses & cares for self, is slovenly and noisy.

Nov. 10-92 Wt. 172 - health good. is noisy & restless of nights, as a rule -

Mch 6-93 Wt. 176 - Health Good - noisy in daytime - no change in his condition works well on ward.

May 31. 93. He is rather noisy at times, works a little on the ward. Appears to be in good health July 31 " No change in any way Sept. 2 93. A harmless patient, talks and scolds a good deal. Works on ward Health good Oct 5. 93 No change. Nov 23. 93. A harmless patient, somewhat noisy at times talks a great deal about his family, works a little on ward. Dec 28. 93 No change. Jany 31 94. Same Feb. March & to April 30/94. No noticeable change in his condition conduct or behavior for three months.

(carried to Transfer Book "A" page 36)

Personal and Medical History of Charlotte Speight.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	926	No. for year,	249.
Residence,	Poor Farm, Dodge Co.	Insane relations,	None Known.
Date of admission,	June 25-1885.	Cause,	Loss of friends and property.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (H. Benton)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Blindness
Age,	67.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	Nov., 1884
Children,	2.	Duration,	7 mos.
Occupation,	Washerwoman.	No. of attack,	?
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	"Yes."	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	"Correct."	Time of leaving,	Oct. 8" 1895
Nativity,	England.	Time in hospital,	10 yrs. 3 mo. 13 da.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	J. W. Patterson, Supt. Poor Farm.		

This woman was brought here by J. W. Patterson (Supt. Poor). Her history is as follows: Nothing is known as to the heredity of the case. The patient "has been of an excitable temperament for years". The supposed cause of insanity is "loss of friends and property. First symptoms were manifested last November by delusions in regard to spiritual manifestations and being poisoned. The present is said not to be the first attack - "they occur nearly every week and last two days. The form is paroxysmal; she is sometimes quiet; a terrible talker at times; sometimes refuses to eat; fears bodily harm; communicates with visiting spirits and asks for rice to feed them. Would probably injure others if not blind. Is subject to "no" bodily disease except blindness, and is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Restraint has been employed "only to a limited extent" - "locked in her room."

July 22-1885 - Since admission has often had spells of swearing, more often at first than now. Talks well for a few minutes, then talks irrationally - thinks her clothes or money are being stolen from her. At first resisted undressing at night. Eats and sleeps well.

Sept. 26-'85 - Excitable periods last about twenty-four hours, during which she does not eat, but swears at her son & others, whom she imagines are in the room robbing her.

Dec. 1-1885 - No special change. No medicine. No work.

Feb. 26-1886 - Has been pretty quiet since last note. No medicine except cathartics and Stokes Expectorant (for a cough).

May 20-1886 - No change. No medicine. No work.

C.Spright; Dec.3oth Appetite good, does no work, is quiet but occasionally noisy, sleeps well; usually stays in room, scolds at spirits or imaginary wrongs. Feb.9th '93 Appetite good, sleeps well.
Mch.3rd appetite good, does no work, has been quite excited and noisy at times, sleeps well. Apr.7th'93 appetite good, uses profane language a great deal, stays in her room most of the time. May 22nd.'93 demented and quiet, has many delusions, general health good. May 31st'93 Appetite good, clean in habits, behavior quite noisy, at times uses both profane and obscene language, general health good.
June 3oth'93 Appetite good, clean in habits, stays in her room most of the time, gets quite noisy at times, talks both profane and obscene.
July 28th '93 Little if any change since last note, general health good.
Aug. 28th Appetite good, sleeps fairly well, behavior is very noisy at times, has delusions. Sept.23rd '93 Sleeps good most of the time, appetite good, is quite noisy, has delusions. Oct.28th'93 sleeps well appetite good, talks very loud at times and uses a great deal of profane language. Nov. 27th'93 Appetite good, sleeps well, only when in her spell, is noisy at times. Dec.26th'93 Appetite good, has been in her spell the past few days, very noisy, talks ~~xxxxx~~ both profane and obscene. Jan.18th'94 was struck on forehead by G.Rank and left quite a bruise. Jan.31st'94 Appetite good, has been more quiet the past few days. Feb.28th'94 Appetite good, sleeps well only when in her spell then is usually noisy at night. MCH 27th'94 Appetite good, sleeps well when not in her spell, general health good. Apr. 5th'94 Appetite good, sleeps well at times, general health good, clean in habits.
MAY 7th'94 Appetite good, sleeps fairly well, very noisy to day, uses profane and obscene language. MAY 28th'94 Appetite good, sleeps well, is quiet to day. June 27th'94 General health good, has been very noisy the past few days. July 28th'94 is in a spell, is very noisy both day and night, uses profane and obscene language, thinks folks are trying to rob and kill her. Aug. 29th'94 appetite good, is quiet and good-natured just at present, general health good.

Aug. 23-188 spells infrequent
Jan. 19-18 ly. Bodily
health g quite rational
April 21-
July 7- ered about her
Oct. 4-1 ing spells
continue
Jan. 9- mental state
July 2- want
to stir
Oct.-6-18 23-1889. Patient
as man
the of
Health
good - and
at times or
pillow March-15-1890 - Health good - In room
all the time - Noisy at times. Oct. 27-1890 Health good -
Has been in bed occasionally for a day - Mentally unchanged. Always claiming she ought not to be here - &c.

Over to page 325 W. T. book

Feb 24-1891 Health good Always sits in her room - Quiet and neat. Sometimes asks for a paper so that the other patients may read to her. June 16" 91 Remains in room almost all of the time & keeps very healthy. Almost refuses to leave the room to go anywhere except to meals.

Nov. 18th 91. Patient still remains in one of the rooms on B-1, is usually quiet, but occasionally will be up for a few hours, "trying to drive the spirits out of the room" & will then be quite noisy. Health has been excellent. Nov. 17-'91. Continues in same room, on B.I. Is occasionally noisy, at night, and disturbs her roommate. Talks to self, scolds, and pounds bed. May 19-'92 - Remains in same room, and manifests same behaviour. Is, perhaps, less disturbing than formerly.

Sept-1" 92 Patient remains upon B-1, occasionally having a severe scolding spell, although upon the whole making not very much trouble excepting by noisiness at night. Oct. 3" 92 Patient always same, stays in room, fights spirits at times, health always good. Oct. 26" No change, health good, not much variation in behavior, but occasionally noisy. Oct. 31" Is noisy & restless quite often, quiet at times, very noisy at other times, not violent.

Personal and Medical History of Charlotte Speight.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	926	No. for year,	249.
Residence,	Poor Farm, Dodge Co.	Insane relations,	None Known.
Date of admission,	June 25-1885.	Cause,	Loss of friends and property.
How sent,	J of Prob. (H. Benton)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Blindness
Age,	67.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	Nov., 1884
Children,	2.	Duration,	7 mos.
Occupation,	Washerwoman.	No. of attack,	?
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	"Yes."	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	"Correct."	Time of leaving,	Oct. 8' 1895
Nativity,	England	Time in hospital,	10 yrs. 3 mo. 13 da.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	J. W. Patterson, Supt. Poor Farm.		

This woman was brought here by J. W. Patterson (Supt. Poor) Her history is as follows: Nothing is known as to the heredity of the case. The patient "has been of an excitable temperament for years". The supposed cause of insanity is "loss of friends and property. First symptoms were manifested last November by delusions in regard to spiritual manifestations and being poisoned. The present is said not to be the first attack - "they occur nearly every week and last two days. The form is paroxysmal; she is sometimes quiet; a terrible talker at times; sometimes refuses to eat; fears bodily harm; communicates with visiting spirits and asks for rice to feed them. Would probably injure others if not blind. Is subject to "no" bodily disease except blindness, and is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Restraint has been employed "only to a limited extent" - "locked in her room."

July 22-1885 - Since admission has often had spells of swearing, more often at first than now. Talks well for a few minutes, then talks irrationally - thinks her clothes or money are being stolen from her. At first resisted undressing at night. Eats and sleeps well.

Sept. 26-'85 - Excitable periods last about twenty-four hours, during which she does not eat, but swears at her son & others, whom she imagines are in the room robbing her.

Dec. 1-1885 - No special change. No medicine. No work.

Feb. 26-1886 - Has been pretty quiet since last note. No medicine except cathartics and Stokes Expectorant (for a cough).

May 20-1886 - No change. No medicine. No work

Aug. 23-1886 - No special change. Occasionally noisy at night. Scolding spells infrequent.

Jan. 19-1887 - Spells of scolding more frequent - 3-4 times monthly. Bodily health good. No medicine. Between excited periods she is quite rational.

April 21-1887 - No special change.

July 7-1887 - No great change; imagines people are being murdered about her.

Oct. 4-1887 - Spends her time sitting in her room. Scolding spells continue; between them she is very pleasant and amiable.

Jan. 9-1888 - No special change in bodily health, habits or mental state.

July 2-1888. - No change - Goes to Church rarely, but dont want to stir from the ward at any other time.

Oct-6-1888. No change from last note - Health good. Feb-23-1889. Patient as usual, sometimes noisy, but usually quiet. and most of the time in her room doing nothing. May-13-1889. Health good - No change - July-25-1889 - Health good. Scolds occasionally and at times when alone will beat about the room with a towel or pillow driving spirits away - March-15-1890 - Health good - In room all the time - Noisy at time - Oct - 27-1890 Health good. Has been in bed occasionally for a day - Mentally unchanged. Alway claiming she ought not to be here - &c.

Feb 24-1891 Health good Always sits in her room - Quiet and neat - Sometimes asks for a paper so that the other patients may read to her. June 16" 91 Remains in room almost all of the time & keeps very healthy, Almost refuses to leave the room to go anywhere except to meals.

Nov. 18th 91. Patient still remains in one of the rooms on B-1, is usually quiet, but occasionally will be up for a few hours, "trying to drive the spirits out of the room" & will then be quite noisy. Health has been excellent. Nov. 17-'91. Continues in same room, on B. I. Is occasionally noisy, at night, and disturbs her room-mate. Talks to self, scolds, and pounds bed. May 19-'92 - Remains in same room, and manifests same behaviour. Is, perhaps, less disturbing than formerly.

Sept-1st 92 Patient remains upon B-1, occasionally having a severe scolding spell, although upon the whole making not very much trouble, excepting by noisiness at night. Oct. 3' 92 Patient always same, stays in room, fights spirits at times, health always good. Oct. 26" No change, health good, not much variation in behavior, but occasionally noisy. Oct. 31" Is noisy & restless quite often. quiet at times, very noisy at other times, not violent;

Personal and Medical History of Charles Miller.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	927.	No. for year,	250
Residence,	Dexter, Mower Co.	Insane relations,	Brother &c.
Date of admission,	June 26 - 1885.	Cause,	Masturb., Epilepsy.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O. Allen)	Form,	Epileptic Imbecility.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy.
Age,	26	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Foolish always; Ep. 4 yrs. Mania 1 wk.
Children,	None	Duration,	Foolish since a child.
Occupation,	"Farming"	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	22 (Epilepsy.)
Habits,	Masturb. Temperate.	Time of leaving,	May 26 - 1886.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	11 m
Predisposing cause,	Heredity; Epilepsy.	Result,	Improved (Greatly)
Correspondent,	Wm. Miller (brother) Dexter, Mower Co.		

This man was brought by a neighbor (G. Seebach) without a warrant. The latter came three days later. His history is as follows. His father was a drunkard, his mother "foolish" acting and his brother insane. He has been "weak-minded" from childhood; has had "fits" for the past four years; fits during the past two weeks have increased tenfold in number, and he now has about ten a day. He is a confirmed masturbator. For the past week he has had to be watched, as he wanders about the country if left to himself; he laughs foolishly without cause; does not eat or sleep well and has to be fed. He has never before acted as he has lately - since the increase in the number of fits. When four years of age he fell on a stone inflicting injury on right temple. He has had an inordinate appetite for tobacco since four years old; and he has always been very "nervous" - "shaking". Restraint has been employed for the past ten days to prevent his wandering away. "This is a case of imbecility."

June 29-'85. Had five hard fits yesterday, acts as if tipsy - looks very stupid and says nothing. Yelled a good deal the first day here and was much excited. ℞ KBr. gr. xxx B.D. July 18-'85 - Visited by sister, he talked with her quite well and showed great improvement. Had fits 5-6 a day for first few days, but has had none for a week.

Aug. 26 - 1885 - Talks well - Has no fits - Has no other disease.

Sept. 8 - 1885 - Visited by brother and sister.

Dec. 9-'85 - Works daily in kitchen. No special change, except he is very fat.

March 9-1886 - Last note still holds good.

May 26 - 1886 - Went home to-day with his brother & sister.

Discharged
August 10th - 1886
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Frank Browning.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	928	No. for year,	251
Residence,	Winona, Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	June 27 - 1885.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (J. Story.	Form,	Dipsomania. -
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Used alcohol for 10-12 years.
Children,	None	Duration,	
Occupation,	Bookkeeper	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	20 ±
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Oct. 19 - 1885.
Nativity,	Ky.	Time in hospital,	3m 22d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	F. M. Sechwell, Huff House, Winona.		

This man, though evidently sane, was committed on warrant of insanity. He was brought by Sheriff Bogart with the following history: He has been addicted to alcoholic stimulants for ten or twelve years; The form of attack is "Delirium ebriosum". "This is not the first attack - has had others at intervals for years; he is now very hard to control when under the influence of stimulants, but has "never seriously" shown disposition to injure others." "This is a case of insanity at times arising from excessive indulgence in alcoholic liquors."
Regular inebriate warrant received some days later

Aug. 27-1885. Has been very cheerful and pleasant. Was well until Aug 24th when he complained of an intercostal neuralgia. ℞ Chlo. liniment. On the 25th there was an herpetic eruption in the line of the neuralgia. The pains became more severe and the side was painted with Tr. Iodine, which blistered it. ℞ Fowlers sol. gtt v t.i.d. Since that time pains have been light until yesterday when was complaining of lameness all through the chest. In the evening vomited supper - headache. ℞ K Br grs 50.

Oct. 19-1885 - Rather lazy, though has worked some outside and on the hall and lately acted as nurse to a sick employé. Has slept and eaten well, but lost considerable fat. His friends have never manifested the slightest interest in his welfare nor answered his letters. To-day he was allowed to go home alone on trial.

Discharged
February 3 - 1886.
Judge of Probate and friends notified

James Bohen (continued fr. Folio 8)

Jan. 16-1889 - Medicine continued. Three fits last month. Does not talk as much as formerly. Apr. 29-89 - Two fits last month. Mental condition unchanged. Sept. 11-1889. Full of complaints which he makes known in a loud and high tone, talking to the physician half the length of the ward. Occasionally involved in trouble with other patients as he is very irritable.

Jany 18/90. Since 13th has been in bed with Influenza. Up to day. Feby 5/90 Noisy & ugly; complains of being struck by fellow patient. Mch 14/90 Exceedingly noisy at bedtime; says he is going to die. Mch 15/90 In bed; no fever; put on Tonic Elix & wine. Bromides discontinued. Apr 14/90 Above noted attack of sickness followed a series of fits; was characterized by absence of fever; by acceleration of pulse; normal respiration; coated tongue (badly), constipation at times & scantiness of urine. Treated by tonics, & laxatives & diuretics. Patient got up in few days. Is now in usual condition; often times pleasant & talking well. Clean, neat; no work.

July 16/90 Up in ward since last note; health seems better. Has occasional fits. Less frequently excited. Is occasionally. Talks rapidly. On medicine.

Nov 24/90 Still has fits & is excitable & irritable. No improvement.

Dec 16/90 Moved to annex. March 3. 91. Fits still continue. Always irritable and often gets into trouble with other patients.

March-11-91. Last night became suddenly excited and said they wanted to kill him. A few minutes later was taken with a seizure of blindness & giddiness accompanied by headache, very severe, which lasted a few minutes. This morning pupils much more widely dilated than usual, equal, do not respond to light or accommodation. Coordination poor. Tried to walk on a crack in the floor and could not get right foot far enough to left in walking. Staggered and almost fell when he attempted to stand with eyes shut and feet close together. Seems quite demented this morning. Very slow in answering questions and frequently stops in the middle of a sentence and does not finish until urged to do so.

March 30-1891 Dr. ordered him moved to A1. Failing very fast. Approaching "Status Epilepticus" in all probability. 3/31/91 P90 T$99\frac{4}{5}$. Very weak, sluggish circulation & mental powers failing rapidly. Evidences of spinal sclerosis. 4/3/91. T$100\frac{2}{5}$ P97. Moves legs with greatest difficulty. P.M. T$101\frac{3}{5}$ R22 P110. 4/4/91 T$101\frac{1}{5}$ R20 P100. 4/5/91 T$103\frac{2}{10}$ P110 R.22. Cries out if legs are moved. Semi-unconscious. Status Epilepticus. 4/6/91 P120 T102. P.M. P130 R28 T103. 4/7/91 P120 R22 T102.6 Pulse small. 4/8/91 P160 R48 T105.1 P.M. P160 - irregular Died 6.30 P.M.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Fannie Rogers.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	929	No. for year,	252.
Residence,	St. Charles Tp., Winona Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	July 2 - 1885.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (J. Story.)	Form,	Chr. Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	51	Suicidal or not,	Threatened.
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	1881-'82
Children,	1	Duration,	"3-4 y"
Occupation,	None.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Very Slight.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Baptist.	Age at first attack,	47.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Penna.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	C. D. Smith, St. Charles.		

This woman was brought here by J. C. Hendee with the following history. "None" of her relatives have been insane and no peculiarities, &c were noticed prior to insanity; the cause of this attack (which is the first) is unknown. In form the attack is "paroxysmal". Insanity was first manifested "three or four" years ago, in what manner not known. She now imagines her relatives are opposing a love affair; does no work, weeps easily; has starved herself and child; thought the clock was talking to her. She has shown disposition to injure others through premeditation and has threatened suicide. Her clothes have to be changed by compulsion. She has no known bodily disease, but on admission was much emaciated. She has never been under medical treatment, but was kept confined at night and has been closely watched.

July 3-'85 - R Elixir Fer. et Cinchonae B.D. July 4 - R whisky with tonic B.D. Is much emaciated and circulation feeble. July 7 - Says never sleeps well, even when in good health. Has slept very poorly. R sleeping dose. Is troubled with conjunctivitis.

July 21-85 - Has slept pretty well, tho' she won't admit it; has had sleeping medicine almost regularly. Also R eye wash for conjunctivitis. Has continued much depressed and says she will never get better here. Worries much about her son; thought he was shut up here. Crying hard to-day and very homesick. Sept. 17-1885 - Eats and sleeps better and has gained flesh. But no change in mental condition noticeable. R tonic elixir B. I.D. Has occasional spells of swearing, if interfered with.

Nov. 10-1885 - Still gaining flesh. Will not work. Tonic discontinued.

Dec. 22-'85 - Was given Ant. et Pot. Tart. on several occasions and sent to a bad hall, to induce her to work, but in vain. Says she did not come here to work. Feb. 25-'86 - No change. No medicine. No work.

May 27-'86 - No change whatever. No work. No medicine.

July 15-1886 - Visited by sister. Patients delusions were manifest, tho' she talked but little.

Aug. 28-1886 - Has at last been induced to work a little on the ward. No other change.

Sept. 14-1886 - Visited by brother & cousin. Jan. 18-1887. Works better than she used to - in dining-room and on the hall. Occasionally swears vigorously. No medicine.

Apr. 19-1887 - Works daily on the ward. Visited recently by brother - Mr. Smith.

July 11-1887 - Works daily in the dining-room. No special change.

Oct. 4-1887 - No change. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Jan. 9-1888 - Still works on the ward. Talks or swears to self.

April-7-1888. Does not do much work - Reads a little, otherwise no change. - July-2-1888 - No change in any way.

Oct-6-1888 - Quietly sitting on ward - Scolds often - Feb. 23-1889. Has not changed in any respect. May-14-1889 - No change.

July-29-1889 Always in one place on ward - Quiet - Does nothing.

March 13-1890 Works in dining room at annex - Quiet - will talk. No medicine - Health good - June 4-1890 No change

Oct 29-1890 Health good - Works every day in dining room Neat and clean - Jan 26- 1891 Health good - Works every day in dining room - Talks to herself in a manner that cannot be understood - Always quiet - Gives no trouble

Oct 6 - 1891 Health good - Works every day - No change

May 12-1892 Eyes growing worse Seem to be growing smaller General health only fair. Works in dining room

July 2-1892 Eyesight so very poor considered it unsafe for her to stay at annex. Trans. to A 2 - Oct. 3" '92 Eyes growing together, doing nothing, irritable + fussy, talks to self.

Oct. 9" Eats & sleeps well. menstruation passed, has not been in seclusion, sick nor dirty in habits, bowels regular, quiet most of the time, talks to herself quite a little, Oct-31" 1 good. 2 talks quite a little, some in night. ~~3 passed 4, 5 + 6 not any. 7 regular,~~ 8 talks to herself. other ways quiet; ~~9 delirious, 10 eyes are quite bad~~.

Dec. 30" Appetite good. no work. is quiet; sleeps well.

Mch 3rd " " talks to self a good deal. has a hard cold at present -

April 7. 93. Appetite good, talks quite a good deal. Remains in one seat all day.
May 13 " Health good.
" 22 " Talks in an incoherent way to self Has many delusions Can scarcely see any longer - Sits with apron over her eyes.
June 30 " Appetite good Clean in habits. Sits in one place all day & talks most of the time keeps eyes shut until can hardly see.
July 28 " Health good Aug. 07. 93. Gen health good Clean in habits. Talks most all day very incoherently Sits in one place all the time.

To page 30

Personal and Medical History of Mary Pfeiffer.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	930	No. for year,	253.
Residence,	Janesville, Waseca Co.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	July 2 - 1885	Cause,	"Despondency due to being a mute"
How sent,	J. of Prob. (S. D. Crump.)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Mutism.
Age,	23	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,	None	Duration,	
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Deaf Mute Institute	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Episcopal	Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Nov. 14 - 1885.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	4 m 12 d
Predisposing cause,	Previous attack.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Hermann Quade. (bro-in-law)		

This woman was brought here by her brother-in-law, Hermann Quade, with the following history: No relatives have been insane. This is the second attack and its supposed cause is despondency due to being a mute. She is "dumb - caused by scarlet fever". Her first attack began two years ago and lasted six months. Insanity is now manifested by constantly "running about and laughing"; cannot be kept quiet; acts foolishly; when she has these spells she will not converse much (by signs). Is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has been restrained "a few days at a time". Has never been under medical treatment. July 3 - '85 - R. cathartic.

July 22 - 885. Has remained about the same - laughs without cause, walks or runs about the hall, does no work. Eats and sleeps well. Uses the dumb alphabet some now. Aug 11 - 1885 - Considerably quieter and laughs less. Sept. 21 - '85 - Much improved. Has stopped laughing without cause and talks rationally by signs. Works on hall and in sewing room. Visited by sister day before yesterday.

Nov. 14 - 1885 - Remained as at last note working daily on hall. Went home on trial to-day, in charge of Attdt. Mayhead as far as Owatonna.

Discharged
February 3 - 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

---

from page 29

Fannie Rogers.

Sept. 30. 93. Appetite good. Sleep good. Clean in habits. Sits in one place all day long. Is quite noisy. Talks incoherent. Removed to A'E Oct 5. Oct 30. 93. Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Talks to herself. Nov. 28. 93. Appetite good. Sleeps well. At times is quite noisy during the day. Scolds & talks incoherent. Dec. 30. 93. Eats well. Clean in habits. Behavior quite noisy. Talks incoherently. No complaints. Sits in one place all day. Jany 30. 94 Eats and sleeps well. Habits clean. Is at times quite noisy. Febry 27. 94 Appetite good. Is at times quite noisy. Talks to herself nearly all day long. Mch 30. 94. Eats and sleeps well. Is at times quite noisy. Talks to herself. Apr. 30. 94 Appetite fair. Is at times quite noisy. Has incoherence of speech. May 30. 94. About the same. June 22 94 Quite noisy at times. Gives no trouble. June 30. 94 Appetite quite poor. Bowels regular. July 15. 94. Appetite improved some. Bowels regular. Sleeps well. July 31 94 Is quite noisy at times. Talks incoherent. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Aug 16. 94 Gen. health good. Aug 31. 94. No change. Was visited by her brother. Sept 30. 94. Talks to herself a great deal. Gen. health good. Goes walking and riding. Oct 10. 94. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Sleeps well. Talks a great deal but incoherently. Goes walking & riding. Oct 23. 94 Was sick in bed 5 days with diarrhoea. Oct 30. 94 about the same. Talks a great deal of the time. Sits in about the same place all day. Nov. 27. 94 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Sleeps well. Talks a great deal. always Very incoherent. Goes out riding. Jany 10. 95. No change. Her delusions. Moved to Inf. Ward. Febry. 27. 95. Patient in bed. Splints taken off her limb. Appetite fairly good. Talks considerably. Quite noisy at times. Patient upon sick ward, having been somewhat weak. Jany 29. 95. fell down stairs, she not being able to see very well and broke one of the bones of the leg near the ankle. The limb was put up in splints, bandaged in good shape and she kept in bed. Febr 27. 95 Ankle is now quite well, recovery has been uneventful, almost nothing of special importance to note. She has been rather unwilling to get up and try and use it, and still is in this condition. Her health has not seemed to suffer very much. Apr 8. 95 Sits up most of the day. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Apr 25. 95 Same. May 24 95 Sits up all day, neat in habits. Appetite good. Talks a good deal at times. Bowels reg. May 26. 95 Patient's feet swollen. Is in bed. June 14 Patient in bed. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Behavior quiet. June 20. Limb & foot bandaged, still quite swollen. Bowels regular. Appetite good. Noisy at times. " 30 Foot not swollen. No other change. July 31 Has been up on ward about 3 weeks. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Can not walk alone. Noisy at times. Aug 28 Up on ward - no change. cannot walk well. Sept 3 Appetite good. Noisy at times. Can not walk alone. Tidy in habits. Bowels regular. Trans. to 3.4 Sept 21 Sick in bed - complains of headache. Sept 22 Dressed - up on ward. Appetite fairly good. Nov. 27 Appetite good - Bowels regular. Dec. 20 Appetite good: Bowels regular: General health good. Mar 16 Eats & sleeps well. Bowels regular. Noisy at times. Goes out doors. Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr S. L. Phelps :- June '96. Appetite good noisy at times: Very demented in mind: Talks to herself a good deal: Genl health as good as usual, though she is not very strong: Nov. '96: no change: Jan '97 Appetite fair: quite feeble: almost blind: Sits talking to herself much of time: May '97: no change: Aug. '97: Appetite good: no mental change. (Contd by Dr. R. M. Phelps) Sept. 30 '97 Always rather weak: somewhat noisy: irritable if disturbed: Has had no illness, however, & nothing has happened to record: Always sits with her

(See p. 35)

Personal and Medical History of Ellen Weckerling.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	931.	No. for year,	254.
Residence,	Milton, Dodge Co.	Insane relations,	Grandfather; aunt.
Date of admission,	July 6-1885	Cause,	"Menstrual".
How sent,	J. of Prob. (C. H. Benton).	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Amenorrhea
Age,	25.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Aug., 1884.
Children,	3	Duration,	11 m.
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Universalist.	Age at first attack,	24.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July 24-1886.
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	1y 18d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	John Weckerling (husband) Pine Island.		

This woman was brought here by her husband with the following history: Grandfather and aunt were insane. No peculiarities or bodily disease noted prior to insanity. This is the first attack and began last August: she was "taken with pain in the head chills, &c - said to have had cerebro-spinal meningitis" Has been subject to pain in head for about two years. Her menstrual discharge was suppressed from September till April last, but at the times she should have been unwell her maniacal symptoms were aggravated. Last April she had a slight flow, and her mania was then unusually bad. Insanity is now manifested in "all kinds of ways" - Raves, thinks husband and especially parents are against her. She has shown disposition to injure others and has attempted suicide by aconite, laudanum and by drowning. The form of attack is said to be "paroxysmal" - she is worse at the menstrual epoch and is usually worse from 4 to 6 o'clock than at other hours. She has been fastened in her room, and has been treated by an Oshkosh doctor who expected to cure her if he could treat her long enough.

July 23-1885 - First day she laid aside part of her food "for the children". Was given sleeping dose first night, but has slept well since without sedatives. Was quite excited for a day or two, but has been rather quieter ever since. She is full of delusions - had just as soon kill her parents, calls her husband a "ghost", thinks the world is soon coming to an end. Eats well and seems very contented. Has an abrupt manner of speech. ℞ tonic B.D. Aug 11-85 - Menses failed to come on last month. Has much less to say concerning her delusions and seems to have given up many of them; she no longer feels hostile to her parents.

Eats well, but does not sleep well. Inclined to be mischievous - e.g. frightening visitors. Usually in excellent spirits. Tonic continued.

Aug. 16-'85 - Visited by father and sister. Aug. 22 - Visited by husband. Emmenagogues given yesterday, but failed to bring on the discharge. Sept. 5 - Visited by aunt.

Sept. 10-'85 - Visited by step-mother. Sept. 17-'85 - Since visited by mother has been under influence of old delusions. Prior to seeing her mother she had steadily improved and seemed free from her delusions. Yesterday husband came and took her to town for the fair and she remained in town with her friends last night. Has worked daily on ward and in sewing room.

Nov. 8-1885 - Tonic discontinued. Dec. 1 - Quieter; swearing seems her chief weakness, if not the only one; is improving.

Dec. 21-'85 - Remained as at last note till to-day, when she was allowed to go home with husband on trial, as she is very nearly at full term.

April 12-'86 - Returned to-day; was confined at home; is profane, cursing because of separation from her baby. Accuses her husband of being faithless and curses her father. Milk in breasts. ℞ Tr. Bella. internally and externally.

July 24-1886 - Has been steadily improving since her return here, and at no time has she been as bad as before she went home. She realizes her improvement. Husband came to-day and took her home on trial

Discharged
Nov. 4-1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Agnes Foy.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	932.	No. for year,	255.
Residence,	Rochester, Minn	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	July 7-1885.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob (H.C. Butler)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Acute brain disease"
Age,	"21 or 22"	Suicidal or not,	Unknown.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	July 4-1885.
Children,	None	Duration,	3 days. (Unknown)
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	? Unknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	"Good"	Time of leaving,	Oct. 16-1886
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	1 y 3 m 9 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Martin Foy (father), Ballintample, Culleens P.O., Near Swinford, Co. Mayo, Ireland Patk. Foy (brother) 416 Monroe St. E. Minneapolis, Minn. Mrs. Mary Carroll (aunt) 252 Iglehart St., St. Paul, Minn. Bridget Foy (sister), 546 Selby Ave., St. Paul, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Marshal Kalb with the following very incomplete history. Nothing is known of her antecedents or previous history except as learned from herself. She came here three weeks ago from Minneapolis. She has "probably acute brain disease," as "she has been complaining of headache for an indefinite period fast in paroxysms. The supposed cause of this attack is "an irritated brain" and the form is "acute". She lost her reason July 4th, '85; first symptoms manifested by wandering about the streets and talking absurdly. She imagines she is pursued by enemies. She is neither filthy nor destructive and is not known to be either suicidal nor homicidal. This is all that is known of her case.

July 8-1885. Very excited and restless last night, tho' had gr xxx Chl. & ʒj Tr. Hyos. To-day is crying loudly and praying. ℞ four doses of KBr & Chloral gr. xx each. Is menstruating. July 9. Slept well last night. To-day is yelling, crying and laughing alternately. ℞ KBr. & Chl. as yesterday; also Epsom.

July 15- Has continued to improve up to date, and is quiet, now. Has been shut up in room, most of time and has had two doses of Ant. et Pot. Tart. Has continued to eat and sleep well. Acted more like a very cross child or baby than anything else.

July 22- Has been out walking since the last note; has tried to elope twice. Wrote an incoherent letter a few days ago; sometimes talks sensibly, sometimes very irrationally. Does no work.

July 30- In bed and raving, some fever- July 31 Wild still cathartic and Bromide and Chloral. Aug 1st Fighting- In camisole- shouting, Chloral & Bromide Aug 10th Has taken large doses of Chloral- Bromide- Hyoscyamine and Morphine with no effect. ℞ Ant et Pot Tart. grs iij- Aug 17th. Has been somewhat noisy since last note but improving without much medicine except sleeping doses- large ones.

Sept 1-1885- Has been much more quiet although noisy at times. Acts silly and tries to get away. Quiet at night usually. Occasionally strapped in chair. Nov. 21- Quiet at night, and speech more rational, tho' still somewhat silly in action. Worked for some days in laundry till tried to elope; also worked some in dining room, but was slovenly. Visited a few days since by employer Mrs O'Rourke of Roch. who says she was crazy for some time before the date of attack given in the history. Sews a little. Is getting fat.

Dec-3-85- Habits cleaner lately.

Jan. 18-1885- Speech quite connected. She remembers much of how she has acted. Says any sane person would do the same, if wrongly committed to an insane asylum, as she was. Says she never acted before coming here as she did after admission, so believes that it was the medicine we gave her that made her act so crazily. Insists she is not, and has not been crazy, but performed as she did under the influence of medicine & grief at being confined here. Is afraid of some of the patients. Speaks very rationally on most subjects and works quietly in the dining room, &c. No medicine. Was taking tonic elixir till about a month since when it was stopped.

March 1-1886 Has worked on the ward till past few days. Is quiet, depressed and obstinate.

May 28-1886 - Works daily on the ward. Recently tried to elope. No change mentally

June 26-1886 - Eloped and got 2 miles out into country before captured.

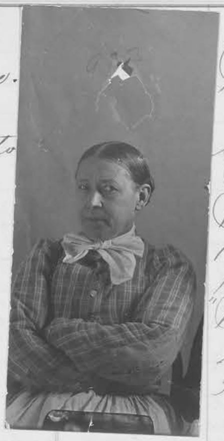
Aug. 24-1886 - Had a hysterical spasm or fainting fit in July, but is now about as at previous note. Works daily on the ward. Usually quiet, and morose. No medicine. During July, also, she had an interval of about two weeks when she appeared perfectly rational. She says her insanity is caused by her confinement here.

Oct. 16-'86 - Brother Patrick, just having heard that his sister was here, came down and took her home with him on trial.

Discharged
Feby. 2-1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Irene Marvin.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.	932		956
Residence,	Milton, Dodge Co.		Mother and two brothers
Date of admission,	July 8 - 1885.		
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A.H. Bento		Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman		None
Age,	45		Not
Civil condition,	Married		1875
Children,	1		107
Occupation,	"Housework"		"Not first" (?)
Degree of education,	Common		1
Profession of religion,			35
Habits,	Immoral.		
Nativity,	Indiana	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	
Correspondent,	Godfrey Andrest (guardian) Bern, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Sheriff of Dodge Co. Her history is as follows: Her mother and two brothers were insane. She is and has been subject to "no" bodily disease. Insanity was manifested first ten years ago. This is said NOT to be the first attack, and it is paroxysmal in form - is sometimes quite sane for a whole day, but is usually "off." Insanity is now manifested on the subjects of property and family troubles. Seven years ago in "sudden passion" she pumped water on a sick child till dead. Threw another of her children across the room and broke its leg. Yesterday attacked Sheriff. Is neither suicidal filthy nor destructive. Ten years since was confined a year and a half in St Peter hospital. Her reputed husband did not want her committed to the hospital this time.

July 22-1885. Works on hall and in laundry; habits so dirty had to be kept from work in dining room. Full of delusions; would talk all the time if had opportunity. Eats and sleeps well. Visited some time ago by sister.

Sept 28-1885 - Has occasional spasms during which she races up and down talking and screaming. Talks much of her daughter, and to her, as if she had the delusion that her daughter were present. Works in the laundry and some on the hall. Has been violent once and was put in the crib. No medicine.

Dec. 3-1885 - Violent to a patient a few days ago. Works daily in kitchen.

Feb. 28-1886 - No special change. Works daily in kitchen. No medicine.

May 28-1886 - Occasionally ugly or violent. Works daily. No medicine.

Aug. 31-1886 - Recently drew a knife on a patient, jumped out of the hospital 'bus and made things lively for the hostler down town while out riding. Has worked daily in the kitchen.

IRENdMARNINo-convulsion, it was probably a simple faint.
Apr. 7th '93 Helps in dining room, and goes to Sewing room; is noisy at times, appetite good.
May 31st '93 Appetite good, clean in habits, quite noisy at times, again is quiet, goes to Sewing room a part of the time, general health good, menstruated from 25th to 29th.
July 22nd '93 Works sometimes in Laundry, and sometimes in Sewing room, appetite good, habits clean, is quiet, rides and walks, general health good. Appetite good, is rather n oisy, has been very quarrelsome and rather violent for the last week. Works in the dining room part of the time; is clean in habits, general health good. (Back Record) -Feb)9th '93 helps some on ward, occasionally at Laundry, behavior irritable, sleeps well. March 3rd '93 Appetite good, works very little on ward, is sometimes noisy, sleeps good. Feb.14th'94 Appetite good, works in dining-room, is quarelsome and violent occasionally, habits clean, untidy in her personal appearance, goes riding and walking; general health good. MARCH 2nd '94 Has a very sore wrist, caused from a slight burn. MCH. 24th'94 Wrist much better. APRIL 6th'94 Visited by friends, APRIL 11th '94 Wrist well, has been working in laundry for several days, habits dirty and is quite noisy, has delusions, goes riding and walking, general health good. July 14th'94 appetite good, is dirty and untidy in habits, is quite noisy, talks incoherently, has delusions, works a part of the time, in laundry and dining-room, goes riding and walking, general health good.

Over to page 324 W. T. book "A"

Personal and Medical History of [illegible] Marriot

PIONEER PRESS CO.

Whole No.

Residence,

Date of admission, ...thers

How sent,

Sex, ...a

Age,

Civil condition,

Children,

Occupation,

Degree of education,

Profession of religion,

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Correspondent, Godfrey Andrist (guardian) Peru, Illinois

Time in hospital,

Result,

IRREGARDING-convulsion, it was probably a simple faint.
Apr. 7th '93 Helps in dining room; and goes to Sewing room; is noisy at times, appetite good.
May 31st '93 Appetite good, clean in habits, quite noisy at times, again is quiet, goes to Sewing room a part of the time, general health good, - menstruated from 25th to 28th.
July 22nd '93 Works sometimes in laundry, and sometimes in Sewing room, appetite good, habits clean, is quiet, rides and walks, general health good. Appetite good, is rather [illegible], has been very quarrelsome and rather violent for the last week. Works in the dining room part of the time; is clean in habits, general health good. (Back Record) -Feb)9th '93 helps some on ward, occasionally at Laundry, behavior irritable, sleeps well. March 3rd '93 Appetite good, works very little on ward, is sometimes noisy, sleeps good. Feb. 14th '94 Appetite good, works in dining-room, is quarrelsome and violent occasionally, habits clean, untidy in her personal appearance, goes riding and walking; general health good. MARCH [illegible] '94 has a very sore wrist, caused from a slight burn. MCH. 28th '94 Wrist much better. APRIL 6th '94 Visited by friends. APRIL 11th '94 Wrist well, has been working in laundry for several days, habits dirty and is quite noisy, has delusions, goes riding and walking, general health good. July 14th 94 appetite good, is dirty and untidy in habits, is quite noisy, talks incoherently, has delusions, works a part of the time, in laundry and dining-room, goes riding and walking, general health good.

This woman was brought here by Sheriff of Dodge Co. Her history was as follows: Her mother and two brothers were insane. She is [illegible] has been subject to no bodily disease. Insanity was manifested first ten years ago. This is said not to be the first attack, and it is far from usual. Informant: is sometimes quite sane for a whole day, but is usually "off." Insanity is now manifested on the subjects of property and family troubles. Seven years ago in "sudden passion" she pumped water on a sick child till dead. Threw another of her children across the room and broke its leg. Yesterday attacked Sheriff. Is neither suicidal filthy nor destructive. Eleven years since was confined a year and a half in St Peter hospital. Her reputed husband did not want her committed to the hospital this time.

July 22 1885. Works on hall and in laundry, habits dirty, had to be kept from work in dining room. Full of delusions, would talk all the time if had opportunity. Eats and sleeps well. Visited some time ago by sister.

Sept. 28- 1885 Has occasional spasms during which she raves up and down talking and screaming. Talks much of her daughter, and to her, as if she had the delusion that her daughter was present. Works in the laundry and some on the hall. Has been violent once and was put in the [illegible]. No medicine.

Dec. 3- 1885 Violent to a patient a few days ago. Works daily in kitchen.

Feb. 28- 1886 No special change. Works daily in kitchen. No medicine.

May 28 1886 Occasionally noisy or violent. Works daily. No medicine.

Aug. 31 1886 Recently threw a knife at a patient, jumped out of the Hospital 'bus and made things lively for the hostler down town while out riding. Has worked daily in the kitchen.

Sept. 11-1886 - Visited by her husband.
Jan. 17-1887 - Occasionally strikes other patients when angry. Still works in the kitchen. Apr. 21-1887 Works in laundry. No special change.
July 14-1887 - Bodily and mental state remain the same. Habits clean. Works daily - No medicine.
Oct. 4-1887 - Visited recently by her sister. No special change in her condition. Bodily health remains good. Works daily in the laundry.
Jan. 9-1888 - Visited by sister last week. No change in mental condition
April-7-1888. Talk is very silly and full of delusions, Works steadily.
July-2-1888 - Works steadily - Makes no special trouble.
Oct-6-1888 - Seems somewhat quarrelsome at times Feb. 23-1889. Health is excellent - Sometimes noisy, but usually quiet. Works in Laundry -
May-14-1889. Usually very quiet - Talk is incoherent and full of delusions - Works steadily - July-25-1889 Health good - Works -
March-15-1890 - Sister visited a couple of days ago. ~~No~~ Works in Laundry most of the time.
Oct. 27-1890. Health good. Usually to be found in the Laundry - Eats & sleeps well. Talk quite incoherent and delusive. Feb 26-1891 Health good. Works in laundry - Very cross and irritable - June 15" 91 Works out a good deal of the time, & is usually quiet while upon the ward. Seems to care little for anything except her work. Asks no questions, makes no requests, does not read. Nov. 18th '91 Patient has been ordered kept on the ward and has not been out at work for some time. Health good, conversation very silly. There has been no note of importance concerning her. Nov. 17-'/91 - Now stays upon the ward. Is quiet, usually - but, if drawn into conversation, talks in a quite deluded way. Health, uniformly good. Manifests less violence than formerly. May 19-'/92, Continues as in last note. Health uniformly good. Has made no trouble in any way. Helps upon ward. Sept 1st '92 Patient although has in the past some reputation for violence, has not done anything of note of late. General health has been fairly good. Sept-29 '92 Patient usually quiet & unobtrusive, works considerably, full of delusive ideas, but usually say nothing. Oct. 9" appetite good. sleeps well, has not been sick in bed, secluded nor dirty in habits this past month, bowels regular, generally quiet, works well, has spells of talking delusively, had a fainting spell to day. Oct. 26" The fainting spell above mentioned was while out riding, was rather peculiar

Personal and Medical History of William Peck.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	934	No. for year,	257.
Residence,	Town of Pleasant Grove.	Insane relations,	None. Son epileptic.
Date of admission,	July 9-1885.	Cause,	Injury to head.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (H. C. Butler)	Form,	A. C. Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Constipation." "Dyspepsia." Piles.
Age,	63	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	April 18-1885.
Children,	7	Duration,	2m 21d
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Disciples.	Age at first attack,	54.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Nov. 22-1885.
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	4m 13d
Predisposing cause,	Prev. Attack.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Jane Peck, (wife) Pleasant Grove, Olmstead Co.		

This man was brought here by his son Peck; his history is as follows. No relatives have been insane. In December, 1876, he had an attack which continued about four months. The supposed cause of the present attack is "congestion from mechanical injury on the back of the head last April. The form of attack is said to be "acute, depressed and paroxysmal." Insanity is now manifested by "constant fear as to the result of this condition. He is subject to chronic constipation and has had dyspepsia (according to his own statement) for 30 years. This attack began "about the 18th of last April with severe pain in the back of head". Is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. No bodily disease nor mental peculiarity noted prior to insanity. Was confined in St. Peter Hospital from Dec. '76 to April '77. Has been a short time under treatment for constipation and severe pain in head without apparent benefit.

July 12-1885 - Claims to have been milk sick thirty years ago, and has not since been able to eat anything containing milk - e. g. tea. Is dyspeptic; says tobacco smoke makes him as sick as milk - will immediately vomit after either. Has refused to go out walking; has a constant headache; sleeps poorly. Is full of complaints and ailments. Is quite anaemic.

July 20-'85 - Troubled with piles. July 27 - Visited by son this morning. Decided delusions of fear - that we intended to burn him, that he had done wrong in not joining the church; wept over it. Has been on large and almost daily doses of Cascara Sag. - ℥ij - ℥iv, injections and Oleum Tig. - without much effect usually.

Aug. 11-1885 - Daily fusilade of pills, croton oil, injections, and Casc. Sagradae has been kept up to date. Still complaining and full of delusions of fear.

Aug 24-1885 - Has had free doses of cathartics about every 2 days but with only temporary effect - Is improving - Today wife and friends visited him. He cried to go home but seems better since. One of his sons has epilepsy.

Sept 23-'85. ℞ Calomel & Jalap aa gr vj. Has had very frequent cathartics up to date.

Nov. 4-'85 - Wife visited him; he cried and whined to go home and was rather disappointing in conduct, for on the ward he has lately appeared more cheerful. Bowels in better condition taking cathartics less frequently than before, but still quite often. Does not sleep well.

Nov. 22-'85 - Son came to day and took him home on trial. Bowels have lately moved occasionally without purgatives, which have been given occasionally. Has appeared more cheerful the last month than before and has gained considerable in flesh during his stay here.

Discharged,
February 8-1886.
Judge of Probate and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Augusta Thompson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	935.	No. for year,	258
Residence,	Faribault Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Grandfather
Date of admission,	July 11-1885.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (J. A. Kiester)	Form,	Chr. Mania.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Scrofula" at one time.
Age,	56	Suicidal or not,	Not;
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,	7	Duration,	"Years"
Occupation,	H.W.	No. of attack,	1, (probably)
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	50±
Habits,	Temperate.	Time of leaving,	Oct. 10-1885.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	3m
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Knut Anderson, Amboy, Minn. Knud Thompson, (husband), Delavan, Faribault Co.		

This woman was brought here by Dep. Sheriff Patten. Her history is as follows: Her grandfather was insane. Last child born twelve years ago; since that time has grown worse in temper and manner; "since she has been in this country she has been of hasty and violent temper". Her father always thought her mind affected - that she was weak and willful. Cause of attack unknown. Has been insane for some years and growing worse from year to year. Temper is very bad and is exceedingly irritable and obstinate. Is jealous of her husband. She gets excited sometimes every day and several times a day - or less often - "talking fast and furiously". When anything goes wrong she gets wild, furious and unreasonable. Thinks neighbors are stealing her property - wants their "heads chopped off". Has been twice after her husband with a butcher knife; wishes she could kill herself, she says, but has made no attempt. Talks much of religious matters, and often changes her ideas about them; like to dispute, and then gets angry. Swears and is often vulgar in speech. Is neither filthy nor destructive. Has suffered at one time from scrofula of neck. Has had medical treatment, but not lately, and it was without effect. She has always had her own way.

July 22-1885 - Says husband is too fond of other women, but does not propose to worry herself about it she says. Seems quite contented and has worked every day in dining-room; says she is not crazy. Has been very quiet and agreeable. Sept. 22-85 - No change. Works daily on ward. Says little or nothing about delusions.

Oct. 10-'85 - Daughter and son-in-law came to-day and took her out on trial. Has been quiet and well-behaved during her whole stay here.

Discharged Nov. 4 - 1885.
J. of Prob. and friends notified.

---

from p. 30 (No. 979) Fannie Rogers.

head hanging down: Is partially blind + keeps her eyes covered, for the most part: Jan. 3'98 Weight 80 lbs. Jan. 2'99 Intervening notes show no change of any kind: Is about the same in every way. (Cont. by Dr. [illegible]) Sept. 1899 Eats + sleeps well. bowels regular: noisy at times: Dec. 15 No change Jan. 18'00 Wt 88# Feb. 28, 1900 No change Mch 1- Aug 31'1900 Eats + sleeps well - bowels regular. At times noisy. Neat in appearance: May 30 No change July 23. Vaccinated. Aug 30 No change. Sept 1- Nov 30 (Dr. Luton) Eats + sleeps well. At times noisy + disturbed at night. Bowels regular. Nov 16 Wt. 85½#. Dec 1- Feb 28'1901 General health + appetite good. Bowels regular. Sleeps well. Takes no exercise. Sits in chair all day in one place. Talks to himself + is at times noisy. Gets about with aid of chair. Nov. 28- 80#

Mar-1 June 1-1901 no change. May 28 Wt. 87# June to Sept General health good, bowels regular, eats and sleeps well, usually quiet, converses little, uses profane language at times, is unable to see, uses chair in walking about the ward, takes no exercise is neat and clean. Aug. 29 Wt. 85#. Sept to Nov. no change in general condition, attends no amusements, takes no exercise, does no work, Nov. 30 Wt. 82#.

From Sept to Feb 1903: Appetite poor bowels regular sleeps well is blind and feeble: walks by use of chair; is clean and neat does not converse; at times very noisy. Stubborn and resistive scolds a great deal to herself
Dec 1st 1903 Wt 71-lbs

See Files

Personal and Medical History of Frederika Klaus.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	936	No. for year,	259
Residence,	Empire, Dakota Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	"None."
Date of admission,	July 13-1885.	Cause,	Relig. Excitement
How sent,	J. of Prob. (M. N. Sullivan)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	52	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Feb. 18-1885.
Children,	7	Duration,	5 m
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Common (German)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Evangelical.	Age at first attack,	37 ?.
Habits,	"Good."	Time of leaving,	March 31-1886.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	8m, 18d
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attack.	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Christian Klaus, Empire, Dakota Co., Husband.		

This woman was brought here by her husband and daughter, with the following history: No relatives have been insane. Prior to insanity she was a close attendant on religious services. First symptoms of insanity began fifteen years ago, lasted about three months; supposed cause, religious excitement. This attack, (the second) began about the 18th of last Feb., from the excitement of a revival, and was excited on subject of religion; was very wild then, tearing clothes, &c. Is now much quieter, but insanity is manifested on religious subjects; talks much - about the Old Country, especially. Is a good worker; usually sleeps well till 5 a.m. Appetite good. Raves usually a few minutes daily. No bodily disease, &c., known. Confinement has never been employed. Took sedatives and cathartics till about a month since

July 22-1885. Continually talks to self; laughs much without cause; and reads Bible much. Fought the first time she was bathed; eats fairly well and has slept well without sedatives except the first night or so.

Aug. 11-1885 - Is becoming much less obstinate about requests from attendants; is not quite so noisy and boisterous in demeanor. Is a good and willing worker on the ward. Visited Aug. 1 by husband, who found her much better, he said.

Sept-3-1885 - Has been very quiet lately and today was allowed to go home with husband at his request on trial.

Sept. 15-1885. Returned to-day. Husband could not keep her at home.

Sept. 26-1885 - Has been worse than when first admitted; very noisy and destructive; profane and obscene when shut up in a room, of which she defaced the walls. Is now quieting down. Is noisy at night.

Nov. 25-1885 - Has gradually been quieting down. Talks much to self yet, but is pretty quiet nights. During first half of October she occasionally required K Br & Ergot, as was destructive and mischievous. Has had no medicine since. Sleeps in crib.

March 1-'86 - Quieting down some. Worked all last month on ward. No restraint.

Mch. 31-'86 - Some improvement since last note. Husband came to day and took her home on trial.

Discharged.
August 10 1886

Personal and Medical History of Annie Cullyford

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	937		260
Residence,	Duluth, St. Louis		None
Date of admission,	July 15-1885.		Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (J. Dun		Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman		None"
Age,	25.		Not.
Civil condition,	Single		Oct 1, 1884 (about)
Children,	None		9^{m} 15d
Occupation,	Telegraph Opera		1.
Degree of education,	Common		1.
Profession of religion,	Episcopal.		24
Habits,	Good		Trans to Fergus Falls,
Nativity,	England	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	✓	Result,	July 30/95 Ot Bu
Correspondent,	James Cullyford, (father) Duluth.		

This woman was brought here by her father, who gave the following history. No relatives have been insane. No peculiarities nor bodily disease noticed before insanity. The cause of this attack is unknown. There is no accompanying bodily disorder, but was troubled with amenorrhoea for two months last spring. Attack began about the first of October last by imagining people were watching and talking about her. She now has delusions; has gotten out window at night in night-clothes; killed her favorite bird and eaten the entrails. "Is worse at menstrual period." Evinces a disposition to destroy her clothing, cut up matches, &c. Has been watched - no restraint. Has taken sedative sleeping med. - for past week. Has had slight cough lately. July 16-'85. R tonic elixir B.D. July 18-'85. R Epsom salts.

July 23^{d} - Very willful, obstinate and unwilling to conform to rules of ward; will not obey attendants. July 24 - R Epsom salts. It is learned that in Duluth she was very nymphomaniacal, exposing person, asking to be allowed sexual intercourse, &c. July 26 - Denuding self; likes to be alone and requires some one to watch her, as she picks at plants, tears the mats, &c. Is suspected of masturbating; crawls under beds, &c., racing about room at night; eats dirt or anything she can pick up. Aug. 8-'85 - R Salts. Sept. 21-'85. Mind seems more confused, if any change can be noted. Is still obstinate and mischievous and makes no end of trouble - denudes self; is violent when interfered with; tries to elope; snatches keys, &c. Medicine continued. Has been in chair and camisole on several occasions.

Nov. 14-1885 - Soils bed nightly; masturbates and devours her feces. Lies about on floor much of time.

Feb. 26-86 - Habits still dirty; is gaining flesh; looks and acts a little brighter, and behavior generally is somewhat better. Apr. 10-86 - Just recovered from attack of facial erysipelas.

May 27-1886 - Habits cleaner. Does a little reading. Occasionally tries to elope. Bodily condition good. Medicine continued.

Aug. 27-1886 - Appetite very poor; more depressed mentally; occasionally dirty. Medicine continued. Suffered some from diarrhoea during past week.

Nov. 5-1886 - Becoming quite nymphomaniacal.

Jan. 19-1887 - Habits much neater; takes care of her room and has worked some in the sewing-rooms. Has hallucinations of hearing and scolds at the imaginary persons talking to her. On the whole has made considerable improvement.

Feb. 14-1887 Nymphomaniacal; making indecent proposals.

Apr. 21-1887 - Habits cleaner. Mental and bodily condition about the same. Medicine discontinued about two weeks since.

July 7-1887 - Growing more irritable; talks and laughs to self more. Habits clean. No medicine.

Oct 4-1887 - Some improvement since last note. Is less silly, talks and laughs less to self and is more coherent in speech. Bodily health good. No medicine. Jan 9-'88 - No change since last note. April 7-1888 - The first of the quarter played on Organ a good deal & was much better. Now says nothing unless spoken to. - July-2-1888 - Is not so bright as last Winter - Oct 6-1888 - Not so well as last Winter. Wont talk much - Feb-23-1889. Works none - reads none - Sits in a half-demented fashion all day long - May-14-1889 - Quietly on the ward all day - Health good. Does nothing - July-25-1889. Health good. Does no work, or reading. March-15-1890 Writes an occasional very incoherent letter. Almost no work. Oct-27-1890. Became quite violent last month. Would suddenly start up & attack someone without cause. Put on B^{3} Does not go to Dances. Is failing mentally - Feb 24-1891 Health good Has been very quiet since last note. Still on B3 - June 15th '91 Moved up on upper ward to day. Had been down chiefly because had violent spells at times. Health quite good although she has never been fleshy, Oct-6-1891 Health good. Now at Annex. No so troublesome of late - No work. Never talks. Takes no interest in anything Nov. 18th '91, Was moved only a short time ago from the Annex, because of restless & violent behavior. Patient is usually quiet, however, & only occasionally manifests violence in any such way. Her health has been quite good See P. 38

Personal and Medical History of George Gowan.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	938	No. for year,	261.
Residence,	Poor Farm, Stillwater.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	July 16 - 1885.	Cause,	"Business Losses."
How sent,	J. of Prob. (R. Lehmicke	Form,	Mania - Chronic
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	71	Suicidal or not,	Not. Homicid.
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of attack,	1881
Children,	8	Duration,	47
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2 (See Case B. IV, p. 91)
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	67
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Oct. 16 - 1886
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	1 y 3 m
Predisposing cause,	~~X~~	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	And. Gowan, (son), Cloquet, Carlton Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by O. C. Seward with the following history. Was confined in this hospital in 1884, eloping Aug. 8 - 1884. Has been at poor farm, Stillwater, since then. For previous history see C. B. IV, page 91. He would not go home, built fires at night, attempted injury to inmates of poor farm both from "sudden passion and premeditation". Was inclined to be too attentive to the fair sex, Mr. Seward states.

July 22 - '85 - Talks much, but not very coherently. Memory seems poor. Was quite officious when first came. No special delusions noted. Had a fight with a patient recently, and was much lamed up. Is quite constipated, but is well otherwise.

Aug. 24th 85 Since last note has been quiet usually but talking somewhat at random - No medicine except cathartics -

Nov. 25 - '85 - No special change. Became violent once last month, fighting attendant.

March 6 - 1886 - Rather more tractable, and works daily on the ward. No medicine.

June 11 - 1886 - Works outside and on the hall. Temper seems rather less irritable. No medicine. Speech pretty rational.

Sept. 6 - 1886 - Has been quiet, rational and pleasant till within the last few days, when he seems to be becoming deluded again.

Oct. 16 - 1886 - No special change since last note. Sent home alone to-day on trial.

Discharged
May 4 - 1887.
Judge of Probate & friends notified

Annie Cullyford from P 37 -

May 12 - 1892 Now at Annex. For the past few months has been more quiet. Has not fought of late - No work - Takes no interest in anything. Sleeps well. Oct 3 - 1892. Has been very quiet. Eats and sleeps well. No work. Health good. Jan. 31st - 93 Does no work, is quiet, habits clean, is sometimes violent, general health good, appetite good. Feb. 24" 93. Has been very quiet during the month, neat & clean, general health good.

March 24 93. No work. Is quiet. Habits clean. Gen. health good. Appetite good. Had her face scratched in the night.
May 10. At times destructive to clothing. Careless in habits, yet goes to the dances and seems to enjoy dancing. Gen. health good. July 19 93. Appetite good. Quiet, habits clean. No work. Walks & rides. Oct 4. 93. Appetite fair. Is quiet. Habits clean. Is rather destructive at times. Gen. health good. Febry 5. 94 Appetite good. Is quiet. Habits clean. Destroys her clothes some times. Gets quite angry and violent at times. May 10. 94 Appetite good. Is quiet most of the time. Violent occasionally. Talks incoherently. Clean in habits. Untidy in her personal appearance. Goes riding and walking. Gen. health good. June 23. 94. Appetite good. Is quiet. Clean in habits. Untidy in her personal appearance. Is destructive. Talks incoherently; violent occasionally. Goes riding and walking. Gen. health good. Sept. 27. 94. Appetite good. Clean in habits. Untidy in personal appearance. Occasionally noisy and violent. Talks incoherently. Goes riding and walking. Gen. health good. Jany 30. 95 No change. Febry 22. 95 Has been very noisy and quarrelsome for some time. May 31. 95 Appetite good. Clean in habits but untidy in personal appearance. Talks incoherently. Is violent occasionally & destroys her clothes. Gen. health good. Goes riding & walking. June 16 '95 Clean. Talks incoherently. Occasionally violent. Thin in flesh but general health good. Goes riding & walking. July 29 no change.
July 30 Trans. to Fergus Falls.

Personal and Medical History of Anne Klenepier.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	939	No. for year,	262
Residence,	Concord, Dodge Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	July 17-1885.	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (C. H. Benton)	Form,	"Epileptic Imbecility".
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy. Menst. Disorder.
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1871 (epilepsy) 1882 (dementia)
Children,	2	Duration,	14 y (") "2-3 y" "
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	27 (dementia) 16 (epilepsy
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	April 26-1887.
Nativity,	Wis.	Time in hospital,	1 y 9 m 9 d
Predisposing cause,	Epilepsy.	Result,	Died (Epilepsy)
Correspondent,	Peter Klenepier (husband) Concord, Dodge Co.		

This woman was brought by Dr. A. J. Schmidt and her husband. Her history is as follows: She has had no insane relatives, but has had epilepsy since the age of sixteen. She is also troubled with menstrual disorder, and suppressio mensium is given as the cause of epilepsy. "For the past two or three years she has been gradually losing her reason. Insanity is now manifested "on all subjects and manifested by general imbecility". Has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passion. Is neither homicidal, filthy nor destructive. Restraint has been employed "to a very limited extent at her home." Has been under treatment for many years without any beneficial effects.

July 27-1885 Had 3 fits yesterday - 2 today. Is looking very poorly and quite stupid. Recently R Epsom Salts. July 31 - Mind entirely confused.

Sept 1-1885 Has had no fits for several weeks. and is brightening up mentally. Has acne on face. Physical health also improving.

Sept. 4-1885 - Husband and mother visit. Sept. 24-'85 - Had a fit this week, but has continued to improve. Daily in sewing-room. In better condition mentally and physically than at any time since admission.

Oct. 4-1885 - Visited by mother.

Nov. 19-'85 - About the 1st inst. patient was visited by husband, who found her better than she had been for years. She had had no fits for a long time. But during the past three weeks she has averaged at least a fit a day. Nov. 27 - Fits becoming still more frequent and she is quite irrational or stupid much of time. She has done no work for some weeks. Soils bed nightly.

Feb. 22-1886. Recently visited by husband. No marked change in mental condition. Fits noted on twelve days last month; they occur nearly once a day now.

May 26-1886 - Fits noted on ten days last month, but their number seems a little less than a while ago. Mind much confused. Sleeps much.

June 26-1886 - Visited by husband, who took her out riding.

Aug. 27-1886 - No fits this month during the daytime; but she is often very stupid in the morning, as if she had had nocturnal fits, tho' none have been noticed. Is very stupid and demented.

Nov. 8-1886 - Mental condition about the same. Has 2 or 3 nocturnal fits every week, and occasionally a fit during the day. Visited to-day by her husband.

Nov. 27-1886 - Very dull and stupid. Has been in bed for past few days. Has had a sero-purulent discharge from the ear for several days past, but is too stupid to complain of pain, if she has any. Ordered ear syringed out with warm water.

Jan. 19-1887 - Diurnal Fits two or three times each month; on account of their number being thus diminished, her mind is much clearer. Is usually stupid for 2 days after a fit.

Apr. 21-1887 - Always more stupid after her fits. Fits reported seven days last month.

Apr. 26-1887 - Found dead in bed this morning a little before six o'clock. Had evidently died some hours previously. She was lying prone with face buried in pillow. Probably had a fit and suffocated during it.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Catharine Denman.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	940	No. for year,	263.
Residence,	Canton, Fillmore Co	Insane relations,	Halfsister.
Date of admission,	July 20 - 1885.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E.V. Farrington)	Form,	Chr. Mania
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Goitre (?)
Age,	41	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	(?)
Children,	1	Duration,	(?)
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	(?)
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	25
Habits,	Illegitimate child.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 28 - 1889.
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	3 yrs. 5 m. 8 d.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Unimproved.
Correspondent,	G. L. Denman (brother).		

This woman was brought here by her brother, G. T. Denman, with the following history: Her halfsister has been insane; she has always had a bad temper. She has been and is subject to no bodily disease. First symptoms of insanity manifested about sixteen years ago by thinking that some neighbor tried to commit rape upon her. "She has had frequent attacks since she was first taken". She imagines she is in very bad health - has paralysis and other bodily diseases; spends all her money on quacks. Occasionally she becomes melancholy. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others, and is neither filthy nor destructive. Always was a great worker. Has never had any treatment for mental disease.

Aug. 12 - 1885 - With the exception of the first evening here, when she was quite wild, she has been quiet and well-behaved and a good worker on the ward. Speech usually rational, but is inclined to laugh much on slight provocation. Has had no medicine except sleeping doses on three occasions during first week here. Now sleeps and eats well. Aug. 30 - '85 - For the past week patient has been very much excited, silly in action and mischievous and noisy day and night she has been in the camisole most of the time and has required nightly sleeping doses, and two doses of tartar emetic. Sept. 22 - '85 - Quiet from time of last note till Sept. 17, then she was yelling and screaming during previous night; was quiet at breakfast, but while eating had a spasm - limbs rigid, extremities cold, breathing convulsive, face flushed - bluish purple, but consciousness preserved. R. Spts. Frumenti and Tr. Bellad. Later whisky and Quinine; also hot bottles to feet. Since then she has been in camisole

---

Aug. 19-1889

Dear Brother:-

Received your letter Saturday, was glad to hear from you all seem quite well not to say I am all-togeather in good health. We had a quite a shower of rain ingatiered with the capitol they litke to dig the ground and fertilize the soil I received a letter from ma by

you shant write much this time how did you get along at fort Snelling.

Direct Northwestern, E-4 B-1-E. St.3 Street from your sister.

C.Carls W.Denman.

Direct Boomer Kars town Fillmore Co.,

Supt. 2nd. Host. Minnesota.

I will rite again to mother and yourself.

T.T.Denman, good bye.

Written just after coming out of "spell" -

Chr. Man. with paroxysms -

d for some days; then
four days.
n hall. K Br. & Chloral given during
of excitement since
works on the hall.
Has done no work for
ired restraint to
self, &c.
nths on the hall.

ember, during
ined by camisole.
nes much excited
t. Goitre or rather

itre treated; that
Noah's ark. She treat

d for past week -
not in her "spell".
ous since last note.
on the ward
month ago, the
talks & scolds to self.
iet and does
lth seems good.
. Has a spell
nt. When at
well -
has been
taken hom

by her Bro. - to see the family on visit.

Discharged Nov 12 - 1890
J. of Prob. and Friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Catherine Denman

Whole No. 546
Residence, Canton, Fillmore Co.
Date of admission July 2[illegible] 188[illegible]
How sent, [illegible] (Wm. Farrington)
Sex, Woman
Age, [illegible]
Civil condition, Single
[illegible]
Housekeeper
[illegible]
None
Illegitimate Child
Ohio
Heredity
S.E. Denman (brother)

No. for year,
Insane relatives, Half sister
Cause, [illegible]
Form, [illegible]
Accompanying bodily disorder, Goitre
Suicidal or not, Not
Date of attack, (1)
Duration, (2)
No. of attacks,
No. of admission, 1.
Age at first attack, 25
Time of leaving, Dec 28 1889
Time in hospital, 3 yrs 5 m [illegible]
Result, Unimproved

[illegible] was brought here by her brother, S.E. Denman, with the following history. Her half sister has been insane; she has always had a bad temper. She has been and is subject to no bodily disease. First symptom of insanity manifested about sixteen years ago by thinking that some neighbor tried to commit rape upon her. "She has had frequent attacks since she was first taken." She imagines she is in very bad health - has paralysis and other bodily diseases; spends all her money on quacks. Occasionally she becomes melancholy. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others, and is neither filthy nor destructive. Always was a great worker. Has never had any treatment for mental disease.

Aug. 12-1885 - With the exception of the first evening here, when she was quite wild, she has been quiet and well-behaved and a good worker on the ward. Speech usually rational, but is inclined to laugh much on slight provocation. Has had no medicine except sleeping doses on three occasions during first week here. Now sleeps and eats well. Aug. 30-'85 - For the past week patient has been very much excited, silly in action and mischievous and noisy day and night. She has been in the camisole most of the time and has required nightly sleeping doses and two doses of tartar emetic. Sept. 22-'85 - Quiet from time of last note till Sept. 17, then she was yelling and screaming during previous night; was quiet at breakfast, but while eating had a spasm - limbs rigid, extremities cold, breathing convulsive, face flushed - bluish purple, but consciousness preserved. R Spts. Frumenti and Tr. Bellad. Later whisky and Quinine; also hot bottles to feet. Since then she has been in camisole most of time as she is much excited. Oct. 12 - Continued wild for some days; then gradually quieted down and has been sewing on the hall for past four days.

Nov. 27-'85 - Had another maniacal attack during second week in Oct. Now quiet and working on hall. K Br. & Chloral given during excitement & wore camisole some. Feb. 20-'86 - Has had several spells of excitement since last note, requiring sedatives, restraint or emetics. When not excited works on the hall.

May 28-1886 - Has had little or no medicine since last note. Has done no work for some time past - over a month. Is silly and has required restraint to keep her from mischief - destroying clothing, denuding self, &c.

Aug. 31-1886 - Quiet and well behaved. Has worked for past two months on the hall. No medicine. No restraint.

Jan. 17-1887 - Another maniacal attack during December, during which she behaved as badly as usual and had to be restrained by camisole. Is now again working on the hall. Sometimes becomes much excited when not maniacal and trembles violently with excitement. Goitre or rather thyroid gland enlarges whenever she becomes wild.

Feb. 12-1887 - Says she has paid over $400. for having goitre treated; that she has seen God coming with a team from Noah's ark. Threatens to send her attendants to State Prison.

Apr. 21-1887 Quieted down after last note, but has been wild for past week - not as bad as usual, however. Works daily when not in her "spell." Noisy at night. July 15-1887 - Quiet and industrious since last note.

Oct. 4-1887 - No special change since last note. Works daily on the ward.

Jan. 13-1888 - Two maniacal attacks since last note, one a month ago, the last, which still continues, a week ago. Noisy, destructive; talks & scolds to self.

April 7-1888. - Is somewhat better at present. Rather quiet and does some work. - July-2-1888. Is quite noisy - Health seems good.

Oct-6-1888 - No change in any respect - Health good. Has a spell occasionally. May-14-1889. Is quite well at present. When at her best will work, can answer questions quite well -

July-25-1889. Has been in spell & noisy lately. In general has been doing well lately - Dec-28-1889. Being out of spell, was today taken home ~~by~~ her Bro. - to see the family on visit.

Discharged Nov 13-1890
J of Prob and Friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Anthony Burnell

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	941	No. for year,	264
Residence,	Rosemont, Dakota Co.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	July 21 – 1885.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	J. of Prob. (M. H. Sullivan)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	?
Children,	None.	Duration,	? ("about a week"?)
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1 "probably"
Degree of education,	Reads; writes name	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	27 "probably".
Habits,	Intemp.	Time of leaving,	August 12 – 1885
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in hospital,	22 d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Hugh Conway		

This man was brought here by Hugh Conway of , with the following so-called history: The cause of this attack, which is described as "acute" and thought to be the first, is supposed to be "the excessive use of liquor. Insanity is now manifested by being "disposed to be very religious: Is said to be neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive, and has been and is subject to no bodily disease. Mr Conway thinks this attack is probably of about a week's duration. Nothing further seems to be known concerning the case.
Aug. 11 - 1885 - The first night here he rushed about his room with the chamber in his hand; was put in crib and the next morning was quiet, saying he was "all right now" and that the "Devil was in him last night", and doing the mischief. Since then he has been quiet and well-behaved, and worked some on the hall. Says he got afraid of his own delusions and went to the doctor, who sent him here. He thought he saw the Devil, and that he could cure delirium tremens by putting tobacco in his ear. He now remembers everything he said and did while laboring under his delusions. Delusions lasted only a day or two after admission.
Aug 12. Allowed to go home on trial alone today.

Discharged Nov. 4 – 1885
J. of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Mark Conway.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	942	No. for year,	265.
Residence,	"Town of Eyota, Olmstead Co."	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	July 24-1885.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	J. of Prob. P.L. Butler.	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None".
Age,	63	Suicidal or not,	"Not."
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	December, 1885
Children,	8	Duration,	7 mos.
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1 (?)
Degree of education,	None.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	62 (?)
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug. 12-1885
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	19 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by two neighbors, Messrs. & . His history is as follows: No relatives have been insane and the cause of this attack is unknown. The form of attack is described as "acute and paroxysmal. He has always been of a quick temper, but has been and is subject to no bodily disease. Symptoms were first manifested "occasionally until last December, since which his excitement has been constant. He has been cross and contrary and go away to stay over night. Insanity is now manifested mostly on "money" matters; his family are all all hostile, he thinks, they are too extravagant, &c. He is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has never been confined nor under medical treatment. On admission was quite loquacious.

Aug. 11-1885 - Speech very coherent, but he is apt to get excited when talking about his family. Is quite talkative, but seems to have no delusions. Neighbors frequently ask to see him, and say he is not crazy - was always as he is now. Wife visited him and he had quite a stormy interview with her - hard to tell which had the worst temper. Health good; no medicine.

Aug 12-1885 - At the request of his wife and children he was allowed to go home with them, Promised to try and live peacabby.

Discharged Nov. 4-1885

Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of John Murray

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

942

Whole No.	943		266.
Residence,	Town of Wantopa, Wabasha Co.		None
Date of admission,	July 29-1885		Religious Excitement.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (F. J. Collier)		Chr. Mania.
Sex,	Man.		
Age,	62		Not.
Civil condition,	Married		1876
Children,	7.	Duration,	9 y
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2.
Profession of religion,	M. E.	Age at first attack,	54.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct. 1st. 1897
Nativity,	Scotland	Time in hospital,	12 yr. 2 mo. 1 da.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died - Old age.
Correspondent,	Mrs. J. Murray (wife) Plainview.		

This man was brought here by Dep. Sheriff Otto Burkhardt. His history will be found in Case B. II, p. 149. He was confined here from March 23 to Sept 1, 1882, when he eloped - improved. He has traveled about the country some since he left here, but has not materially changed in mind. On admission he spoke of some of his delusions concerning his family.

Aug. 11-85 - Healthy, cheerful and talkative. Full of all sorts of religious delusions. Says friends sent him here because he taught the truth.

Dec. 8-1885 - No change. Preaches occasionally. No medicine.

March 5-1886 - No change. No works. No medicine.

June 1-1886 - No change. No work. No medicine.

Sept. 4-1886 - Last notes still hold good.

Jan. 5-1887 - No change. Is quite irritable. Mind still dwells on religion.

Apr. 4-1887 - No special change. Does no work. No medicine.

July 22-1887 - No noticeable change.

Oct 4-1887 - No change noticeable in mental condition. Has lost some flesh. Does no work. No medicine

Jan. 9-1888 - No change whatever. Mch. 27-88 - No change. Is in detached ward

June 27-1888 - Manifests little or no interest in anything except the Bible. Bodily health good. In detached ward. No medicine.

Sept 28-1888 - No material change since last note.

Jan. 16-1889 - Still reads his Bible assiduously - has made numerous notes and comments on each page. Bodily health better

Apr. 29-1889 - Has slowly grown paler & thinner - beginning to show his age. Mental condition not materially changed.

Sept. 11-1889. Unchanged mentally. Is rather uncommunicative and when questioned on certain subjects, says he is "commanded to rest." Will do no work. Expects some time to be an evangelist. Apr 14/90 In good health. Clean & very tidy; reads bible much; makes remarks when addressed: no work; no medicine. July 16/90 Health good. When greeted "Good morning" replies: It is not good morning; it is night - spiritual darkness." No change. Nov 24/90 No change

Aug-12-91. During the time since last note, patient has been in good health and mental condition shows no change whatever. Sits on ward daily, doing no work and reading bible much of the time. Is a good quiet patient never making any trouble. When greeted by Dr. with Good morning etc. frequently disagrees as to time of day as to quality of day, asking Dr. why he calls it a "good" morning. Seems to have a great liking for a patient on C-3 and gets with him when ever it is possible for him to do so.

December-1-1891. Chronic Mania. Health failing some from old age. Clean and tidy habits. Pulse 76 - Hard and regular. Is a very good quiet patient. Thinks he is a Prophet that the world will be cleared of all those who do not believe in his faith and that he and his followers will have a second and better life. Very pleasant and interesting to talk to. Will not take any medicine or any thing, to build up his health as he says he is under vows not to do any thing of the sort.

Feb-15-92. Seems to be growing feebler, but no change otherwise since last note.

March 27.92 has been moved to A3 West. Apl 1/92. Pm. T(r) 100. Apl 3/92. Am. T(r) 100. Pm. T(r) 99.2. Apl 4/92. Pm. T(r) 99.6. Wt. 117½ pds. Apl 6/92. Pm. T(r) 99.4. Apl 7/92. Pm. T(r) 99.7. Apl 8/92. Am. T(r) 99. Pm. P. 100. R. 19. T(r) 99.4 - Has been feeling weak for some time past. Apl 11/92. Has had night sweats, & cough especially at night & in morning - but Reports say he does not have them now. Has been under close observation and under treatment. Weakness, Emaciation, cough and night sweats led to the fear of beginning phthisis, but absence of fever and physical signs gave strong presumptive evidence against such disease. May 3/92. Wt. 125¼ pds. Pulse 80. June 3/92. Wt. 129 pds. P. 78. July 6/92. Wt. 128 pds. Pulse 84. Aug 3/92. Wt. 126 pds. Pulse 53. Aug 22/92. Is quiet and sleeps well; Quiet, clean, tidy and well-behaved, Pleasant; studious; bodily health is now fairly good. — Sep 5/92. Wt 125 pounds. Pulse 118. Sep 14/92. Visited today by friends. Oct 4/92 Wt 122½ pds. Pulse 96. Nov 2/92. 126½ " " 94. Dec 3/92. Has lately been troubled with a bad cough, especially troublesome at night & in the morning, accompanied by free purulent Expectoration. Dec 5/92. Wt 125 pds. Pulse 61. Jan 3/93. Wt 127 pds. Pulse 108. Jan 10/93. On A3, the "Open Ward." Lives quite happily & contentedly, reading his Bible & going walking. "Has no need of a Physician, as he has his own Physician" — Feb 13/93. Wt 128 pds. P 90. Mar 2/93. Wt 126 pds. Pulse 92. — April 4/93. Wt 125 pds. P 98. May 3/93. Seems in fair physical condition, for him.

May 31. 93. Appetite good. Bowels appear regular. Expectorates considerable phlegm. Behavior good. Talks frequently of the Scripture being fulfilled in him. June 6th Wt 120. P 82. 30th He appears in health & otherwise the same as one month ago. Does no work except to make his own bed. Reads his bible every day. July 4. Wt 123. P. 84 July 31. No change in any particular

G. P. H.

Personal and Medical History of Kari Oleson Winnard

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	944.	No. for year,	1.
Residence,	Spring Grove, Houston Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Aug. 4 - 1885.	Cause,	Lightning Stroke
How sent,	J. of Prob. A. J. Flynn.	Form,	Chr. Mania
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Chr. Bronchitis
Age,	56.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	1881 - '82
Children,	2	Duration,	3 - 4 y.
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	52 - 53
Habits,	Temp.	Time of leaving,	Nov. 12 - 1885.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	3 m 8 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Edw'd B. Winnard (son) Spring Grove, Houston Co.		

This woman was brought here by Dep. Sher. G. F. Samples and a neighbor. Her history is as follows: She has had no insane relatives and manifested no peculiarities prior to insanity. Three or four years ago she was struck by lightning, and it is claimed "that insanity appeared right after the stroke. The form of attack is "chronic"; sometimes exalted, sometimes depressed". This is the first attack. Insanity is manifested on "no subject in particular". Talks a great deal; ran away for a whole day. Has shown no disposition to injure others, but has premeditated "suicide by hanging". Habits said to be dirty. Has suffered from insomnia for sometime, and from chronic bronchitis. Restraint has never been employed. Medical treatment has been "without effect."

On admission - very spare in flesh and very dirty in appearance. Aug. 11 - 1885 - ℞ tonic elixir B. I. D. Haggard and emaciated. Pupils contracted. Does not sleep much. A very wild looking object. Aug. 10 - In camisole to day and yesterday. Is very wild and appearance is something astonishing in its wildness. Habits are very dirty. ℞ tonic elixir B. I. D. Sept 29 - 1885 - For first week was very noisy, day and night. She had several sleeping doses, but since then has slept well without medicine. Has continued to improve in health and appearance and behavior. She is quiet, pleasant, working some on the ward. Is very anxious to go home. Speech is still very irrational

Nov. 12 - 1885 - Has continued to improve both physically and mentally. Has been working very industriously on the ward and in the laundry. Son came to-day and took her home on trial. Both patient herself and her son say she is in better mental condition than she has been for four or five years past.

Discharged
February 3d - 1886.
Judge of Probate and friends notified.

from page 43

John Murray.

Aug. 4. 93 - Wt 122. P. 116 Aug. 6. 93. M. came home from a walk, staggering & said he was nearly paralyzed His speech was affected. Improved soon Aug 31. 93 - Appetite is fairly good & bowels reg. Reads his bible a good deal. Walks about the grounds a good deal. Complains that he is not as strong as a month or 2 ago. Behavior good. Sept. 4 Wt 122 1/2 P. 76 Sept 30. 93 Walks a good deal. Thinks he is the Saviour prophecied about in the Bible. Reads the bible a good deal - gives very strange interpretations. Oct 5 93 Wt 124. P. 104. Nov. 24. 93. Wt. 121 1/2 P. 74. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Reads the bible. Carries it about. takes long walks. Behaves well. Dec. 2. 93 Wt 124 P. 88. Same as before Jany 8. 94 Wt 126 1/2 P. 88. January 31. 94. No change. Feb 8/94. Wt 124 lbs. Pulse 68. - March 8/94. Wt 125 lbs. Pulse 65. April 8/94. Wt 124 lbs. Pulse 64. April 30/94. Conduct & behavior do not change in any respect. He has a limited parole (being on the "Open Ward") and is outside on the grounds a good deal of the time. Still reads the bible a great deal & does so in manner above mentioned. Health fairly good. May 5 '94 Wt. 126# p. 68. conduct good while in hall. 7th transferred to B-2. came & asked if he was to go up with Doctor & Mrs Kilbourne, Said he got agitated & confused, seemed much confused mentally & was removed to B-2. 15th transferred to B-1. May 31st Good patient, always carries the Bible, keeps the same all the time. Poor appetite, bowels regular. June 1st '94 Wt 127#. p. 87. June 29" good patient, - appears to be getting weaker every day. Poor appetite. July 4" Wt 123#. p. 78. July 7th was visited by son & daughter. July 31st About the same. poor appetite, bowels regular. Aug. Wt 121 1/2, p. 80. 31st a good many delusions, but is a good patient, carries a Bible all of the time, appears to be quite contented, poor appetite. Sept 3rd '94 Wt 119. p. 100. Sept 30th is a good patient, keeps about the same, reads the Bible a great deal, appears quite strong, appetite good. Oct. 2nd '94 Wt. 123# p. 99. 31st No spells, but is troubled a good deal with Catarrh, appetite poor. Nov. 2nd Wt. 125. p. 98. Nov. '94. Keeps about the same is a good, quiet patient. Has delusions, always keeps a Bible with him, no work, appetite good. Dec. 3rd '94 Wt. 126. p. 96. Jan. 3rd '95 - Wt. 126. p. 82. Apr 30" '95 - No change, physical condition continues good. no mental improvement - childish & forgetful. sleeps well.

(Carried to page 45)

Personal and Medical History of Adam Smith.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	945	No. for year,	2
Residence,	Faribault, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Aug. 5 - 1885.	Cause,	Scarlet Fever (1st Attk)
How sent,	J. of Prob. (John Mullin)	Form,	Chronic Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Rheumatism
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1883
Children,	None	Duration,	2y 6m
Occupation,	Machinist.	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian	Age at first attack,	29
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 23 - 1886.
Nativity,	Scotland	Time in hospital,	8m 18d
Predisposing cause,	Prev. Attack	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Alex. Smith (brother), Faribault.		

This man was brought here by his brother with the following history: None of patients relatives have been insane. Has had rheumatism. Insanity followed an attack of scarlet fever at the age of 29, at which time he was confined in an asylum for "several weeks." He then secluded himself and could not be persuaded to leave his room. This is the 2d attack is depressed in form and began as above. Insanity present attack, began 2½ yrs ago and is now manifested by habit of "secluding himself," talks to himself much of the time; is despondent, sleeps poorly and talks in sleep. Has no disposition to suicide or homicide, filthy habits or destruction of clothing.

Aug. 10 - 1885 - Slightly deaf; suffers some from dyspepsia - emesis. Says he came here because feeble and needed tonic treatment. Mind seems weak, but no delusions noted.

Sept. 29 - 1885 - Speaks only when addressed. Seems totally without life or energy. Says he came here to be toned up, but makes no complaint of bodily ailment. ℞ Tonic Elixir B.I.D.

Nov. 27 '85 - For one month patient has been working with the engineer. Is much less depressed and has gained in physical health and flesh.

March 5 - 1886 - No special change. Has continued to work with engineer.

April 23 - 1886 - Brother came to-day and took him out on trial.

Discharged Aug. 10 - 1886

Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

From 44.

John Murray

May 1/95. Wt 128 pds. Pulse 84. June 1/95. Wt 129 pds. Pulse 80. July 1/95. Wt 130 pds. Pulse 76. July 31/95. During these 3 months, patient's condition has not changed in the least: he is the same quiet, orderly patient. Does not talk very much. Still holds to his delusions. Neat & clean. Goes out walking with the rest. Health quite fair. Aug 1/95. Wt 123 pds. P 72. Sept 1/95. Wt 123 pds. Pulse 80 Oct 1/95. Wt 122½ pds. Pulse 100. Oct 31/95. During the 3 months, no change specially noticeable. Talks rationally, though quite childish, at times: Memory very poor: Always has his Bible with him, even while out walking: Still holds delusions: Neat in appearance & dress: Makes no complaints. Does no work: health seems good. Nov 1/95. Wt 123½ pds. P 78. Dec 1/95 Wt 125½ pds. P 80. Jany 1/96. Wt 125 pds. P 84. Jany 21/96. Transferred to B² (as a part of a general change in the wards). Jany 31/96. During the period, no change noticeable in any way. Quiet & well-behaved. Conduct & actions about as usual. Has delusions & is childish. Health quite good. Feb 1/96. Wt 125 pds. P 82. March 2/96. Wt 124 pds. P 76. Apl 1/96. Wt 125 pds. P 80. Apl 30/96. No change noticeable, from month to month. Behavior good. Quiet & agreeable in ward - Mental condition poor: is simple & feeble-minded. Makes no complaints. Memory very poor (cannot remember anything 2 minutes). Asks many foolish & nonsensical questions. Habits clean. Does no work whatever.

May 1'96 - May 1'97 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Patient is a very old man & at one time during past year showed signs of quite sudden senile failure; had spells in which he did not seem conscious of what he was doing & since then has had no parole: At present can scarcely remember anything, is childish, makes odd gestures & is very much confused as to where he is & what he is to do. For the past year his physical condition has remained quite stationary.

Aug 1'97 Wt. 125 lbs - Is noted as failing somewhat in physical condition. Is childish, incoherent & more feeble-minded than a year ago 9/1/97 Complained of feeling weak. Could not go for walk. Sept. 10 Trans. to Infirmary - Sept. 16 Temp. normal but very weak & confused. at times dirty in habits. Sept. 26 Failing gradually - Will only eat when urged Sept 30 Patient has been in confused condition for some time. Failing rapidly - has had bloody passages from bowels. Oct 1 - Died at 7.30 AM Visited by two daughters & one son on 1st -

Personal and Medical History of Dahlgren Johnson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	946	No. for year,	3
Residence,	Spring Valley Fillmore Co.	Insane relations,	Pat. Uncle epileptic
Date of admission,	Aug 7 - 1885	Cause,	"Masturbation". Rheumatism.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E.V. Farrington)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Nerv. Debil."
Age,	21	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Feb., 1885
Children,	None	Duration,	6 m
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	M.E.	Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	Bad (masturbates)	Time of leaving,	May 17 - 1886.
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	9 m 5 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity (?)	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Joseph Johnson (Spring Valley, (father).		

This man was brought here by his father and Constable P. Cusick. His history is as follows: His paternal uncle was an epileptic. Prior to insanity he manifested "irritability of temper and peculiar religious impressions". mother says he "was nervous, queer, odd and scarey" from birth. Last winter - in Feb. - he had rheumatism, during which he was delirious, and during convalescence from that disease it was first noticed that his mind was affected. He has been temperate, but addicted to masturbation, which is given as the cause of insanity. This is the first attack, and began by "depression, wandering about, singing, &c". He is in a condition of continual mental depression with paroxysmal attacks of insanity. Insanity is now manifested by delusions of wealth and personal strength, on religious topics and by disposition to wander away. Is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. He has "had an attendant for the past week and has been under medical treatment for rheumatism, indigestion and debility.

On admission - Spoke of some of his religious delusions.

Aug. 8 - 1885 - Resisted blistering so strenuously that it was given up.

Aug. 11 - 1885 - R tonic elixir B.D. Claims his eyes are bl^{ry}d, and has other delusions. Would not talk for several days.

Sept. 28 - 1885 - Does not now speak of his delusions, (if he has them); though he talks considerably, speech is not very ready nor clear. Works on hall. Physical health does not improve much he is quite pale and spare. Has slept well. Had several sleeping doses the first week he was here.

Oct. 18 - 1885 - Denies having the delusions which he had on admission, and says he is getting "better"; but still has other delusions of persecution and "is not sure who his father and mother are. Eats and sleeps well. Denies having masturbated since coming here. Works on hall. R tonic elixir.

Nov. 20 '85 - Visited by several relatives. Dec. 7 - 1885 - No special change. Gives irrelevant answers and hangs head with silly expression on it. Works some on ward.

Feb. 22 - 1886 - Now believes he has been wrong in his mind and that his friends did right to send him here. Has written several letters home. More cheerful, talks much, and that much more rational than his former speech. Does little or no work.

May 17 '86 - Has been improving considerably and for some weeks past he has been working daily in the bakery. To-day his mother visited him and concluded to take him home on trial, which she did.

Discharged
Aug. 10 - 1886
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Adolph H. Shom.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	947	No. for year,	41
Residence,	Elgin, Wabasha Co	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Aug. 12 - 1885.	Cause,	Domestic Infelicity.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (F. J. Collier)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	March (first attack)
Children,	1.	Duration,	5-m
Occupation,	Saloonkeeper	No. of attack,	Several since above date
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	33.
Habits,	Intempr.	Time of leaving,	Sept. 15 - 1885
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	1m 3d
Predisposing cause,	Occupation	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	J. F. Shom, (brother) Plainview		

This man was brought here by Const. J. M. Townsend; his history is as follows: Patient is a saloonkeeper and has lived unhappily with his wife. No relatives have been insane. "The first noticeable attack was in March, 1855," tho he had used liquor before this, and he has had drinking spells "at times since March". Insanity is now manifested by excessive use of intoxicants and inability to control his appetite and by incoherency in his talk and transactions. "In passion" he has shown disposition to injure others. Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Restraint has been employed for the past week. Has taken KBr & bitter tonic with temporary improvement." It is purely a case of alcoholism amounting to mania. The mania is manifested at times when he has not been drinking." He has lived unhappily with his wife.

Aug. 22nd Has been very quiet and orderly since admission - Is very intelligent and gentlemanly. Is not sick in any way.

Sept. 15 - 1885 - To-day went home on trial with his brother. Lately he has been allowed much liberty about the grounds, and has been down town several times.

Discharged Nov. 4 - 1885.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Otto Erickson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	948	No. for year,	5
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Aug. 12-1885.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Ueland)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Phthisis (?)
Age,	20	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	February, 1885.
Children,	None	Duration,	6 m
Occupation,	Machinist.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	None (very slight)	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	19.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 26-1887.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	1y 7m 13d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died (Phthisis.
Correspondent,	Chas. Erickson (1107 Washington Ave. (brother) Minneapolis.		

This man was brought here by Dep. Sheriff J. W. Doran, with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary in patient's family. Cause of attack unknown, form - "depressed and chronic". This is the first attack and was first manifested six months ago by throwing himself on the floor and crying that he was innocent of some supposed criminal charge. Insanity is now manifested by "delusions and hallucinations." Has shown disposition to injure others "in passion." Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. "Has been coughing six months". Restraint has never been employed, but he has been under medical treatment

On admission - marked aphonia and a cough.

Aug. 14-'85 - ℞ Stokes expectorant. Aug. 18 - Nausea. ℞ tonic elixir B.I.D.

Sept. 28-1885 - Much troubled when first came by headache, but has not complained of it recently. Remains anaemic and weak. Aphonia continues. Is with difficulty induced to talk and always speaks irrationally. Cries much; sometimes laughs without cause. Runs backward and makes grimaces and fantastic motions. Oct. 8-1885 - ℞ Scott's emulsion Olei Morrhuae ℥ss B.I.D. Oct. 27-1885 - Physically looking better.

Nov. 24-1885 - Since admission has had three paroxysms of mania, in the intervals between which he is comparatively very rational. During his excitement, which is now greater than ever, he gets in a terrible rage and swears much, and speech is entirely irrational; but he has never attempted violence. He is somewhat better nourished now than on admission, but his cough and aphonia continue. Tonic elixir continued, with occasional stimulants. Is still weak.

Dec. 1885 - Visited by brother. March 8-1886 - No special change. Depressed. April 12-1886 - Running down; confined to bed. Weighs only 88 lbs. Is taking Cod Liver Oil, stimulants and maltine. Face haggard and ashy-pale. May 21-1886 - Still in bed. Has not improved. Has been taking a mixture of Oleum Morrhuae, Maltine and Spts. Vini Gallici. June 5-'86 - No noticeable change. Sept. 2-1886 - In bed much of the time. Is a mere skeleton. ℞ Ol. Morrhuae & tonic elixir. Sept. 26-'86 - Weight 78 lbs. Dec. 14-86 - In bed most of the time. ℞ whisky and Ol. Morrhuae. No change except that he seems growing gradually weaker. Some cough and expectoration appeared early in November. Mch. 3-1887 - Has been in bed since about Jan. 25th; losing strength very gradually. ℞ Ol. Morrhuae B.I.D. with occasional draughts of wine & Sps. Frumenti. Has an otorrhoea. ℞ carbolized injection.

March 8-1887 - Weight 67 lbs. ℞ Bovinine ℥ss every 8 hrs.

March 21-1887 - Has been failing more rapidly during the past week. Is coughing more and losing flesh and strength.

March 25-1887 - Still failing. Stimulants, Ol. Morrhuae & Bovinine all continued, without perceptible benefit.

March 26-1887 - Died at 3.15 this morning.

March 28-1887 - Autopsy: Larynx and thorax opened. Vocal cords ulcerated away. Large ulcer on interior of larynx at level of lower third of thyroid. R. lung - adherent to chest wall over most of its surface, and containing several very large cavities in which was a very little thick pus. Smaller cavity in L. lung: full of tubercles of about ⅛ in. in diameter. Some of the tubercles in both lungs were calcareous, so that the knife grated as it cut through the tissue. Organized fibrin covered the front part of the left lung. Serum to a considerable amount was found in the left pleural cavity, but not sufficient to impede respiration. Pericardium contained a comparatively large amount of cloudy serum. There seemed to be scarcely any lung tissue left in a condition to perform respiration - cavities, adhesions and tubercles being present to an extraordinary degree. The wonder is that he did not die long ago.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Eva Otto.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	949	No. for year,	6
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Aug. 13-1885.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (W.B. McGrorty)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	31.	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,		Duration,	Over 4 days.
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Evangelical	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	Dec 16 87. Transf. to St. Peter
Nativity,	Prussia	Time in hospital,	2 years 4 mos 3 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,			

This woman was brought here by Dep. Sher. Jas. Mullen. All that is known of her is as follows: She was brought to St. Paul jail in a patrol wagon. She was three days in St. Paul, during which time she has been in a depressed condition and has eaten little. On the way here she was quiet and said little or nothing. Insanity is said to be manifested on "all" subjects, and the attack is described as "acute depressed".

On admission - spoke readily and rationally in German.

Sept. 26-1885 - Since the first two or three days she has said very little; she claims that it "hurts her lungs" to talk and says she feels above talking to the people here. Is very cross and saucy to the physicians. Will not go out walking; eats well, but has to be forced to the dining-room. Is always complaining that she feels cold. Sleeps well. Has delusions of a religious character - e.g. that she was to be crucified.

Nov. 25-'85 - For past month she has worked daily in the laundry. Runs away when physician speaks to her. Dec. 22-1885. - Troubled much by constipation. Was recently sick in bed several days - headache, flushed face and constipation - obstinate.

Jan. 12-1886 - Usually constipated, and complains of pain in side and abdomen - perhaps due to the constipation. Will scarcely talk at all now - says she is a "Fräulein" and is above speaking to people here, but she works daily in the laundry. Feb. 2-'86 - Just out of bed after a two-weeks' confinement there by erysipelas of leg and sore throat and headache. Feb. 27-'86 - Still troubled by constipation

Mch. 29-'86 - For past two weeks patient has vomited after each meal and several times daily; food nauseates her, and she eats but little. R. Bi. Carbolic Acid & H_2SO_4 Aromatic.

May 20-1886 - No change mentally. Does no work. Troubled some again by emesis.

Aug. 27-1886 - No change. No medicine. Works daily on the ward.

Dec. 14-1886 - Sick in bed a few days in Nov. - partly due to delusions probably. Complains, as usual, of constipation, vomiting, &c. Vomits after meals - seems to make an effort to do so. Still depressed and unsociable.

Jan. 12-1887 - Has ceased vomiting; is constantly begging for medicine, and has been given large amounts of Magnesii Sulph. Works daily in the dining-room. She thinks she should be "as clean inside as out".

Apr. 17-1887 - Somewhat better; asks less often for medicine. Works in the dining- and sewing-rooms. July 13-1887 - Has had no medicine lately, contrary to her wishes. Has lost sense of modesty - in speech at least. Is careless and untidy in appearance.

Oct. 4-1887 - Rather mischievous; imitates catcalls, &c. Bodily health good. No medicine. No improvement in habits or behavior.

Dec - 16 - 1887. No change -

Transferred to St. Peter,
Dec - 16 - 1887.

Personal and Medical History of Gyda Ruth.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	950	No. for year,	7
Residence,	Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Aug. 13-1885	Cause,	Unknown "Spiritualism"?
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Neland.)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None".
Age,	23	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	July, 1885.
Children,	None	Duration,	3 weeks
Occupation,	Servant Girl.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	23.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 17-1886.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	9m 4d
Predisposing cause,	Not Hezeld.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Helga Ruth (sister) 726 2d Ave. S., Minneapolis		

This woman was brought here by Dep. Sher. Geo. Baxter with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary in her family. There is no accompanying bodily disorder nor preceding disease. This is the first attack, is "depressed and acute" in form, and began three weeks ago, (in what way not stated). Insanity is now manifested "in melancholy, on no special subject". Is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Since July 29 she has been in the Northwestern Hospital at St. Paul. The Supt. of the Hosp. says in letter: "We managed her nicely up to Saturday evening (the 8th inst). She was left alone only about five minutes, when she escaped and was roaming around in the woods up to Tuesday morning, when the storm drove her into a barn where she was found." "She has lived with a Spiritualist or clairvoyant ..... which I fear has had not a little to do with her condition."

Aug 16 On admission talked some to attdts, ~~far~~ the first evening, but since that time answers no questions - Tries continually to run away from the attendant.

Aug. 19-'85- Pulse steady at 46-60. Pale and dull. Will hardly say anything. Aug. 20- In bed, complaining of headache. Rx KBr. gr. xxx; Tr. Dig. m xv. Aug. 22- Hysterical spasm - struggling, crying and breathing with difficulty. When put in bed lay there as if lifeless. Aug. 23. Still motionless, but was up during the night. Eating well. In afternoon another attack & hysterical. Rx yesterday and to-day gr. xx KBr & gr. xv Chloral. Aug. 26 - Ordered to get up.

Aug. 28- Still motionless. Rx electricity. Aug. 30 - Yesterday was given no food, so concluded to get up and eat to-day. Has had to be fed before this or would not eat. Sept 1. Will not eat. Has been and is on tonic elixir. Sept 15. Still eats only when fed. Is very mischievous - picks flowers &c. Very silly in action - usually wears a foolish grin, - a habit which arose a month since. Sept. 30 - Eating of her own accord.

Oct. 1-'85 - Talking freely; says she remembers her various performances both here and in Minneapolis. Oct. 12 - Has continued to talk freely; her answers are very bright and sharp. Not so mischievous; does no work; has continued to take Elix. Fer. et. Cinch. B. I. D. and occasional cathartics. Nov. 30-'85 - Shortly after last note was sent to a lower ward for a day on acct. of refusing still to work & sitting for hours in the closet in spite of remonstrance. Effect for good marked and ~~since~~ then she has worked steadily on the hall and at fancy work. Still laughs somewhat hysterically, but reads much and has improved much in conduct. Jan. 4-'86 - Tonic discontinued. Says that she was in constant fear of being killed, which caused her to run away from the hospital & to do her other strange performances.

Feb. 26-1886 - Seems perfectly well mentally & physically. Does a goodly amount of work, painting, &c., on the hall.

May 17-1886 - Has continued to improve. Allowed to go to Minneapolis to-day, whence she expects to go to Norway. Seems entirely recovered.

Discharged
Aug. 10 - 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of John Hendrickson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	951	No. for year,	8
Residence,	Dassel, Meeker Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Aug. 13-1885.	Cause,	Intemp.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (N. C. Martin)	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	47	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Marr'd.	Date of attack,	1882.
Children,	1	Duration,	3 y (has used liquor for 6 y.)
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	44 ±
Habits,	Intemp.	Time of leaving,	Oct. 7-1885.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	1m 24d
Predisposing cause,	Reverses.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	John Sunquist, (guardian),		Dassel, Meeker Co.

This man was brought here by Constable — of Dassel, without a written history. The following facts were learned: Diappointment in business or other matters led to excessive use of liquor. He has used intoxicants for about six years (at least) and for about three years past has usually been "saturated" with alcoholics. The 8th inst. he tried to hang himself while under the influence of liquor. When sober he is said to be a very hard worker.

Aug. 22-85- Since admission has been quiet and tractable, making no complaints, except those of slight dyspepsia- Has had tonic and Elixir Pro. B.I.D. since coming

Sept. 29-1885- "Elix. Pro." discontinued.

Oct. 8-1885- Allowed to go home alone on trial.

Discharged Nov. 4-1885
J. of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Anne O'Donnell.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	952	No. for year,	9
Residence,	Winona. Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	August 14". 1885.	Cause,	
How sent,	(Court Commissioner) W.A. Allen.	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	June 14-'85 (about.
Children,	5	Duration,	2 months
Occupation,	Housekeeping.	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Catholic	Age at first attack,	35
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Sept. 17-1885.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	1m 3d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Anthony O'Donnell, Winona, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Dep. Sheriff Bogart as an inebriate, No special Physicians Examination had been made, According to her own account had been drinking for 2 months "not on account of any special misfortune but because once began she could not stop" She has "no "insane relatives"

Aug. 16-1885 – ℞ "Elixir Pro" and tonic elixir B.I.D.

Sept. 17-'85 – To-day she was visited by her son, and was allowed to depart with him on trial Since coming here she has been quiet, lady-like and well-behaved, working daily on the ward or in the sewing room. First ten nights she had gr. xxx Chloral and ʒj Tr. Hyos. nightly, sleeping well. after that without medicine. Physical health has remained good.

Discharged Nov. 4 – 1885.
J. of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Axel G. Lindstrom

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	953	No. for year,	10
Residence,	St Paul, Ramsey Co	Insane relations,	"Unknown"
Date of admission,	Aug. 18th 1885	Cause,	"Unknown"
How sent,	Judge of Prob (Wm B. McGrorty)	Form,	Acute mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	No
Age,	19	Suicidal or not,	No
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	March 23 - 1886.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	7m 5d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Aug. Lindstrom - No 98 - 4th St. St. Paul.		

This man was brought here by Dep. Sheriff Jos. Mullen. His history is very incomplete. He was discharged from the Asylum at St Peter in Dec. 1884. The form of the attack is described as "chronic exalted" and his first attack was in June 1884. He has no bodily disorder accompanying. To the further questions concerning his history no answer is given. He was brought in handcuffs.

On admission - Appeared very lively and excitable, but perfectly good-natured. - Talks and sings and addresses everybody in a familiar way.

Sept 10-1885 - Has been growing more wild and mischievous and destructive since admission - Is excited and restless. Has today some diarrhoea. R. Morph. Sulph grs ½ - Has been in muffs and chair. Has been noisy day and night. R. ʒj Tr. Hyos. & gr xxx Chloral nightly since admission. For the first week he slept well on this; since then then he has slept little or none, or sometimes 3-4 hours, being noisy and restless most all night.

Sept. 16-'85 - Diarrhoea has continued up to date under treatment with Morphia.

Sept. 26-'85 - Has had regular nightly sleeping doses, and since last note has slept well, though always noisy at 9 p.m. Has been on tonic elixir since Sept 9, (B.O.) Blistered a week ago, with apparent benefit. Has frequently been in restraint - muff or chair. Always boisterous and good natured.

Nov. 25-1885 - Was blistered again shortly after last note. Has sores on his shins which he constantly picks. Under theory that they might be specific and that syphilis might be the cause of his brain trouble, he has had K I gr xv B.D. pretty regularly with his tonic. He has become very much quieter and less boisterous in manner, and mind seems more clear. Answers questions, sometimes rationally. Has remained noisy at night and has had sleeping dose nearly every night - Chloral & Tr. Hyos, which gave him a few hours sleep.

Nov. 30 - Much better; seems entirely rational. Dec. 9-'85 Still rational; wrote a good letter home; is anxious to go home. Works in dining room. Quiet day and night.

Dec. 23 - For past week has been in bed most of time, feverish, complaining of headache & pain in stomach. Has had Quinine, Dover's & K.Br for several days past. Dec. 25. P.-96; T. 100°. About the same. Is weak.

Jan. 10 - Remained about ward for a week. Then went to bed, where he has been since. Complains mainly of headache, but has had diarrhoea and vomiting, the latter perhaps produced by Na Salicylate, which was given freely for a few days and then succeeded by Quinine. T. 102°; P. 120, for some days past. R. Quinine gr. x B.D. Jan. 15-86 - Tonic elixir discontinued.

Feb. 6 - 1886 - Up on ward for first time to-day. Is convalescing from attack of typhoid fever. Temp. rose one day to 104.2°, remained at 103. for several days, fell by crisis to 100°. Had one hemorrhage from the bowels, very obstinate diarrhoea & vomiting. Feb. 10. Is now pale and weak, but up and about the ward.

March 23-1886 - Has improved greatly in bodily health. Went home to-day on trial with Drs. Jones & Burton.

Discharged
May 5 - 1886
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Mary Zunda.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	954	No. for year,	11
Residence,	London - Freeborn Co.	Insane relations,	Father(?)
Date of admission,	Aug 18 - 1885.	Cause,	Husband's suicide
How sent,	Judge of Prob (Hiram Blackburn)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow.	Date of attack,	1882
Children,	4	Duration,	3 years.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	31
Habits,	"Good"	Time of leaving,	December 22 - 1885.
Nativity,	Bohemia	Time in hospital,	4 m 4 d
Predisposing cause,	"Domestic trouble"	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Frank Wachacek (Bro.) Lyle - Mower Co. Minn		

This woman was brought here by her brother and Dep. Sheriff --. Her Father shot himself and was "probably insane". The first symptoms of insanity appeared three years ago after the death of her husband who also shot himself. Insanity is manifested in delusions that "persons wish to marry her"; "that some one is stealing her property" &c. She has threatened to poison her children and talked of suicide, but has never attempted it. She has been living alone with her children until her actions seemed to make it dangerous for her longer to do so. Her habits are good as far as known.

Aug. 22-1885 - Has excited spells during the night - says she is afraid. R Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae B.I.D.

Sept. 26-1885 - Attendants say she never speaks irrationally. Eats well and is usually in good spirits. Says she has to work too hard at home, and that, if it were not for her children, she would be more satisfied here than at home. Had sleeping medicine for first week. Has since slept well without it.

Nov. 30-1885 - No change in mental condition; hard to say in what respect she is crazy. Has improved much in physical condition. Tonic discontinued.

Dec. 22 - '85 - Allowed to go home with brother on trial to-day. Appears perfectly rational.

Discharged May 5 - 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Albert S. Ingebretson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	955	No. for year,	12.
Residence,	Faribault (Rice Co)	Insane relations,	Grandmother and Cousin
Date of admission,	August 25 - 1885	Cause,	Injury to head.
How sent,	Jud. of Prob. (John Mullin)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	"Not"
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Feb. 1885
Children,	3	Duration,	8m
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	33
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	Feb. 8 - 1886
Nativity,	Wisconsin	Time in hospital,	5m 14d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity and injury to head.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Hedda H. Ingebretson. Faribault. Minn (wife)		

This man was brought here by Dep Sheriff Dilley and a friend with the following history. Patient was considered peculiar and at times dangerous before the present attack which dates from a fall from a bridge in Feb. 1885. Since this date "he has been more or less crazy". Insanity has been manifested by "leaving wife and children", wandering about - desiring to join some secret society &c. He gets angry easily, but has not yet injured anyone - Extorts money from father and brother who are afraid of him. His grandmother and cousin have been insane. His habits are good.

On admission, was quiet and tractable, claiming that we would soon know him and not want to keep him.

Sept. 28 - 1883 - Constantly asking to go home and has a fixed formula for this request. Aside from this his ideas seem as few as his words. Intelligent in appearance. Does very little work - on the ward. For the first few days was quite obstinate and disobedient, but has made no trouble since. Has been taking tonic elixir since Sept. 9th. Oct. 27 - '85 - Loud in requests to go home to "my wife and children". Always says he don't want to join some secret societies.

Nov. 27 - '85 - Tonic discontinued

Feb. 8 - 1886 - No particular change. Very impudent. Allowed to go home alone on trial to-day.

Discharged
May 5 - 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Peter Peterson.

(from p. 5.)

Aug. 31st 94 Is generally quiet & well-behaved, but is easily annoyed & will stamp his feet in a threatening manner. He works on farm, has repeatedly taken knives & sharpened nails away from him. is clean & neat, health good. Sept. and Oct. No change. Nov. '94 quiet, works on farm, health good. Feb. 28/95 Generally quiet, noisy if annoyed still works on the farm. April 20th 95 Not working otherwise no change May June to July 31/95. No change noticeable, during the Quarter. Generally quiet, but, at times, becomes angered & will stamp his feet: is easily irritated. Habits clean: health good: he works out on the farm - Aug Sep & Oct 31/95. No change noticeable, during the Quarter Nov 4/95 Wt 124 lbs. P 70. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. Keeps about same, all the time. Works on farm: health seems good. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps - Feb. 96 to May '97 Patient an old man, usually quiet but rather easily irritated, swearing a little; stamps feet violently if annoyed: Habits rather clean: has no physical symptoms: Wt. about 131 lbs. Patients remained in about same condition until March 7 '97 when he was taken out on trial by Mr. Smart. (Relatives came soon after & took him home with them.)

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Josephus C. Cole.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	956	No. for year,	13
Residence,	Marion – (Olmstead Co)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Aug- 26-1885	Cause,	
How sent,	Henry C. Butler (Jud. of Prob.)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Hernia
Age,	73	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widower.	Date of attack,	
Children,	3	Duration,	
Occupation,	Physician	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	4.
Profession of religion,	–	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Goods	Time of leaving,	Aug 22-1886.
Nativity,	New York.	Time in hospital,	11m 27d
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attacks	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by his son C. J. Cole – with a warrant and a reference to the history given on former commitment. He has been here three times before. (See Vol. 1 – pps 19 and 122, and Vol. 2, p. 158). His history since the last commitment here, was not furnished.

Sept. 28-1885 – Profane, quarrelsome and fault-finding continually, and accuses others of lying, drinking, &c. Wants to go where he pleases about the place. Was recently found with an improvised sling-shot. Physical health good.

Dec. 7-1885 – Much less obstinate and disagreeable. Does no work. No medicine.

Mch. 4-1886 – During Jany. was sick several days – cough, diarrhoea, fever (T. went up to 104.2°), and rapid pulse; as there was a case of typhoid on the ward a short time before, it may have been the same disease, but there was no eruption noticeable. Patient is now in good bodily health & mind in better condition than at any time since admission.

May 21-1886 – During the latter part of March and first part of April patient had a maniacal attack, when he was noisy, irritable and tore up his room. Is now quiet again and in as good mental condition as before this attack.

Aug. 22-1886 – Visited Aug. 18 by daughter. To-day son came and took him out on trial. He is to go home with his daughter. He has remained as at last note.

Discharged.
May 4 – 1887.
Judge of Probate and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Julia K. Myre

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	957	No. for year,	14
Residence,	Newry - (Freeborn Co)	Insane relations,	One Uncle
Date of admission,	Aug 31 - 1885.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Herman Blackburn)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	26	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,	None	Duration,	
Occupation,	"Hired Girl"	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	-	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	-	Age at first attack,	18
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb. 14. 1899
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	13 yr. 5 m. 14 d.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity (?)	Result,	Transferred to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,	Ole Easton - Blooming Prairie (Bro-in-law)		

ok pm

This woman was brought here by Deputy Sheriff and his Bro-in-law Ole Easton, without any commitment papers. The papers came by mail Sept 4th. Her insanity began five years ago and has continued at frequent times ever since. It is manifested "in various ways". Has never made any attempt at suicide, but talks about it. One Uncle has been insane. Has been in this Asylum before (See Vol 4 - No 610)

Sept 28 '85 - Is obstinate and whimsical; has occasional fits of throwing things about, - e.g. bedding, clothing, &c. Hides her clothing under her bed, and tries to do her laundry work on the hall. Talks very little. Has delusions - says her attendant is a man and wears a false wig. Works in dining-room. No medicine. When she does talk, it is mostly to insist that she wants to see the office boy "Jimmy Duncan".

Dec. 4 - 1885 - No particular change. Is working in laundry; when not at work, races about.

Dec. 20 - 1885 - Eating dirt from the flower-pots frequently.

Feb. 26 - '86 - Works daily in laundry; profane and obscene and generally ugly if interfered with.

May 28 '86 - No special change. Hides when physicians go through the wards. Works daily on the wards. No medicine.

Aug. 31 - 1886 - No special change. Works on the ward. Recently in muff for a day.

Jan. 17 - 1887 - Very ugly lately, scolding almost constantly and striking other patients. Imagines she is an attendant.

Apr. 21 - 1887 - Growing more ugly, profane, obscene and abusive. Does no work. No medicine. July 15 - 1887 - No improvement. Talks much to self.

Mrs. Storlo
Linsboro Minn
Correspondent. for Julia Meyers.

...provement. Profane, obscene & mischievous. ...ward. Bodily health good. No medicine. ...notes still hold good.

...noisy - Does a good deal of fancy work. July - 2 - 1888 - Quite quiet. Oct - 6 - 1888. Is more tidy. Works in sewing-room. May - 14 - 1889. Has been doing well - Helps on B-4 to take care of M. Ford. July - 25 - 1889. Health good - Is very variable in manner - Will slam doors, lock patients in rooms and try to boss them around. Usually hiding behind a door when the Physicians go through. March 13, 1890 Works a little - Is quarrelsome, irritable - Has very filthy habits - Makes trouble among the other patients. Bodily condition good. No medicine. June 3 - 1890 Helps with beds and sweeping. Otherwise same - Oct 15 - 1890 - Health good - Helps with work in dormitory - Mental condition same - Quarrelsome and abusive to the other patients - Nov 29 - 1890 No change. Jan 26 1891 Health good - Has been very quiet of late. Sits and crochets a good deal of the time. Sometimes helps in the dormitory. June 15" 91 Has been violent lately & has been placed upon B-4. Has commenced however from there to work in the laundry, & behaves more quietly. Nov, 18th 91 Has been moved up to C-1, on account of lack of room. Although she is quite restless & freakish in behavior, & occasionally inclined to be violent; yet has gotten along here quite well. She is full of very peculiar ways, & uncertain in action. But of late there has been no note of importance. Nov, 19 - '91 - Quite cross a part of time :- has many peculiar habits :- appears much more troublesome than really is :- One of the habits is the wishing to touch people as they go by. May 19 - '92 - Still upon B. III. Has been tried on an upper ward, but usually gets too troublesome after a time. Is restless and discontented, as above, but is not actively violent in any way.

Sept. 1st '92 Patient has not changed in any way, still full of the old freaks in manner, & works considerably in the laundry. Sept - 30 '92 Patient goes to laundry, is quiet most of time. appetite good, bowels regular, sleeps good most of the time, menstruated about 1st of month, visited by friends about the 15" of the month. Dec. 1st. Patient is as noted above, no change, menstruates regularly. Jan. 3rd '93 Appetite good, works in laundry. behavior quiet; irritable, usually sleeps well.

Feb. 1st '93 No change

March 31. 93. Appetite good. Behavior irritable and occasionally violent. Talks deluded. Menstr. about 1st of month.
Is in her spell & does not go to the laundry
April 29 93 Is still in her spell; very irritable and uncertain in her behavior.
May 13 " Is more quiet. Does not go to the laundry yet. No other change.
July 1 " Appetite good. Clean in habits. Works in dining room. Violent & strikes at times. Menstruated 25th July 28. 93. Appetite good. Clean in habits. Works in the dining room. Talks incoherently.

(P. 59)

Personal and Medical History of Julia K. [redacted]

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	957	No. for year,	14
Residence,	Newry - (Freeborn Co)	Insane relations,	One Uncle
Date of admission,	Aug 31 - 1885.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Herman Blackburn)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	26	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,	None	Duration,	
Occupation,	"Hired Girl"	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	-	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	-	Age at first attack,	18
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb. 14. 1899
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	13 yr. 5 m. 14 d.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity (?)	Result,	Transferred to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,	Ole Easton - Blooming Prairie (Bro-in-law)		

This woman was brought here by Deputy Sheriff and his Bro-in law Ole Easton, without any Commitment papers. The papers came by mail Sept 4th. Her insanity began five years ago and has continued at frequent times ever since. It is manifested "in various ways". Has never made any attempt at suicide, but talks about it. One Uncle has been insane. Has been in this Asylum before (See Vol 4 - No 610)

Sept 28 '85 - Is obstinate and whimsical; has occasional fits of throwing things about, - e.g. bedding, clothing, &c. Hides her clothing under her bed, and tries to do her laundry work on the hall. Talks very little. Has delusions - says her attendant is a man and wears a false wig. Works in dining-room. No medicine. When she does talk, it is mostly to insist that she wants to see the office boy "Jimmy Duncan".

Dec. 4 - 1885 - No particular change. Is working in laundry; when not at work, races about.

Dec. 20 - 1885 - Eating dirt from the flower-pots frequently.

Feb. 26 - '86 - Works daily in laundry; profane and obscene and generally ugly if interfered with.

May 28 '86 - No special change. Hides when physicians go through the wards. Works daily on the wards. No medicine.

Aug. 31 - 1886 - No special change. Works on the ward. Recently in muff for a day.

Jan. 17 - 1887 - Very ugly lately, scolding almost constantly and striking other patients. Imagines she is an attendant.

Apr. 21 - 1887 - Growing more ugly, profane, obscene and abusive. Does no work. (No medicine. July 15 - 1887 - No improvement. Talks much to self.

Oct. 4 - 1887 - No improvement. Profane, obscene & mischievous. Works daily on the ward. Bodily health good. No medicine

Jan. 9 - 1888 - Last notes still hold good.

April - 7 - 1888 - Less noisy - Does a good deal of fancy work.

July - 2 - 1888 - Quite quiet. Oct - 6 - 1888. Is more tidy. Works in sewing-room. May - 14 - 1889. Has been doing well - Helps on B-4. to take care of M. Ford. July - 25 - 1889. Health good - Is very variable in manner - Will slam doors, lock patients in rooms and try to boss them around. Usually hiding behind a door when the Physicians go through. March 13, 1890 works a little - Is quarrelsome, irritable - Has very filthy habits - Makes trouble among the other patients. Bodily condition good. No medicine. June 3 - 1890 Helps with beds and sweeping. Otherwise same - Oct 15 - 1890 - Health good - Helps with work in dormitory. Mental condition same - Quarrelsome and abusive to the other patients - Nov 29 - 1890 No change. Jan 26. 1891 Health good - Has been very quiet of late. Sits and crochets a good deal of the time & sometimes helps in the dormitory.

June 15" 91 Has been violent lately & has been placed upon B-4. Has commenced however from there to work in the Laundry, & behaves more quietly. Nov. 18th 91 Has been moved up to C-1, on account of lack of room. Although she is quite restless & freakish in behavior, & occasionally inclined to be violent; yet has gotten along here quite well. She is full of very peculiar ways, & uncertain in action. But of late there has been no note of importance. Nov. 19 - '91 - Quite cross a part of time :- has many peculiar habits; - appears much more troublesome than really is; - One of the habits is the wishing to touch people as they go by. May 19 - '92 - Still upon B. III. Has been tried on an upper ward, but usually gets too troublesome, after a time. Is restless, and discontented, as above, but is not actively violent, in any way.

Sept. 1st '92 Patient has not changed in any way, still full of the old freaks in manner, & works considerably in the laundry. Sept - 30 '92 Patient goes to laundry, is quiet most of time. appetite good, bowels regular, sleeps good most of the time, menstruated about 1st of month, visited by friends about the 15" of the month. Dec. 1st. Patient is as noted above, no change, menstruates regularly. Jan. 3rd '93 Appetite good, works in laundry, behavior quiet; irritable, usually sleeps well.

Feb. 1st '93 No change.

March 31. 93. Appetite good. Behavior irritable and occasionally violent. Talks deluded. Menstr. about 1st of month. Is in her spell & does not go to the laundry.

April 29 93 Is still in her spell; very irritable and uncertain in her behavior.

May 13 " Is more quiet. Does not go to the laundry yet. No other change.

July 1 " Appetite good. Clean in habits. Works in dining room. Violent & strikes at times. Menstruated 25th July / 28. 93. Appetite good. Clean in habits. Works in the dining room. Talks incoherently.

(P. 59)

Personal and Medical History of Elizabeth D. Stryker.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	958	No. for year,	15.
Residence,	Minneapolis (Hennepin Co.)	Insane relations,	None. Brother epileptic.
Date of admission,	Aug 31 – 1885	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	Jud. of Prob. (A. Ueland)	Form,	Epileptic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Menstrual.
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,	None	Duration,	Epilepsy from Infancy
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Jan. 12 – 1887
Nativity,	New Jersey.	Time in hospital,	1y 4m 12d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Unimproved
Correspondent,	Rev. Dr. P. Stryker. Minneapolis		

This woman was brought here by her parents. She has been treated by many Physicians of good standing including Brown-Sequard but has gradually become worse. No relatives have been insane. She has had Epilepsy from infancy. She has also had "menstrual troubles "for the last 5 months". Insanity is now said to be manifested in "Nymphomania and violence." Has in passion attempted to injure others. Has never attempted suicide Has been taking Bromides more or less steadily for years. and has suffered a great deal from Acne.

Sept-2-1885 - The parents have remained in town and repenting of their decision in committing her here asked to take her home with them today, which request was granted.

Sept 7-1885. Miss Stryker returned today at her own request. Was sent on A-1-W. - Sept 8/1885. R {Tonic elixir / K Br grs xv} B.I.D. / Ex. Bella m x. at eve.

Sept. 26-1886 - Has had several nocturnal fits and one in the day time Before the fits she is usually cross and after them is stupid and confused. Works much at fancy work. Is a fine musician. No delusions known. Is rather childish in likes and dislikes, and sometimes is very hard to please with anything.

Sept. 29-'85 - Menstruating for first time since last February

Nov. 28-'85 - Has various delusions or else is very mendacious; relates astonishing tales when away from hospital. Visited by parents a week ago. No particular change. Medicine continued. Dec. 1 - Visited by brother. Feb. 17-1886 - Visited by father.

Feb. 26-1886 - No change. At fathers request she is taking Pleiss's fit powders instead of KBr, T.I.D. She makes her own bed - a recent departure.

May 25-1886 - Pleiss's powders have been continued with much benefit, apparently - only one fits reported last month and about one this month. Takes care of bed.

June 12-1886 - Went home on trial to-day.

July 9-1886 - Has been under treatment by "Faith Cure" or "Mental Science" - while at home. Returned to-day.

Aug. 10-1886 - Put on gr. xxx KBr. B.I.D. to-day. Has been left up to date entirely to the "Mental Science" cure, which is alleged to be applied from a distance. She has had fits about as before going home and is very irritable and dirty in habits. Aug. 27-1886 - Has had two or three fits since last note. Is improving quite perceptibly. Oct. 26 1886 - Habits growing more cleanly.

Jan. 12-1887 - Has remained more clean in habits, but has been more irritable and disagreeable. Fits reported two days last month. Patient has continued to take care of her room. Her mother took her to-day in the hope of curing her through "Mental Science" or "faith cure".

Discharged -
May 4 - 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of John Quinn.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	959	No. for year,	16
Residence,	Rushford - (Fillmore Co.)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Sept - 3 - 1885.	Cause,	
How sent,	Jud. of Prob. (E. V. Farrington)	Form,	Dementia Senil. or Paralytica
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None". Paralysis agitans.
Age,	74	Suicidal or not,	Threatens
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	7 y ±
Children,	2	Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Catholic	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Oct. 14 - 1885
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	1m 11d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Owen Mohan - Rushford - Minn - (Friend) and James Quinn - Rushford - (Son and Guardian)		

This man was brought here by his friend Owen Mohan and Dep. Sheriff. with the following history. "Has not been right" for six or seven years, gradually growing worse. At times is completely "out of his head". "Is now about sane" His insanity is shown in continually quarreling - in threatening to kill himself - to burn his home, etc. His habits have been intemperate - He has no relatives insane.

On admission - Is very weak and walks with difficulty. Is in bed and says is not strong enough to turn over. Says that he has not been sick, but feeble. Ordered left in bed for a day or two.

Sept. 9 - 1885 - ℞ Elixir Fer. et Cinch. B.I.D.

Sept. 29 - 1885 - Remained in bed for a week; then got up for part of day; lately has been out walking several times. He has been steadily gaining in strength. Mind very feeble. Eats and sleeps well. Asks to go home and complains of being weak. Oct. 6 - 85 - Paralysis agitans, most marked on left side. Says he has suffered from "palsy" for "4 years."

Oct. 14 - 1885 - Son came to day and concluded to take him home on trial. His physical health has continued to improve.

Discharged Nov. 4 - 1885

J. of Prob. and friends notified.

---

from page 57.

Julia K. Myre.

Aug. 30. 93. Appetite good. Clean in habits. Works in dining room. Violent at times strikes the patients. Goes riding & walking. Menstruated about the 20th. Sept 30. 93. Appetite good. Works in the dining room. Is quite noisy. Talks incoherently. Menstruated 26th. Oct 31. 93. Appetite good. Behavior untidy. Is mean to the patients & tries to boss them. Works in the dining room. Menst. about the 24th. Nov 30. 93. Had company a friend of hers. She did not speak to him. Nov 29. 93 Seems more quiet of late. Goes to dances & behaves nicely. Dec. 28th 93 Appetite good, behavior untidy - at times very nice, goes to chapel & dances, works in dining-room. menstruated about the 24". Feb. 9th 94 In seclusion 12 hours. behavior very violent; struck Mrs Lakey several times & pulled her hair. Transferred to C-1 Feb. 9". Feb. 21 '94 has been very quiet - menstruating. Feb. 27" helps in dining-room - is very irritable. May 1st 94 Appetite good, works in dining-room, tidy, bowels reg. is quiet, talks silly & incoherent. May 23" Menstruating, quiet during period. Apr. 16" struck Dr. Linton, held in lower bay, very noisy till bed-time. Apr 19" has refused her meals of late. Apr 24" Menstruating, violent. June 2 94. Is very annoying. Very nervous & restless while menstruating. Bowels regular. Works some in dining room. Talks silly. Tidy in habits. June 29. 94. Menst. Very restless & irritable. July 17 94. Has been going to laundry of late. Talks very incoherently. July 27. 94 No change in mental condition. Aug. 9 " Removed to C2. Aug. 31. 94 Appetite fairly good. Noisy at times. Bowels reg. Works in laundry. Usually very quarrelsome. Fighting with M Snoder. Sept. 2 94 Transf. to C.

Sept 2 94. Appetite fairly good. Sleeps well. Very quarrelsome & disagreeable. Bowels regular. Works in laundry. Transf. to C1. Sept 14. 94 Menstruating. Noisy & mischievous during period. Oct 8. 94. Extremely violent today & is Menst. Nov 27. 94 Fought to day. Refused to work in laundry to day. Dec. 3. 95. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Works in laundry. Clean & tidy in habits. Behavior noisy & violent. Secretes various articles about her person. Has delusions. Talks silly. Dec. 9 94 Fought to day. Jany. 9. 95 Menstruating. Fought to day. Jany. 28. 95. Extremely violent & noisy to day. March 14 95 Appetite good. Works in the laundry. Bowels reg. Her talk is very silly. Has delusions. Behavior violent at times. Neat and clean in habits. April 15. 95. Fought in laundry to day. Apr 29. 95 Refuses to go to laundry of late. Quiet & well behaved of late. May 21. 95 Is very quarrelsome. She has not worked for 2 weeks in the laundry. May 30 95 Has been very violent & quarrelsome with the other ladies - June 9 Appetite good. Does no work. Extremely violent all day. Fought atts. & H. Strand. Rec'd a black eye from Mrs Strand. July 1 Menst. Noisy & violent during period. July 20 Noisy & irritable for two days. Aug 8 Menst. Noisy & violent during period. Aug 31 Has been assisting in scrubbing of late. Secretes various articles about her person. Becoming very untidy.

Sept 4 Very cross today - Fought nurses - Works in dining room at times. Bowels regular. Appetite good. Sept 30 Usually very quiet. Contrary when spoken to. Helps some in dining room. Appetite good - bowels regular. Sleeps well. Goes riding & walking. Oct 10 Menstr. Oct. 25 Visited by a friend. Oct. 30 No changes noted.

Nov. 27 General health good. Is tidy in dress & habits. Seldom struggles. Goes riding & walking. Appetite good. Bowels regular, Sleeps well. Dec. 5 Visited by friend.

Feb. 26 Very quiet in behavior: seldom speaks: does not struggle but is quite contrary at times: Is neat & tidy in dress & habits: goes riding & walking. Appetite good: bowels regular; sleeps well: General health good.

See page 83

Personal and Medical History of Ingeborg Annie Olsen.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

960

Whole No.	960	17
Residence,	Lanesboro-(Fillmore	None
Date of admission,	Sept 3-1885	Overwork and anxiety
How sent,	Jud of Prob (E. O. Farring	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	
Age,	50	"Not"
Civil condition,	Married	1884
Children,	3	1 yr
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	2
Degree of education,	Common.	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	
Habits,	Good	
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,
Predisposing cause,		Result,
Correspondent,	Ben Olsen. Lanesboro, Minn (Husband)	

This woman was brought here by her husband and by Marshal Wm Conerty with the following history:- Insanity is not hereditary as far as is known. The present attack began a year ago in extreme depression on account of imagined financial troubles. This state of mind still continues and is more extreme. She was in Asylum in Norway many years ago - since which she has always been ill-tempered and irritable.- She has shown disposition to "injure property" of others.- Overwork is supposed to be a cause in this case. She is "lean" has "poor appetite" - "disordered digestion" and "insomnia".

On admission was very quiet and even indifferent not seeming to have a care about anything.

Sept. 9-'85 - ℞ Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae B. I. D.

Sept. 28-'85 - Appetite good. Is very anxious to go home, standing near the door much of time.

Oct. 13-1885 - Ugly and contrary; racing about hall; profane when angered. Has an expression of face which is much more insane than her speech and usual actions.

Dec. 1-1885 - Occasionally acts as if she was about to become violent, but has not been so. Works daily in sewing room. Occasionally quite ugly.

Jan. 27-'86 - Tonic elixir discontinued, as it seemed to be without effect.

Feb. 26-1886 - No special change. Works daily in the sewing-room.

May 26-1886 - No change mentally nor physically. Did not accomplish anything in the sewing-room, so she does not go there now.

Aug. 3-1886 - Visited by husband.

Aug. 27-1886 - Does no work. For a while used occasionally to give her attendant a shaking, but lately has ceased this amusement. Otherwise no special change.

Jan. 19-1887 - Rather more stupid; scarcely understands when she is called by name. Does no work. No medicine.

Apr. 21-1887 - Does some work on the ward. No special change.

July 2-1887. - No change noticeable. Does no work. No medicine.

Oct. 4-1887 - No change in the condition of mind or body. Works daily in the sewing room.

Jan. 9-1888 - No change. Works irregularly in the sewing-room.

Apr-8-1888 No especial change. Works in Laundry.

July-2-1888. No change.- Oct-6-1888- No change in any way-

Feb-23-1889 - Patient is a chronic case. Works some - Health is very good - May-14-1889 - Nothing new in the case Works some. Health good.

July-25-1889. Health good - Works in sewing-room.

March 13-1890 - Works in sewing room - Health good - no medicine - talks some June 4-1890 No change - Oct 15 - Health good No change -

Nov 29-1890 No work at present. Health good Jan 26-1891 No change

Oct 6-1891 Health good - Very quiet - No work. Goes out walking and riding

Dec 12-1891 General health good No work clean in habits

Jan 25-1892 Left wrist sprained - Hand and wrist swollen and red. Cause unknown -

Feb 2-1892 Wrist doing well General health good No mental change

May 12-1892 Sits quietly on the ward No work.

Oct 3-1892 General health good No work No mental change

April 24 93. Gen: health good. Neat & clean. Very quiet. No work.

May 31. " do do do Pleasant in manner. Does not work.

July 27 " Appetite good Helps carry clothes from the laundry. Is quiet. Habits clean. Goes riding & walking Gen. health good Oct 20/93 - Appetite good Clean & neat in habits - Is quiet. Gen. health good

Feby. 16 94 Appetite good Is quiet Habits clean. Helps a little with the sweeping. Goes riding and walking Gen health good

transf to page 103 transferbook "A"

Personal and Medical History of George W. Shattuck.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	961	No. for year,	18
Residence,	Holt. Freeborn Co.	Insane relations,	A great grandfather
Date of admission,	Sept 3-1885	Cause,	
How sent,	Jud. of Prob (E. V. Farrington)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Masturbated
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Aug 1st
Children,	None	Duration,	1m
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	4
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Congregationalist	Age at first attack,	27
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct. 10-1885
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	1m 7d
Predisposing cause,	Masturbation	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	A. J. Shattuck - Highland - Fillmore Co. (Bro.)		

This man was brought here by his brother and an Uncle. with the following history;- Two years ago he began to show signs of depression and spoke of early indiscretion and bad habits and of consequent seminal weakness, which he imagined was destroying him. Following this came ideas of religious depression and fear. Thinks at times that he has committed the unpardonable sin. During these two years he has had "three exacerbations" lasting one or two weeks in which his depression is extreme. The last attack began a month ago while on a trip to Dakota- He began talking wildly, saying that he was going to die &c. Grew better but for last week has been very bad. Will scarcely talk. Seems to be in continual fear, but once or twice has been excited-

On admission, Seemed to hardly be able to walk. Would not say a word. Drank cup of milk. As he has not slept for several nights a large dose of sleeping medicine was given.

Insanity was only known in family in a great-grandfather. The seminal weakness referred only consists in emissions "every one or two weeks" the brother says.

At night ℞ Morphia gr. 1/3, Chloral gr. xx. He slept well on this. Sept. 4-'85- P. 160 while standing. Ate nothing but a little milk. Ordered to bed. Has conjunctivitis. ℞ eyewash. Sept. 6- Remains in bed. During night got up and choked his roommate. Will not talk or eat. Sept. 7- Destroying clothing. Hardly makes any other effort. Drinks a little milk. Sept 8.- In bed. Does not eat.

Sept. 10 85 - Up about ward. Has acted very stupid up to date. Sept. 22-85. Improving steadily. Asks for medicine. ℞ tonic elixir with wine. Sept. 28- Talks some; says he is an offence and abomination to everyone. Says he has "emissions." Is now eating well. Oct. 4-1885- ℞ tonic and laxative mixture t. i. d. Has worked out a couple of days. Oct. 10-1885- While out walking to-day patient eloped. Had been rather brighter, if not less melancholy, for past few days.

Discharged,
February 3-1886.
Judge of Probate and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Edward Whalen.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	962	No. for year,	19.
Residence,	St Paul, (Ramsey Co.)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Sept 4th - 1885	Cause,	
How sent,	Jud. of Prob. (Wm B. McGrorty)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	44.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,	4	Duration,	15 yrs
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Catholic.	Age at first attack,	29 29
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	Mrs. A. Myler, (aunt)	764 E. 6th St., St. Paul, Minn.	

This man was brought here by Deputy Sheriff "Chris Peters" with the following history:- Patient is a laborer and was brought here from the jail in St Paul. Symptoms of insanity first appeared ~~(ten)~~ 15 years ago and is said to be shown on all subjects - He was in the Asylum at St Peters in 1870 for seven months. No description is given of his actions or sayings. He has had no insane relatives and is not intemperate.

Oct. 19 - 1885 - No change since admission. Talks chiefly on religious subjects, crosses himself when addressed; speaks only when spoken to and then has little to say; is depressed and shows it in his face. Calls everybody "father".

Nov. 28 - 1885 - Prays an hour after rising in morning. Says he "came here under our holy experiment", but does not know why; thinks perhaps it was to see if there was "anything wrong about the body", and hopes not to have to stay here too long.

March 8 - '86 - Delusions of religious character continue. No special change. No medicine.

June 11 - 1886 - Works outside - grubbing. No change. No medicine.

Sept. 2 - 1886 - Still works outside with the farmers. No change in condition.

Jan. 5 - 1887 - Last notes still hold good. Physical health good.

Apr. 4 - 1887. No change. Works out daily. No medicine.

July 9 - 1887 - Carbuncle on back of neck has prevented him from working last few days. No change in mind or habits. Bodily condition not as good - looks rather thin and haggard. R Mist. Ferri et Cinchonae B.D. July 21 - '87 - Is said to masturbate - seems growing more stupid. Aug. 13. Appetite good. Tonic discontinued.

Oct. 4 - 1887 - Bodily condition improved. Works daily with the farmers. Mental condition unchanged. No medicine.

Jan. 9 - 1888 - No change whatever. Mch. 27 - '88 - No special change.

June 27 - 1888 - Works daily on the ward. Bodily health good. Absorbed in his religious delusions. No medicine. Sept. 28 - 1888 - Last notes still hold good.

Jan. 16 - 1889 - No change. Apr. 29 - '89 - No change noticeable in mind, body or habits. Works daily with the farmers. Prays industriously when not at work. Always likes to have a newspaper, which he reads aloud, but he really can not or does not read anything that is in the print before him. Sept. 11 - 1889. Works well on the ward. Is exceedingly respectful, bowing low and making a great demonstration of getting out of the way. Bodily health good.

Apr 14/90. In fair health; talks freely, reads & sings; clean & tidy; no medicine. Works on ward. July 16/90 No change. Works outside now.

Nov 24/90. No change. March 3, 91 No change. Works outside. Health good. Recently asked Dr how long he must stay in this place. June 4 - 91. No change. Works on ward. Continued good health.

December - 1 - 1891. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Fairly clean and tidy. Pulse 78, regular. Never causes any trouble, is a good quiet patient, a good worker who will do anything for the attendants, and is always pleasant.

Feb. - 15 - 1892. No change. Works on ward as usual and is in good health and apparently contented.

Sept - 6 - 92. Weighs 160, eats well and looks well. Talks freely, calmly, coherently and only when spoken to. Goes out and is prompt. Works well and willingly. Dresses & cares for self, reads and is good-natured.

Nov. 10 - 92. Wt. 160 - health good - works steadily at barn - talks when spoken to

Mch 20 - health good - still works - no change in his condition.

May 31. 93. He is a quiet harmless patient works on farm all the time. Health good.

July " . No change in past few years. Sept 12. 93. A quiet, harmless patient, works in farm all the time. Health good Oct. 5. 93. Has been visited by relatives. No change in condition.

Nov. 28 93 A quiet and inoffensive patient, works on farm every day seldom speaks unless addressed. Health good Dec. 28. 93. No change. Jany. 31. 94 Same.

Feby March & to Apl 30/94. During this period there is no change to note. He works daily on farm; health good.

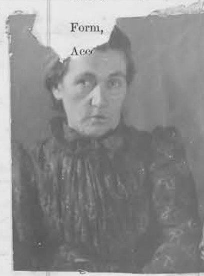
May 29th 94 Patient - is quiet & inoffensive, works on farm, talks a little when spoken to & quite rationally. Goes through queer motions with his hands, habits clean, dress rather untidy, health apparently good. June 29 '94 No change. July 28" 94 No change. Aug. 31st '94 is quiet & inoffensive, works on farm, seldom speaks unless spoken to, occasionally goes through queer motions with hands, is clean & tidy, health good. Nov. 94 quiet, works on farm talks very little, has a habit of throwing hands over his head whenever spoken to, or when passing any-one. April 30th 1895 No change from above note. - May June & to July 31/95. No change, in any way, noticeable during the quarter. Aug Sep & to Oct 31/95. Above general notes, for months back, still hold good, at this date. Health good: works on the farm. —

To page 94

Personal and Medical History of Alice L. Dunning.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	963	No. for year,	20
Residence,	Minneapolis (Hennepin Co.)	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Sept 5 - 1885	Cause,	"Typhoid Fever"
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Neland)	Form,	Chronic Melancholia
Sex,	Woman	Acc	"No"
Age,	35		Not
Civil condition,	Widow		
Children,	Not Known.		5 yrs
Occupation,	Servant		1
Degree of education,			1
Profession of religion,			30
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	New Jersey	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	Mrs Dwyer - Cor - - -		



This woman was brought here by Dep. Sheriff Mullen of Minneapolis with the following history; - The first symptoms of insanity appeared five years ago - It is now manifested in "delusions and suspicions of being under the control of other parties" - It is not known that insanity has been in the family and no accompanying disorder is known.

On admission, - She was found to be menstruating and in no condition to be up and was put at once in bed - She refused to say much - The Sheriff states that she tried all kinds of tricks in order to escape him.

Sept. 11-'85 - Still menstruating. R Morph Sulph., gr. 1/4.

Sept. 12-'85. Still in bed. Complains of pain in abdomen. Pulse weak. R Viburnum Prunifolium and whisky. Sept. 14-'85 - Insists that her name is "Mrs Murphy." P. 120, T. 99°; pain in lower part of abdomen. R carminatives and Na Salicylate. Sept. 18 - 1885. Up to-day. yesterday given a cathartic To-day eating well, but complains of pain in stomach. R carminatives. Sept. 26 - 1885. Began menstruating again yesterday. Is flowing profusely. In bed again. R Ergot & Gallic acid R Tonic elixir B.I.D. Since admission she has remained pale and anaemic, complaining of headache and "dizzyness to attdt. Is homesick much of time. Is rather hysterical in actions; often refuses to talk. Has hallucinations of sight, talks much about men; claims to have been deceived by some man, whom she claimed was about the building one day. Sometimes says men are pinching her.

...t. 14. Always cross and crisp in her conversation with
...growing less obstinate, dresses and undresses and makes

...two past wks. - even with attendants.
...hange. R tonic elixir B.I.D. still
...now lies on benches; has to be dressed, carried about,
...n. 18 in state of stupor or trance. Lies motionless
...t. Is insensible to prick of pin, snuff, &c. No move-
...be fed: for several days at first refused food.
...by force.
...iven strong faradic current till she promised to get
...e. She has been out of bed since and talks quite
...astic as of yore. Tonic discontinued a month since.
...out her husband and children. Imagines they
...e being killed here. Is usually in excellent
...well. Early last month she became
...two days was restrained in the crib. Is now
...tidy, and indifferent. Works on the ward
...s and obscenity. Works daily on the ward.
...legm. No medicine.
... Works daily on the ward. Actions

...improvement in mind or behavior.

Is neat and clean and works daily on the ward.

Jan. 9 - 1888 - Last notes still hold good. - April - 7 - 1888 - More silly if anything and works less - July - 2. 1888. Seems quite intelligent but very silly in speech and action - Oct - 6 - 1888. No change - Dressing well and tidy - Feb 23 - 1889. Talks freely, but silly in manner & speech - Health is excellent. May - 14 - 1889. No change - July - 25 - 1889 - Health good Does some work - Is usually pleasant - Is somewhat silly in manner. March - 15 - 1890. Health good. Works a good deal -

Oct. 27 - 1890. Has been as usual - ~~Of~~ For past week however she is said to have steadily refused to speak.

Feb 26 - 1891 Health good - Works on ward - Dirty habits

June 15 - '91 Has become more silly & at times quite mischievous. Does not work nearly as much nor as well as she used to do. Nov. 17th '91. Patient was for a few weeks seemingly very stupid & silly in behavior. Again, however, is able to do some work & act in an intelligent way. Her health has been good. She never holds any conversation that is of value. Nov. 21 - '91 - Cl

(p. 114)

File

Alice Dunning

Doctor Kilbourne

wont you send me away
from this house I dont
want to before I came on
this hall I thought that
when you should find
out that I could be seen
through and that every thing
I looked at no matter
what is seen at the same
time by every body around
for about half a mile every
here knows this that
there is no privacy
for them where I am
and I thought you would
let me go as soon

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	963
Residence,	Minneapolis (Hennepin Co.)
Date of admission,	Sept 5 - 1885
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Neland)
Sex,	Woman
Age,	35
Civil condition,	Widow
Children,	Not Known.
Occupation,	Servant
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	New Jersey
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	Mrs Dwyer - Cor - - -

This woman was brought her Minneapolis with the following of insanity appeared five year fested in "delusions and suspicion control of other parties" - It is has been in the family. and n is Known.

On admission, - She was found to be menstruating and in no condition to be up and was put at once in bed - She refused to say much - The Sheriff states that she tried all kinds of tricks in order to escape him.

Sept. 11-'85 - Still menstruating. R Morph Sulph., gr. 1/4.

Sept. 12-'85. Still in bed. Complains of pain in abdomen. Pulse weak. R Viburnum Prunifolium and whisky. Sept. 14-'85 - Insists that her name is "Mrs. Murphy." P. 120, T. 99°; pain in lower part of abdomen. R carminatives and Na Salicylate. Sept. 18-1885. Up to-day. yesterday given a cathartic To-day eating well, but complains of pain in stomach. R carminatives. Sept. 26-1885. Began menstruating again yesterday. Is flowing profusely. In bed again. R Ergot & Gallic acid R Tonic elixir B. I. D. Since admission she has remained pale and anaemic, complaining of headache and dizziness to attdt. Is homesick much of time. Is rather hysterical in actions; often refuses to talk. Has hallucinations of sight, talks much about men; claims to have been deceived by some man, whom she claimed was about the building one day. Sometimes says men are pinching her.

---

you knew of it
but I have not been
able to get away
and thought I would
ask again and my
~~thoughts~~ are known
as soon as I think
them and I have no guide
~~to~~ them since I have been
here there there has been
no living for anybody
with objection to myself
I wish to mercy you
had let go I would be
an act kindness

if you would let me
go now do not delay
it any longer for
I shal never be acceptable
unto them on this hall
and was not on the other
for Mrs Drew told me
not to come near them
and the others told me I
smeld bad such a smell
they didnt want it
now if left to myself
I would not stay then
and there would be
no trouble I am
offensive by smell

---

ct. 14 - Always cross and crisp in her conversation with
growing less obstinate, dresses and undresses and makes

two past wks. - even with attendants.
hange. R tonic elixir B. I. D. still
now lies on benches; has to be dressed, carried about,
n. 18 in state of stupor or trance. Lies motionless
nt. Is insensible to prick of pin, snuff, &c. No move-
be fed; for several days at first refused food.
by force.
iven strong faradic current till she promised to get
re. She has been out of bed since and talks quite
astic as of yore. Tonic discontinued a month since.
out her husband and children. Imagines they
re being killed here. Is usually in excellent
well. Early last month she became
two days was restrained in the crib. Is now
ntidy, and indifferent. Works on the ward
and obscenity. Works daily on the ward.
legm. No medicine.
. Works daily on the ward. Actions

improvement in mind or behavior.
Is neat and clean and works daily on the ward.
Jan. 9 - 1888 - Last notes still hold good. - April - 7 - 1888 - More silly if anything and works less - July - 2 - 1888. Seems quite intelligent but very silly in speech and action - Oct - 6 - 1888. No change - Dressing well and tidy - Feb 23 - 1889. Talks freely, but silly in manner + speech - Health is excellent. May - 14 - 1889. No change - July - 25 - 1889 - Health good Does some work - Is usually pleasant - Is somewhat silly in manner. March - 15 - 1890. Health good. Works a good deal -
Oct. 27 - 1890. Has been as usual - ~~Of~~ For past week however she is said to have steadily refused to speak.
Feb 26 - 1891 Health good - Works on ward - Dirty habits
June 15 - '91 Has become more silly & at times quite mischievous. Does not work nearly as much nor as well as she used to do. Nov. 17th '91.
Patient was for a few weeks seemingly very stupid & silly in behavior. Again, however, is able to do some work & act in an intelligent way. Her health has been good. She never holds any conversation that is of value. Nov. 21 - '91 - Cl

(p. 114)

Personal and Medical Histo

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	963
Residence,	Minneapol
Date of admission,	Sept 5-
How sent,	J. of Pr
Sex,	Wo
Age,	35
Civil condition,	Widow
Children,	Not Known
Occupation,	Servant
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	New Jersey
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	Mrs Dwyer - Cor - - -

I ought to be let lea
the house at once
and not made to stay
against my own
thought of what is
right do not keep me
anylonger or this hall
nor anywhere in the
house if you please —
Alice Dunning

This woman was brought here by Dep. Sheriff Mullen of Minneapolis with the following history; - The first symptoms of insanity appeared five years ago - It is now manifested in "delusions and suspicions of being under the control of other parties" - It is not known that insanity has been in the family and no accompanying disorder is Known.

On admission, - She was found to be menstruating and in no condition to be up and was put at once in bed - She refused to say much - The Sheriff states that she tried all kinds of tricks in order to escape him.

Sept. 11-'85 - Still menstruating. R Morph Sulph., gr. 1/4.

Sept. 12-'85. Still in bed. Complains of pain in abdomen. Pulse weak. R Viburnum Prunifolium and whisky. Sept. 14-'85 - Insists that her name is "Mrs Murphy." P. 120, T. 99°; pain in lower part of abdomen. R carminatives and Na Salicylate.

Sept. 18-1885. Up to-day. yesterday given a cathartic To-day eating well, but complains of pain in stomach. R carminatives. Sept. 26-1885. Began menstruating again yesterday. Is flowing profusely. In bed again. R Ergot & Gallic acid R Tonic elixir B.I.D. Since admission she has remained pale and anaemic, complaining of headache and dizziness to attdt. Is homesick much of time. Is rather hysterical in actions; often refuses to talk. Has hallucinations of sight, talks much about men; claims to have been deceived by some man, whom she claimed was about the building one day. Sometimes says men are pinching her.

Oct. 1-'85 - Pale and feeble. R Spts. Frumenti. Oct. 14 - Always cross and crisp in her conversation with physicians, but talks freely with attendants. Is growing less obstinate, dresses and undresses and makes her own bed - things she would not do before.

Dec. 1-'85 - Will not talk, - thus for two past wks. - even with attendants. Stands all the time. No special change. R tonic elixir B.I.D. still

Jan. 14-'86 - Has ceased pacing the hall & now lies on benches; has to be dressed, carried about, &c. Feb. 22-86 - Has been in bed since Jan. 18 in state of stupor or trance. Lies motionless with eyes shut, moving only when no one is about. Is insensible to prick of pin, snuff, &c. No movement of bowels unless given enema. Has to be fed; for several days at first refused food. Quinine & Fe. mixture and food given by force.

May 12-1886 - Shortly after last note she was given strong faradic current till she promised to get up and take care of her bed in the future. She has been out of bed since and talks quite freely with her attendants and is as sarcastic as of yore. Tonic discontinued a month since.

Aug. 27-1886 - Quite talkative, mostly about her husband and children. Imagines they have been killed and that people are being killed here. Is usually in excellent humor. Jan. 14 1887 - Not as well. Early last month she became ugly, tore up her clothing and for two days was restrained in the crib. Is now on a lower ward, more silly and untidy, and indifferent. Works on the ward.

Apr. 22-1887 - Still inclined to silliness and obscenity. Works daily on the ward. Is less destructive. Habits clean. No medicine.

July 15-1887 - No special change. Works daily on the ward. Actions silly and often very immodest.

Oct. 4-1887 - No improvement in mind or behavior. Is neat and clean and works daily on the ward.

Jan. 9-1888 - Last notes still hold good. - April 7-1888 - More silly if anything and works less - July - 2. 1888. Seems quite intelligent but very silly in speech and action. - Oct - 6 - 1888. No change - Dressing well and tidy. Feb 23 - 1889. Talks freely, but silly in manner & speech - Health is excellent. May - 14 - 1889. No change - July - 25 - 1889 - Health good Does some work - Is usually pleasant - Is somewhat silly in manner. March - 15 - 1890. Health good. Works a good deal -

Oct. 27 - 1890. Has been as usual - ~~Of~~ For past week however she is said to have steadily refused to speak.

Feb 26 - 1891 Health good - Works on ward - Dirty habits

June 15 - '91 Has become more silly & at times quite mischievous. Does not work nearly as much nor as well as she used to do. Nov. 17th '91. Patient was, for a few weeks seemingly very stupid & silly in behavior. Again, however, is able to do some work & act in an intelligent way. Her health has been good. She never holds any conversation that is of value. Nov. 21 - '91 - Cl

(p. 114)

Personal and Medical History of William Greaves.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	964	No. for year,	21
Residence,	Brownsdale (Mower Co.)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Sept 6 - 1885	Cause,	—
How sent,	J of Prob (Ormango Allen)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	—
Age,	21	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Aug - 6 - 1885
Children,	None	Duration,	1 m
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	21.
Habits,	Occasionally drinks	Time of leaving,	Feb. 22 - 1886
Nativity,	Illinois	Time in hospital,	5m 16d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	C. G. Greaves - Grundy Centre - Grundy Co, Iowa (Bro)		

This man was brought here by his brother with the following history; The first symptoms of insanity were seen one month ago. He quit work and said he was going to work for God. Had been brooding over religious subjects and his delusions are now chiefly with regard to religious topics. He has not been "over-religious" in habits, but has talked a great deal upon the subject - Insanity is not known to be in the family. Believes now that he has supernatural powers.

On admission - Was found up in Supt's dining room before could get to him, Said he was married to Christ - that God was always with him, - that J. Duncan (office boy) was Satan &c -

Sept 9-1885 - R Tonic elixir B.I.D.

Sept. 28-1885 - Religious delusions have been gradually leaving him. To-day says that he remembers all the things he said during his first week or so here and that he would not say them now. Talks sensibly and pleasantly. Physical health has remained good. He has slept well without sedatives.

Nov. 25-'85 - Has continued rational and in good health. Has worked outside much since early in October and works also on the ward. Does not seem to care to go home and is quite contented.

Dec. 8-1885 - R tonic elixir B.I.D. Jan. 15-'86 - Tonic discontinued.

Feb. 22-1886 - Returned home with brother to-day. Condition has remained about as described above.

Judge of Prob. & friends notified {Discharged. May 5-1886.

Jno. Rafter:- from 120.

Aug. 31st '94 Is generally quiet & well behaved, works on farm, about one week ago he became suddenly violent & attacked a fellow patient - beating him terribly. He seldom speaks, is clean & neat, health good, Same note good for Sept and Oct. '94, Nov. '94 quiet, works outside most of the time, Will fight viciously when aroused. April 30/95. Above note still describes patients condition. May June & to July 31/95. Condition does not change, in any way. He has been quiet: working outside steadily: seldom speaks: actions rather peculiar: Habits clean: Health is good. Aug, Sep & to Oct 31/95. No noticeable Change, during the period: health is good: he works on farm. (visited by relatives about Oct 15th) Nov 4/96. Wt 145 pds. P 78. Nov. Decr & to Jany 31/96 During this period, No change noticeable in any way: Quiet: works outside. Health is good.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps:- Patient quite uniformly quiet: & well behaved: Rather surly in manner: Talks little: works most of time: Makes queer motions: Is at annex: Wt. 136 - 147 lbs: Condition continues same to date. Continued by Dr Phelps May 1'97 141½# July 31'97 General health fairly good. Mental state dull, quiet, demented. Habits rather untidy. Sept. 30 Has had an abscess on right side of under jaw. Dec. 6 Has had several boils on face: one opened today over eye. Jan 31'99 Intervening notes show no change of importance. Feb 1 - July 31'99 Wt. 145.# Appetite good: sleeps well: Works about grounds: Oct. 31 No change in condition; health good: Is demented & untidy: works on farm: Feb 1 Wt. 144# Feb 28 Has been staying on the Harvey farm since Dec. 1st. March 9. Returned from farm: at 11 am. Severe pain in abdomen: Trans. to Infirmary. Very much prostrated & in severe pains. Abdomen much distended: stimulants given & hot applications: Temp. sub-normal. failed rapidly - & died at 6:55 Autopsy held by Drs. Wanous & Chapple. showed most of small intestine & descending colon, becoming gangrenous, filled with blood.

Personal and Medical History of Rose A. Hanes

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	965	No. for year,	22
Residence,	St Paul (Ramsey Co.)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Sept 7- 1885	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (W. B. McGrorty)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Aug. 24 -1885
Children,	None	Duration,	2 wks
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	22
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 8- 1886.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	7m 1d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	C. E. Hanes- St Paul. Minn & J. J. Oleary -(Bro)		

This woman was brought here by her brother and a Dep. Sheriff. Her history is as follows;- Was first insane three years ago and was then not very bad.- She is insane chiefly upon the subject of religion and talks about religious subjects most of the time. She is suicidal. Has tried to injure herself in many ways. Insanity is not hereditary. She has no accompanying disorder On Admission she was very quiet & well behaved- making some resistance to going on ward when she found that she had been deceived and brought to the Asylum.

Sept 8-85- Will not eat. R Calomel & Jalap gr. vij aa.

Sept. 10-85- Has not slept well since admission.

Sept. 26-85- Sleeps well on a nightly dose of ʒj Tr. Hyos. & gr. xxx Chloral. On several occasions this has been omitted and she failed to get any good sleep. For the first three or four days she had to be fed. Since then she has eaten of her own accord- but appetite very capricious,- sometimes eats, sometimes not. Weeps a great deal; imagines everything she does is wrong; that her friends are doing wrong; that living friends are dead. Has mistaken identities. Works daily in dining room. Oct 15-1885. No special change except that she works better and when at work seems less melancholy.

Nov. 10-1885- Appetite excellent; talking much more freely and is more cheerful. Does more work. Has been much of time taking a mixture of Gentian & Columbo after meals.

Dec. 1-85- Tonic bitters t.i.d. after meals.

Jan. 13-1886 - Works much better than at first, and is more obliging and less contrary. Eats better than she did. Is very homesick; but she imagines her folks are not at home, and will not write to them because she imagines that if they come to visit her she will not be allowed to see them. Read Bible much. Troubled much by headache. Has not menstruated since admission. Feb. 27-86- No change. Recently visited by brother-in-law.

April 8-1886- No special change. Bro-in-law came to-day and took her home on trial.

Discharged
May 5th 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Julius Mark

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	966	No. for year,	23
Residence,	Minneapolis - (Hennepin Co.)	Insane relations,	Not known
Date of admission,	Sept 8 - 1885	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Neland)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Hernia.
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	July 1st 1885
Children,	None	Duration,	2m - 8d
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	25.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb. 6 - 1886.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	4m 29d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Carrie Erickson Mark - Chicago (Sister)		
	Bernard Johnson (employer)	1207 Washington Ave., S. Minneapolis	

This man was brought here by Dep. Sheriff Sheridan with the following history:- The insanity manifested is acute in character and began about two months ago. He refused to take food and had delusions upon religious subjects. It is not known that there has been any insanity in the family. He comes here from the Hospital at Minneapolis.

On admission, he talks quite clearly and gives a good account of himself as far as it goes. His memory however was very slow and defective.

Sept. 14-'85 - R Epsom Salts.

Sept. 29-85 - Since admission has hardly spoken. Walks the hall steadily from morning till night, groaning occasionally. Has slept well usually since admission, but for several nights during last week he was very restless and had to be tied in bed. Has refused sleeping doses, resisting effectually. Appetite very poor - lately he went for five days with but 2-3 meals.

Nov. 24-1885 - Little or no improvement mentally or physically. Haggard and careless of personal appearance, pacing the floor constantly like a caged hyena. Can rarely be got to speak. Has occasionally denuded self & refused to dress. Very much depressed. Has asked occasionally to go back to employer. Dec. 22-1885 - Since last note has remained much the same - haggard, restless, and starving self. Went several days without eating, then had to be fed with spoon for some time. Was put in crib three days to prevent him from wearing himself out walking the floor. For last few days he has been eating better and appears less depressed and brighter, answering some questions, and asks "to go home to Johnson."

Feb. 6-'86 - Again became silent for several weeks, walking the floor, &c., as before. For last 2-3 weeks has gradually talked more and more. To-day was visited by sister, who took him with her to Chicago, with the idea of sending him back to Norway. He talked connectedly and pretty rationally, but when asked why he had been silent and why he would not eat, he said he "was not allowed to", and when asked who prevented him from speaking and eating, he said "God", showing that some of his delusions still remained. He is very homesick for his native land.

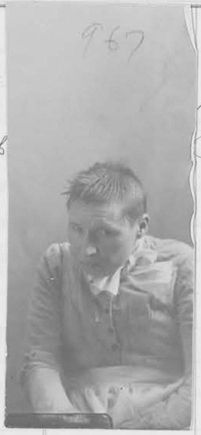
Discharged

May 5 - 1886.

Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Mollie Smith.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.	967		24
Residence,	Waterville-Waseca Co		None
Date of admission,	Sept-11-1885		"Not Known"
How sent,	J. of Prob. (S. D. Crump		Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman		No
Age,	25		Suicidal
Civil condition,	Single		Aug 11-1885
Children,	None		1st
Occupation,	Farmers-daughter-		2
Degree of education,	Common		1
Profession of religion,	Catholic		22
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	"1997" Frank Smith-Waterville-(Father).		

This woman was brought here by Deputy Sheriff and her brother. Her history is as follows;- Patient had an attack three years ago- This did not last long and she was well until one month ago, when she was suddenly attacked again as before. The insanity is manifested on "no particular subject". She has tried to poison herself about one week ago. She does not eat well and lately has lain on bed a great deal. Restraint has been only by an Att'dt.

On admission, was quite quiet- Complains only of a severe headache. Is somewhat irritable. ℞ Bromid Pot grs 30 Chloral grs 30 at bedtime.

Sept. 12-'85- Has to be fed, or will not eat. Sept. 13-'85. ℞ Epsom Salts.

Sept. 26-'85- Until the last few days she has eaten very little; but now is eating fairly. Has not been forced to eat since last note. She often has asked for poison to kill herself. Tries to elope, saying she will go out dead, if not alive; swears at the people who put her in here. She has been cross and scolding, and had to be forced to the dining-room, to go walking or to bed; would talk very little. Is now working some on the hall.

Oct. 14-1885- Will scarcely answer questions, sitting silent all day. Worked in dining room till she became angry and threatened to kill herself. Claims to have tried to hang herself here, but failed.

Dec. 4-1885- Still contrary; does no work; lies about on the seats; will not talk with physicians. Sick in bed recently for several days, complaining of headache. ℞ cathartics & sedatives. Visited this week by father and bro'-in-law and she teased to go home, weeping much.

Feb. 26-1886- No special change. Does no work. Fat and lazy. No medicine.

May 27-1886- Still fat, lazy and ugly. No improvement. Recently tried to elope.

June 24-1886- Bro'-in-law came and took her out on trial.

June 28-1886- Ugly & noisy because she had to work a little at home. Brought back to-day by bro' & bro'-in-law. June 29-1886- Strong faradic current.

Aug. 28-1886- Until recently worked well on the hall; but she is again becoming lazy. The faradism is the only thing that can induce her to work. No medicine.

Jan. 18-1887- Bodily health not as good, tho' still she is quite stout. No change mentally. Has worked on the hall until this month.

Apr. 20-1887- Bodily health good. Works daily, tho' unwilling, in the laundry.

May 17-1887- Fighting; ℞ covered bed.

July 11-1887- Since last note has remained quiet and worked steadily in laundry.

Oct. 4-1887- Works daily in the laundry. Careless and untidy in habits; silly in manner. No improvement in mental condition. No medicine.

Jan. 9-1888- No special change since last note.

April 7-1888. Works steadily in Laundry. No change. July-2-1888. No change in any way.- Aug 23 1888 Laundry work- Very ugly at times and always cross. Went home on trial today with her sister- April-16-1889. Was returned today by Father and brother- They stated that she had done but little work since leaving, and that lately she had been ugly and dangerous.

July-25-1889. Health good- Strong as ever and comparatively quiet here- In the Laundry part of the time- March-15-1890 On B^4- Does some work Quite untidy- Health good; Oct. 27-1890. Patient is on B.4- Does some work- Health is good. Manner quite demented-

Feb 26-1891 Works in laundry- Quiet. Health good-

June 15"91 Works some but is too silly to talk connectedly or make any request. Is quite untidy

Oct 6-1891 Health good. Now at annex Became violent recently at table when she fought attendants ~~[illegible]~~ had to be taken up Stairs No work.

Dec 29-1891 General health good. No change

Feb 4-1892 General health good. Very untidy in appearance Violent at times. No work

May 12-1892 No change in any way

Aug 4 1892 Became violent and was necessary to move her to B4- Sept 21-1892 Moved back to annex

Continued P 81-

Personal and Medical History of Ida L. Sage.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	968	No. for year,	25
Residence,	Lansing (Mower Co.)	Insane relations,	"Not known"
Date of admission,	Sept 11 – 1885.	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Ormanzo Allen)	Form,	Epileptic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy.
Age,	31	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1878 – (about)
Children,	None	Duration,	7 yrs
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	–	Age at first attack,	24
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	May 1 – 1886.
Nativity,	Wisconsin	Time in hospital,	7 mo 20 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died. (Erysipelas.)
Correspondent,	Melvin A Sage, Charles	City (brother)	Floyd Co., Iowa.

This woman was brought here by an em of the Poor house. Her history is as follows: Has been in the Poor house since her first attack which was "6 or 7 yrs ago" and was manifested by religious exaltation. – The cause is said to be "Epilepsy" – The form is "acute and paroxysmal". She has an eczematous rash, and is said "to talk constantly on the subject of religion" The history is very imperfect. On admission was very incoherent in language and would give no answer of any value. ℞ KBr. gr xxx B.I.D.

Sept. 28 – 1885 – For the first few days she was continually fighting or quarreling with some one, attacking persons without provocation. Would not take medicine without being forced till convinced it was for her own good. Would not eat at first. Is now much less quarrelsome, and takes food and medicine readily without trouble. She has had no fits since she came. Does no work. Prays and reads Bible much and talks a great deal on religion and the Methodist Church, singing hymns &c. For the first three nights she did not sleep well; for five nights she then had sleeping doses and now sleeps well without medicine. Oct. 14 – 1885 – Up to last day or two has been quiet, peaceable and well-behaved, sewing and doing other work on hall. Irritable for last two days – probably from a nocturnal fit. Still talks and has delusions about religion. Dec. 3 – '85 – Quiet and peaceable. Only two fits known since admission – and those recently. ℞ KBr gr. xxx B.I.D.

Feb. 20 – 1886 – Occasionally in bed for a day or so, complaining of headache, pain all over, &c. Works daily on the hall when not sick. KBr. continued. Fits not very infrequent.

March 1 – '86 – Nine fits noted last month.

April 17 – 1886 – Has been in bed for two days past. Occasionally in bed thus for a day or so at a time. Has had fits on seven days already this month. Constipated. ℞ Salts.

April 26 – 1886 – Has remained in bed since last note. Has developed a very bad erysipelas of head and face. Just about the time of last notes she had several fits, and since has been very crazy and obstinate, fighting against taking food or medicine. Throat apparently much swollen, she has difficulty in swallowing and also in speaking.

April 27 – 1886 – Tongue brown with heavy coating; sordes on lips and teeth. Pulse very rapid feeble. Resists all attempts to obtain any information about her condition, and to feed or take care of her. ℞ stimulants and Digitalis.

May 1 – 1886 – Dysphagia has increased, condition of mouth has grown worse, so she could not speak. Mouth very sore from forced feeding. Strength has gradually failed and erysipelas has continued. Died to-day at 2 p.m.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of George H. Taylor.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	969	No. for year,	26
Residence,	2200 Chicago Av. Minneapolis (Hennepin Co)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Sept 11 – 1885	Cause,	"Worry"
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Ueland)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	21.	Suicidal or not,	"Threatened"
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	July 11 – 1885
Children,	None	Duration,	2 months.
Occupation,	Clerk	No. of attack,	2d (at least)
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 12 – 1886
Nativity,	Pennsylvania	Time in hospital,	9 m 1 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Benjamin Taylor – 2200 Chicago Av. Minneapolis (Father)		

This man was brought here by . He has the following history:– The present attack began about two months ago. It was marked by "sleeplessness, violence and delirium"– Is said to be acute in form and to be caused by overheating of the brain and worry. His habits are good and none of his relatives have been insane. He now has exalted schemes and is violent. Has threatened to injure others and himself. Has been under restraint for about one week.– On admission made various quick striking movements. On ward kept them up and threw a flower pot. Was put in bed and Hyoscyamine 1/20 gr given.

Sept. 12–'85– Denuding self and throwing flower-pots, cups &c; also tearing bed to pieces. Sept. 13-'85.– Still wild and racing about, throwing arms about, &c. Says he cannot help doing these things. ℞ Epsom Salts

Sept. 14-1885– ℞ Tr. Rhei ℥iij, Cascara Sagradae ʒj This morning would not speak nor stir. Ate very little breakfast. Past two nights he has been noisy and restless. Last night ℞ gr xxx Chloral & ʒj Tr. Hyos.

Sept. 30-1885– Improving steadily. Played at a chapel entertainment.

Oct. 11-'85 – Becoming more irritable. Has not slept well for past week, he says. Oct. 13 – ℞ sleeping doses for past few nights. Is depressed and irrational. ℞ Tr. Gentian & HCl dilute mixture t.i.d.

Oct. 18-85– Untidy, irritable and mischievous. Delusions concerning "King" and "the Queen". Rather silly in action.

Oct. 31-'85 Sleeping very poorly – about four hours nightly.

Dec. 7-1885 – Becoming quite fat. Usually rational, but he has various delusions. ℞ tonic elixir B.D. for past two weeks, and occasional cathartic. For a while pulse was very rapid – 120, but it did not cause patient special trouble.

Jan. 8-1886 – Speech rational, and wrote an excellent letter home a fortnight since; manner is silly and he laughs to self. Works in dining-room.

Jan. 27-1886 – Is very fat. Tonic elixir discontinued.

Feb. 18-1886 – Has made considerable improvement in actions and he was allowed to return home to-day on trial, apparently perfectly recovered.

March 5 – 1886 – Family extremely dissatisfied with his condition and presence at home, and after writing several letters to the Supt., returned him to-day, tho' he appears about as well as when he left here.

June 1-1886 – Has been rather more obstinate and bitter against his people since his return. Works some on the ward, but is fat and lazy. No medicine.

June 12-1886 – Rather better since last note. Allowed to-day to go home alone on trial.

Discharged
Nov. 4 – 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Hans C. Michaelson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	970.	No. for year,	27.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	None known
Date of admission,	Sept. 12 - 1885.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Neland),	Form,	Ac. Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Rheumatism.
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Sept 5th, 1885.
Children,	5	Duration,	7d
Occupation,	Cooper.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	40
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 31 - 1887
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	1y 8m 19d
Predisposing cause,	Ill health	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Wife. 1610, 8th St, S., Minneapolis. (Karen Sophia Michaelson)		

This man was brought here by with the following history. No relatives have been insane. Patient has suffered from rheumatism and at present is quite run down in physical health. Insanity was first manifested about a week ago, but prior to this he had been restless and sleepless for about a week. He resides next door to a large cooper shop, the incessant pounding from which has much annoyed him and the parties owning the shops have been on unfriendly terms with him. The annoyance from these two sources are the supposed cause of the attack. Insanity was first manifested by "praying for everything except the cooper shop," which he cursed. He now suffers from delusions of persecution by the owners of the shop, fear of house being burned, religious excitement, &c. Has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passion. Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained. Has been under medical treatment, that for insomnia with good effect.

Sept. 12 - On admission spoke quite rationally. Sept. 13 - ℞ Epsom salts.

Sept. 14-85 - Pains and cramps in legs. ℞ Lin. Chloroformi.

Sept. 15 - Raving and violent this a.m. Put in crib. ℞ Tonic elixir B.I.D. Given gr. xxx Chloral. Sept. 16 - Still in crib. Noisy and eating little.

Sept. 23 - Shut up in room for past two days.

Sept. 28 - Has been shut up in room since last note; has to be fed; denudes himself and is destructive to clothing. His mind has steadily grown more confused. His actions are silly or violent usually; talks little now and has refused to talk at all. Says God is with him; calls much for "Clara", whom he says is his daughter. Has usually slept well all night, with only an occasional sleeping-dose. Last few nights has not slept as well. Oct. 18 - Was put in the crib next day after last note and remained in it several days; then lay quietly in bed till the 15th inst. Would not talk till the past 2-3 days. While in the crib he was obstinately constipated and ate very poorly. Has generally slept well without sedative medicine. Has been improving steadily for past two weeks, and now talks freely. Says he has "pain in lungs" when he lies down.

Had to be catheterized several times while in crib. Oct. 27 - Improving steadily; rational but gloomy. Does some work on the ward.

Nov. 25-85 - About a week after last note, became depressed, would not speak nor work; very constipated & required frequent cathartics ever since. Sleeps in crib. Dec. 21-85 - ℞ Fowler's Sol. m v - x B.I.D.

March 5 - 1886 - Works daily on the ward. Medicine continued. Very much depressed; will scarcely talk.

June 7 - 1886 - Last notes still hold good.

Sept. 7 - 1886 - No change noticeable. Works daily on the ward. ℞ simple tonic.

Jan. 7 - 1887 - No change mentally, except that he talks a little more freely. Has gained some flesh. Has delusions regarding the telephone but is reticent about telling the nature of them, as he imagines the physicians know all about it. Will not write home. Says he would like to go home when he is "well of telephone". Works daily on the ward. Medicine continued. Feb. 14 - 1887 - Visited recently by daughter. Medicine discontinued at his request.

Apr. 8 - 1887 - No change noticeable, except that he is a trifle less depressed.

May 31 - 1887 - Recently began to take an interest in returning home. Bodily health has remained good. Sent home alone on trial to-day.

Discharged
Aug. 3d, 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Crescentia Reis.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	971.	No. for year,	28.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Father
Date of admission,	Sept 12 - 1885.	Cause,	"Anaemia of the Brain."
How sent,	J. of Prob. (W. B. McGrorty)	Form,	Ac. Melancholia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Constipation (Chronic), Retroflexion, Laceration Cervix, Amenorrhoea, Anaemia
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Aug. 25 - 1885
Children,	4.	Duration,	18 d
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	28
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Nov. 29 - 1885.
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	2m 17d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity; Ill Health; Freq. Preg.	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Husband, Geo. Reis, City Treasurer, St. Paul.		

This woman was brought here by her husband. Her history is as follows. Her father was insane. She has been of a quiet disposition, with a tendency to melancholia. She has had four children, the last being twins now 1½ yr old, one having died three months since. She has retroflexion of the uterus and laceration of cervix. She is also anaemic and chronically constipated. The first attack began last New Years and lasted till about Jul. 10. The present attack is said to be a "relapse" and began about Aug. 25, 85. Its form is said to be "acute, paroxysmal", and "insanity is now manifested by melancholy "with exaltation". She occasionally becomes excited, and has shown disposition to injure when in sudden passion against her nurse. Last winter when in a state of complete stupor she was filthy. Menstruation has been suppressed since Jan. 25th, but since then a menstrual nisus has occurred irregularly, more often about the 16th of the month. Hiccough or hysterical cough occurs occasionally. When this "relapse" began she became overexacting and full of suspicion. When her constipation is relieved her mental condition has always improved. Careful dieting has relieved the constipation. She has been kept at home, and has been under medical treatment in Minneapolis.

Sept. 14 - '85 - R Elix. Fer. et Cinch. B.I.D. Yesterday was given gtt. j. Ol. Tig. by force, as she refused medicine. To-day R two injections as Croton Oil failed to act. Refuses food. Sept. 15 - Pain in side yesterday and to-day, relieved by sinapisms. Sept. 19 - Visited by husband. Says he finds her considerably improved. Tonic changed to Fe. & Quinine mixture.

Sept. 21 - '85 - Has a cough and spits in the sheets. R Stoke's expectorant. Vomited last night & this morning. R gtt. j Ol. Tiglii. Is out of bed for first time since admission.

Sept. 24 - '85 - Appetite improving greatly. Sept. 28 - Speaks only in answer to questions, and has so far never spoken to physicians. Has had occasional cathartics. Is looking much better than when she came. Has slept very well without hypnotics. Had to be dressed and undressed for a time. Oct. 14 - 1885 - Talks more and waits on herself - dressing self, &c. Has delusions - said one of patients was the cause of her being here. To-day was working in dining room. Seems to worry much about taking medicine which she dislikes. Menstruated Sept. 29. Visited by husband and brother Oct. 10. R frequent cathartics; and Quin. & Fe. mixture B.I.D. Often throws up medicine. Never speaks to physicians. Nov. 23 - 1885 - Has had cathartics nearly every other day, for past three weeks Ol. Baunscheidtii, a patent med. (German) very highly recommended by Mr. Reis as having been used for his wife's chronic constipation. Has taken gtt ij usually every other day. Has been tympanitic for several days - quite bloated.

Nov. 27 - '85 - Examined to-day by external manipulation; very much bloated; umbilicus projects when patient stands; uterus enlarged. Possibly pregnant.

Nov. 29 - '85 - Husband came and took her over to town for a day.

Dec. 3 - '85 Just heard from - is at home and husband writes that he will keep her there.

Discharged
February 3 - 1886.
Judge of Probate and friends notified

April 15. 1886 - Delivered at full time of a girl -

Personal and Medical History of Lewis Schwab.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	972	No. for year,	29.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None."
Date of admission,	Sept. 16-1885.	Cause,	Masturbation.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Neland)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	19	Suicidal or not,	Not. Homicidal.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	September, 1885.
Children,	None	Duration,	1 yr. (about) (over a year)
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	18.
Habits,	Temperate.	Time of leaving,	Feb. 28-1888
Nativity,	Wis.	Time in hospital,	2 y 5 m 8 d
Predisposing cause,	Masturbation	Result,	Died { Exhaustion fr. Chr. Mel & Phthisis
Correspondent,	Geo. Schwab (father), St. Francis, Anoka Co. Minn. Chas. Schob (brother), St. Francis, Minn. Annie Schwab, Hurley, Wis.		

This man was brought here by Turnkey Sheridan. His history is as follows: He has had no insane relatives. No peculiarities noted prior to insanity. He has suffered from no bodily disease. The supposed cause of insanity is masturbation. Form is given as "chronic, depressed." This is the first attack and it began "about a year ago;" in "emotions;" "exhibition of temper," "groundless fears" & "delusions." Insanity is now manifested "in groundless fears of injury to himself and delusions. Has made threats of violence. Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has never been in restraint nor under medical treatment. On admission the history given by himself corresponded with the written papers. Sept. 21 - A letter was received from his former employer, which is filed with the history and warrant. Mr. Hulbert (employer) says patient always had an ungovernable temper, which has been growing worse. A knife and revolver were taken from him when he was arrested. He stated he was on his way to kill his employer. "He is very vindictive and will be dangerous till perfectly cured". He has admitted having practiced masturbation for five years

Sept. 17-1885. ℞ ʒj Ext Casc Sag. Fl.

Sept. 29-1885. Has been quiet and well behaved, working some on the hall. Talks readily, but does not seem to remember clearly how he came here. Says he thought his employer chloroformed him, and when he tried to have employer arrested, he was brought here. No medicine. Has slept well without sedatives.

Oct 19-1885. Works well on the hall and dining room, and in the tailor shop. Wants to work outside, but is not allowed to for fear he will elope. Well-behaved and talks rationally on most subjects.

Dec. 9-1885 - Works daily on ward and in tailor shop. No noticeable change; still thinks his employer chloroformed him, tho' admits he may be mistaken.

Jan. 9-1886 - Much depressed, sitting with head on hands; homesick, but will not write home

March 9-1886 - Does some work in tailor shop. No marked change from last note.

May 21-1886 - Has been much depressed and very gloomy; will not write to relatives - says it is "no use." Stands or sits most of the time with eyes shut and head hanging. No medicine.

Sept. 7-1886 - Talks much on religion; always reading the Bible if opportunity offers. Has worked some with the farmers. Sick in bed for a few days recently - dyspeptic troubles. Is taking a mixture of tonic elixir and bitters t. i. d. Sept. 22d - Eating scarcely anything.

Oct. 10-1886 - In bed yesterday and to-day. Tongue coated. Will not eat. Pulse 36-40 per min. ℞ Salts, repeated. He is sorry he is so much trouble, and expense to the State, but does not think it "necessary" to eat. ℞ Bitter tonic t. i. d.

Jan. 1-1887 - Physical health improved as soon as he began to eat, but his mind does not seem to change. Works daily in the tailor shop.

Jan. 26-1887 - Has nearly all the symptoms of stone in the bladder, but pain comes on in paroxysms when he is sitting perfectly quiet. Most marked symptom is intense pain in the end of the penis. Has an idea he must not urinate so often, so allows it to accumulate and dribble away & wet his clothes.

Feb. 16-1887 - Imagines that it is wrong and is doing him harm to urinate as often as is necessary, so allows the urine to dribble away soiling his clothing, &c. To-day is smearing his head with urine, thinking it will cure a self-inflicted burn on his head; he has been pounding and burning his head. Always apologizes for making so much trouble, but arguments and reasoning are lost on him.

Feb. 23-1887 - Temperature 105° at 5.30 p.m yesterday. ℞ during night gr. xv Antipyrin in divided doses (5). Temperature about normal, but pulse rapid this morning.

March 30-1887 - Has continued to anoint his head with urine, but has been up & about the ward till the past few days, when he has been kept in bed. His pulse was found at 140 per. min., but no other bad symptoms were present. He has eaten but little of late. Has had some diarrhoea. ℞ stimulants & astringents.

Apr. 7-1887 - Has been about the ward for several days. Is haggard and dejected.

July 26-1887 - Has gained considerable flesh; incontinence of urine has nearly ceased. Has again gone to work in the tailor shop. Mind clearer and less depressed. Oct. 4-'87 - Remains as at last note.

Dec. 29-'87 - For past month has been much depressed and is persistently starving self; fed regularly with the tube, as he will take no food otherwise. Pays no attention to anyone speaking to him unless directly addressed as "Mr. Lewis Schwab."

Continued on Folio 73.

Personal and Medical History of Allen G. Sexton.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	973.	No. for year,	30
Residence,	Buffalo, Wright Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Sept. 17-1885.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Dan'l Cochran)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Palpitation.
Age,	51	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Lawyer	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Nov. 23-1885
Nativity,	New York.	Time in hospital,	2m 6d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	A. S. Eaton, (guardian), Buffalo, Wright Co. Minn.		

This man was brought here by Dep. Sheriff W. H. Frazee and a relative. The following facts were learned in regard to his case; no written history accompanied him: "He has drunk to excess for many years, with short periods of soberness. He has been continually in a state of intoxication for 90 days last past." For the past three or four days he has received liquor to keep him quiet. Has had one-half pint to-day. Is said to be on the verge of delirium tremens.

Sept. 18-85 — R Epsom Salts.

Sept. 29-1885 — Says this is his first drinking spell for three years; says he drinks, or is drunk by "spasms" — not all the time. Always assuring physicians that he can now be trusted with whiskey, &c. Has had a few laxative doses. Stomach troubles him some. The first two nights he was given sedatives and has slept well since without medicine. Oct. 20-'85 — R bottle Gentian, Calumba and Elix. Fer. et Cinch.

Nov. 23-1885 — Has continued to sleep well. Had written to guardian, Gov. of State, numerous prominent Odd Fellows, et al., ad lib., to have them use their influence to get him out of the Hospital. He at last succeeded in obtaining guardians consent and to-day was allowed to depart for home alone on trial. In good physical condition. Has been allowed the liberty of the grounds for some time past.

Discharged

February 3-1886.

Judge of Probate and friends notified

Lewis Schwab. Continued from Folio 72.

Feb. 24-1888 — Still fed with tube. Has steadily lost flesh and strength; is a mere skeleton and has remained in bed since Feb. 4th. Since then has had a cough with purulent, extremely foul smelling expectoration. Lungs evidently breaking up. Cannot last long.

Feb. 28-1888 — Yesterday afternoon patient seemed dying, but revived somewhat under administration of stimulants. He then took some food and whisky voluntarily several times yesterday and to-day — the first time since last fall. He lost strength during the night and died quietly about 9.40 o'clock this morning.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Annie Schild.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	974	No. for year,	31.
Residence,	La Crescent, Houston Co.	Insane relations,	Mother and Sister.
Date of admission,	Sept. 19 - 1885.	Cause,	Church affairs.
How sent,	J. of Prob. A. J. Glynn	Form,	Ac. Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	August (latter part) 1885
Children,	None	Duration,	3 wks ±
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	3
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	M. E.	Age at first attack,	22.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Nov 17 - 1886
Nativity,	Switzerland	Time in hospital,	1 yr - 28 d.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	John Schild (husband) La Crescent Houston Co.		

This woman was brought here by Geo. F. Samples. Her history is as follows: Her mother and sister have been insane. At ten years of age had sunstroke just after an attack of scarlet fever. Just before insanity first appeared she had an attack of Pneumonia. There is now no known bodily disorder accompanying. First symptoms of insanity came on seven years ago and were manifested in religious excitement. This attack lasted fifteen months. During this attack she was committed to St. Peter. In the spring of 1884 she had a second attack lasting two weeks, during which she was given medical treatment with "apparent benefit." This is the third attack and is "acute, excited and paroxysmal" in form". Insanity is manifested "on all subjects, especially religious, fancying herself divine." Three weeks ago she went to La Crosse and was taken sick there. She has been excited and violent and does not eat nor sleep. She tries to destroy clothing, talks of suicide and has tried to injure others from sudden passion. During first attack was restrained a short time, shut in a room and hands tied for a day recently. Suffered from suppression menses for six months some years ago.

Sept. 20 - R. Tonic elixir T.I.D. On admission raving and restless. Put in camisole and given a sedative dose. Has been in restraint since, sleeping in camisole and tied in bed. Sept. 21 - More rational; headache; face flushed, some fever; feet cold P. 124. R. whisky and Quinine. Sept. 22 - In bed, not in restraint. R. whisky, as seems weak. At night - delirious; pulse 110 & feeble; complains of headache. R. whisky & Tr. Digitalis.

Sept. 23 - Still in bed. Sept. 29-85 - Has been out of bed for several days, but always in restraint. Has continued to rave good-naturedly, usually resisting efforts to give medicine. Sleeps in camisole and is tied in bed at night. During day is tied in chair. Is quieter than for few days past. Has had liberal doses of KBr. & Chloral during day and at night regular doses of Tr. Hyos. ʒj + Chloral ʒß. Has generally rested fairly well. Is always noisy when not asleep.

October 8-'85 - Somewhat less maniacal, but still raving. KBr., Chloral & Ergot given with good effect.

Nov. 23-'85 - During October she was out of restraint during day for over two weeks, but since then has been tied to seat or chair much of time. Just at present seems more maniacal than a few weeks ago. Has had sleeping draughts, and quieting doses of KBr. & Cl. frequently, during day. Recently has several times required powerful cathartics. Appears much depressed, then raves good-naturedly, makes astonishing grimaces, and wonderful contortions of body.

Dec. 1885 - Extracted roots of eleven teeth in upper jaw, as she complains usually of toothache & headache and any one of those pulled were mere stumps and capable of causing much distress.

Dec. 22-1885 - On the whole she has been quieter since last note, less troublesome too. Three more decayed teeth were extracted. Has had occasional doses of Hyoscyamin & Chloral & KBr. Is quite phthisical looking.

Feb. 28-'86 - Tonic continued. Physical health worse, if any change. No change mentally. Sleeps in the camisole, to prevent her from climbing about during the night. Habits quite dirty. Demented

May 29-1886 - Tonic elixir continued. No restraint. Dirty & untidy. Quiet day & night.

July 9-1886 - Tonic discontinued. Dirty and Demented.

Aug. 31-1886 - Habits dirty. Sleeps in the camisole. Weeps frequently; talks but little.

Nov 17 - 7^{30} A.M. Night watch reported her as very sick during night, in pain and vomiting. Found her on hall, leaning over a heater. Ordered in bed - R. Tr. Op. M 40 - Bismuth grs 20 - Tried to eat little breakfast but vomited it up. 10 A.M. Was quite quiet - but with the appearance of being quite sick - At noon drank a glass of milk - At about 1 P.M. Supervisoress saw her sleeping. At 1^{30} was suddenly called. Had just vomited ½ chamberful of Coffee Ground liquid. Had severe cramping pains in bowels for a minute followed by a collapse, Hypodermics of Brandy revived her some, but she died at 2^{15} P.M.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Chas. K. Johnson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	975.	No.	32.
Residence,	Goodhue Tp., Goodhue Co.	Ins s,	None
Date of admission,	Sept. 19 - 1885.	Cau	Religious Excitement.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O.D. Anderson)	For	Mania Chr.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	53	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1880
Children,	5.	Duration,	5 y
Occupation,	Farmer and Preacher	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (Swedish.)	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	48
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Aug. 29. 1900
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	Transferred
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	to Hastings
Correspondent,	Mrs. C.K. Johnson, ~~Red Wing~~. (Wife)		ok pw

This man was brought here by P. J. Lundquist. He was discharged from here "improved" in April, 1883. For previous history see C. B. Vol. III, p. 33. Religious mania has continued since discharge. All life he has shown a strong religious enthusiasm. Religious delusions continue – "is commissioned by God as Bishop and son of King Solomon." He threatens the safety of his family and sudden passion is followed by periods of melancholy.

Sept. 28-'85 – Says that he can and will preach; that before he came here he was preaching and "got into trouble". Healthy and cheerful. No medicine.

Nov. 28-'85 – Noisy much of the time; preaches and prays; says he was put in here to make him trouble; speech rather incoherent; says "England will help me". "They took 8,000,000 from me." Will not work. No medicine.

March 5-1886 – No special change. No work. No medicine.

June 4-1886 – Much quieter. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

June 18-1886 – Wife came to-day and, contrary to advice, took him home on trial. June 30-'86 – Returned to-day by officer.

Sept. 7-1886 – Is about as he was last spring. No noticeable change.

Jan. 7-1887 – Much less boisterous; does not preach; is more tractable and works daily on the ward.

Apr. 7-1887 – Last notes still hold good. No medicine. Sometimes a little noisy at night.

July 27-1887 – Usually very quiet. Does no work. No medicine.

Oct. 4-1887 – Works daily on the ward. Otherwise no change.

Dec. 8-1887 – No special change; says he is "king of the whole world."

Mch. 27-1888 – No special change. Works daily on the ward. In detached ward.

June 27-1888 Works daily on the ward. Visited recently by his wife. Bodily health good. Mental condition not materially changed. No medicine.

Sept 28th-1888 – Quiet and industrious. Has very little to say, but his delusions continue.

Jan. 16-1889 – Works daily on the ward. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Apr. 29-1889 – Last notes hold good. Seldome has anything to say.

Sept. 11-1889. Works daily on ward at annex. Is orderly and neat.

Apr 14/90 In very good health. A noisy loud talker; moved from annex to B³ on account of noisiness at night. Quieter there. Clean, tidy; worked on ward; no medicine

July 16/90 On A¹. Behaves as usual. Health good. Conversation about his family was irrational. Nov 24/90 Health good. No change mentally. Dec 16/90 Moved to Annex.

March-11-91. No especial change. Health good. No work no medicine. Clean and fairly tidy. June 4-91 Has been very noisy at times of late. No work or medicine. Good health.

Aug-12-91. No change of any account. Quieter than at time of last note. Bodily health remains uniformly good.

December-1-1891. Chronic Mania. Good health. Clean and tidy. Pulse 84 soft & irregular. Is a harmless good natured patient but extremely noisy at times. Sees angels and talks to them, trying to get them to come to him so that he can fly away with them.

Feb. 15-1892. No change. No work no medicine. Old hallucinations still continue.

May-28-92 { Weighs 155, appetite good, loses in flesh, looks full. Talks noisily, incoherently and to self. Walks around little and slowly. Works reluctantly. Dresses & cares for self, is clean, tidy but noisy by loud talking

Sept-6-92. Weighs 155, has good appetite and good color. Talks noisily, incoherently and to self. Sobs and mumbles and is pompous, and sits on one place much of the time. Works none. Dresses & cares for self, is clean & tidy.

Nov. 10-92 – Wt 159 – health good – Talks noisily & to himself – incoherently, causes no trouble – Works none – is clean & tidy – has delusions. Mch 6-93 Wt. 159½. health good; no change in his condition.

May 31 93. He is a quiet & harmless & sits in one place all the time but is very stubborn when asked to move or change his clothes. He does no work. Health good. July 31 93 No change. Sept 2 93 A harmless patient, talks & preaches a good deal sits in one place most of the time. He does no work. Health good. Oct 5 93. No Change – Nov. 22 93 A quiet and inoffensive patient sits in one place all the time and talks to himself in low tones. He will not work. Health apparently good. Dec 28. 93 No change. Jany 31 94 Same. Feb-March & to April 30/94. No change to note, during this period. Health good. May 22nd 94. He is a quiet sort of a patient & inoffensive, sits in one place all of the time. does no work, health apparently good. June 20th 94 Same as last note. July 27th 94 Has been visited by relatives lately, no change in condition. Aug. 28 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, unless disturbed, sits in one place most of the time, does no work, talks a little, but rather incoherently, Is clean & neat, health good.

No change up to Nov. 1st 94. Jan. 95 quiet, talks to himself, no work, health good. April 30th 1895. No change in patient. May June & to July 31/95. No change noticeable, for the quarter. He is very irritable. Does no work. Sits in the one place, most of the time. Habits clean: health good.

(= carried to page 92 =)

Personal and Medical History of Anna C. Herrick.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	976	No. for year,	33
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	(None (Grand pt. melancholy)
Date of admission,	Sept. 19-1885	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Neland)	Form,	Melancholia-Acute
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Constipation
Age,	51	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	January, 1885.
Children,	3	Duration,	8 m
Occupation,	H.W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Bapt.	Age at first attack,	50
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 12-1887.
Nativity,	N.Y.	Time in hospital,	1 y 9 m 23 d
Predisposing cause,	Climacteric	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Rev. H.N. Herrick (husband) 2450 Pleasant Ave, Minneapolis.		

This woman was brought here by her son and husband. No relatives have been insane, but a grandparent is said to have been of a melancholy disposition. This, the first attack, is depressed in form, and began last January in belief in mindreading, hallucinations of hearing, &c. She was confined in St Peter two months - from March till May 16th. From last date till about six weeks since she was about well mentally, except a slight melancholic tinge. During past six weeks she has been growing worse. At present insanity is manifested on religion - "she has been too worldly," has hallucinations of hearing God's voice. She is neither homicidal, filthy nor destructive, but has several times threatened and attempted suicide - poison, putting head in stove, &c. Is subject to no bodily disease except constipation.

Sept. 20-'85 - ℞ Elix in Ferri et Cinch. B.I.D. Is very deaf.

Sept. 28-'85 - Appetite poor; frequently skips a meal. Asks for work, but soon leaves it to race up and down the hall. Will suddenly jump up, wringing her hands and running screaming about the wards; says she cannot help screaming. When out walking she will close her eyes and run against objects, knocking herself down. Occasionally has a spasm of rolling about on the floor, in great mental distress. Has rested well very few nights, though she has had regularly nightly doses of Chloral gr xx & Tr. Hyos. ʒj. Is usually found out of bed by night watch, often sleeping on the floor or in a standing position. To-day attempted to jump into a bath-tub of hot water - suicide.

Oct. 14-1885 - Has had no screaming fits lately. Recently tried to elope. Often asks for work, but soon quits work. Eats well. Sleeps fairly on nightly doses of Chloral & Hyoscyamus.

Nov. 24-1885 - No screaming spells since last note. Is always much depressed, seldom speaking; often sits with face buried in her hands. Works a little occasionally. Wrote a letter to-day which explains her conduct. She is "unworthy" in the sight of the Lord and believes herself lost spiritually and morally. ℞ tonic elixir B.D. and occasional cathartics.

Feb. 22-'86 - Improved greatly and was, about the first of this month, in a much more cheerful condition of mind than at any time since admitted. Is now much depressed. Visited by son Feb. 6th. Tonic elixir continued. Does no work.

May 20-1886 - Visited by son since last note. Worked daily last month in sewing room. Now depressed again, and has resisted food and medicine, but is improving again and working in sewing room. Has had strong faradic current several times with benefit. Tonic and occasional cathartics continued.

Aug. 23 1886 - About the 12th of last month patient became profoundly depressed, and this depression has continued up to date. Depression increased till she remained all day in one position with muscles entirely rigid, eyes open, refusing food and medicine. At night she would get out of bed as fast as she was put back in, standing, if let alone, all night. Has been fed by force almost constantly, the tube being frequently necessary. Had numerous sleeping draughts, was tied in bed, &c. Has become quite emaciated, but still maintains the muscular rigidity. Tonic continued when she can be made to take it. Has been restrained by camisole and covered bed.

Nov. 8-1886 - About a week after last note patient began to improve, and remained comparatively cheerful and talkative, as she was before last depressed spell. Remained thus well till about two weeks, when she again relapsed, and now is in the condition described in last note. Her refusal of food is due to delusion that God forbids her taking it. Has now to be forced to eat.

Jan. 12-1887 - Recovered from last-mentioned depression, only to relapse. During this last relapse it was not necessary to feed her with the tube but she has talked very little since. Works on the hall and in the sewing room.

Mch. 17-1887 - Visited about the 1st of Feb. by some relatives, and since then she has been much more depressed. Apr. 13-1887 - Cheering up again, but delusions of personal unworthiness continue.

July 12-1887 - Removed on trial by sister, Mrs. Hale.

Discharged
Nov. 9-1887.
Judge of Prob. and corresp. notified

Personal and Medical History of Wm. D. Cunningham.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	977.	No. for year,	34
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	September 21-1885.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Noland)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None".
Age,	33.	Suicidal or not,	"Not".
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	Over two weeks.
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	July 31. 93
Nativity,	Pa.	Time in hospital,	7 yrs
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Transft. Fergus Falls
Correspondent,	Mary Angeline Deatritch, Glen Connell, Cranberry Co, Pa. (sister) M. S. Howe, Parker's Landing, Armstrong Co., Pa } given by patient.		

This man was brought here by Dep. Sheriff C. G. Hunt, with the following very incomplete history: "Patient has only been known here (in Minneapolis) two weeks and has been insane during this time." Insanity is manifested on 'religious subjects'. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others and is neither filthy nor destructive. No restraint has been used.

On admission - Patient answered questions readily and rationally, except giving a fictitious address of his sister. He is rather haggard and emaciated.

Sept. 23-'85 - Has been quite quiet so far, and sleeps well. ℞ tonic elixir B. I. D.

Sept. 29-'85 - His appearance (facial) is forbidding, but he has made no trouble. Does not give any clear account of himself. Physical health has been good. Eats and sleeps well.

Oct. 18-1885. Admits having talked some on religious subjects. Says that fifteen months ago he was the son of God; that one of the Bibles is damned on account of a discrepancy in regard to their descriptions of the twelve gates of Heaven. Works well on hall and in dining-room.

Dec. 9-1885 - Medicine continued. Constantly talking out of the window "to God". Various delusions. Jan. 12-'86 - Physically improving - gaining flesh. Tonic discontinued.

March 9-1886 - Works daily on the ward. Delusions continue.

June 4-1886 - No special change. Incoherent & deluded. Works on the ward.

Aug. 25-1886 - No change mentally or physically. Dirty in habits and noisy at night. Drinks and passes very large quantities of water. Talks much to self. No medicine.

Jan. 7-1887 - Has generally been more or less noisy at night, but of late has seemed rather quieter. Has done a little work outside. Habits quite untidy and slouchy. Otherwise no special change. Delusions and incoherence continue. No medicine.

Apr. 7-1887 - No change. No medicine. Works some with the farmers.

July 27-1887 - Delusions and incoherence continue. Works a good deal with the farmers. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Oct. 4-1887 - Works steadily outside. Is as deluded and incoherent as ever.

Jan. 9-1888 - No change in bodily health or mental condition. Has worked on the farm.

Feb. 27-1888 - Works some in the coal room. No change in mind or body.

June 27-1888 - No special change. Prays much and swears vigorously; is quite ready to use his fists. Does no work. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Sept. 28-1888 - No material change. Has done little or no work this summer.

Jan. 16-1889 - Is a confirmed masturbator; recently blistered. No special change in mental condition. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Apr. 29-1889 - No change. Does no work. No medicine.

Sept. 11-1889. Very stupid, slovenly and lazy. A most shameless and inveterate masturbator. Nov 27/89. Eloped yesterday; returned same day. Dec 20/89 Penis blistered.

Apr 14/90. Was at annex; was very noisy, up & around at night; moved over to B3; has been quieter since. Health fair; sings much; very slouchy in dress. Talks some; no work, no medicine. July 16/90 Ear cut by fellow pat. some time ago. Sewed up. Conduct & health as at last note. Nov 24/90 No change. Removed to annex.

March-11-91. No change of any note. Has become a terrible masturbator. Penis blistered lately with good results.

June-4-91 No change. Stamps around ward. Good patient if not interfered with. Aug 12-91. No change. As untidy as ever. Very incoherent in actions & speech. No work or medicine.

December-1-1891. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Dirty and untidy. Pulse 70 & regular. Does no work. Very rough and ugly at times and will fight anyone. Gets in trouble with other patients frequently. Often noisy and troublesome at night. Has a habit of drawing strange figures in the wood of tables etc. by digging them out with his finger nails.

Feb-15-92. No change. Sits idly around ward as usual making pictures or stamping on floor.

May-28-92 { Weighs 156½, has good color and appetite. Talks freely, noisily, profane, incoherent and to self. Walks out much and promptly. Works reluctantly. Dresses self, is slouchy, destructive nights and fights.

Aug 22/92. Has been so restless noisy and troublesome at the Annex, that he was recently moved to B4. Is somewhat restless & noisy at night. Sep 5/92. Wt 148 pds. Pulse 86. Oct 4/92. Wt 156 pds. Pulse 88. Has been comparatively quiet the past month & a half, at night. Nov 2/92. Wt 160 pds. P 88. Had a short spell, during past month, of being quite restless & noisy at night. Dec 5/92. " 154 " " 66. Since the 5th ulto, has been, almost nightly, somewhat restless & also noisy. Jan 3/93. " 158 " " 68. Quite often, restless & noisy from hour or two at night during the past month. Jan 10/93. Comparatively quiet & well-behaved by day. In good health. Feb 3/93. Wt 154½ pds. Pulse 62. March 2/93. Wt 158 pds. P 66. Apl 4/93. Wt 156 pds. P. 80. May 3/93. Wt 150½ pds. P. 88. Is only infrequently restless

(carried to 84)

Personal and Medical History of Nels Johnson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	978	No. for year,	35.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	Sept. 21-1885.	Cause,	Relig. Excitement.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (W. B. McGrorty)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Sept. 14 (about), 1885.
Children,	None	Duration,	1 wk - (about)
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Bapt.	Age at first attack,	33.
Habits,	"Good."	Time of leaving,	May 18-1886.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	7 m. 27 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by C. H. Chapel with the following incomplete history, other facts being unknown: Nothing is known as to the heredity of the case. The supposed cause of insanity is religious excitement. This is said to be the first attack, and it is "acute, exalted" in form. It began a week ago by "singing, praying and reading the Bible." Insanity is now manifested on "religion". Is neither homicidal, suicidal filthy nor destructive, and he has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

On admission At once began talking with patients on the ward.

Sept. 22-'85- Working on the hall. Has his Bible with him.

Sept. 29-'85 - Is cheerful, but wants to go home. Seems to have no delusions, but says he was committed here for reading Bible too much. Works well on the ward.

Oct. 18-1885. For a time seemed to want to stop reading the Bible so much; but learning of loss of some of his money, he became depressed and took to his Bible again. It is taken away from him, but he persists in standing up, when not working. Pleasant and a good worker. Eats & sleeps well.

Dec. 7-1885 - Brightening up a little for past few days, after being dull and depressed for some time past. He would stand stupidly in one spot, till moved and then stand again as before.

Jan. 15-1886- Rather less stupid than at last note. Reads Bible yet. Works some on the hall and in the dining-room.

March 8-1886 - Works daily. Will talks rationally for a while, but soon gets off. Has gained much flesh; physical condition excellent.

(May 18-1886 - Worked on the ward daily; for past few days has worked outside. Has improved much in mental condition since last winter. Gained much flesh. To-day was allowed to go home on trial, alone.

Discharged
Aug. 10-1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of John Peterson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	979	No. for year,	36.
Residence,	Stillwater, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	Sept. 23-1885.	Cause,	Excessive Drinking
How sent,	J. of Prob. (R. Lehmicke)	Form,	Ac. Mania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Syphilis (?)
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Tendency; no attempt.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Aug. 20th '85 (about)
Children,	None	Duration,	4 to 5 wks.
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	1 (first known)
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"None."	Age at first attack,	29.
Habits,	"Hard Drinker	Time of leaving,	March 17-1886
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	5m 22d
Predisposing cause,	Intemp. Syphilis	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Chas. McKee, Cy. Hospital, Stillwater.		

This man was brought here by C. McKee, with the following history: Nothing is known as to the heredity of the case. Two years ago he had a severe attack of "enteric fever", followed by phlebitis in right leg. "Sometime afterward the same leg became ulcerated and he has been in the Hospital for treatment of this ulcer. Ulcer is "perhaps" syphilitic. The form of attack is said to be "chronic melancholia". Four or five weeks ago he was taken from the streets by the police; was labouring under the delusion that he was pursued by people that wanted to hang him. This was just after a bout of hard drinking. This is the first known attack. Insanity is now manifested by "fear of pursuit and death and by a constant and depressing melancholy." There is thought to be a suicidal tendency. He is neither filthy nor destructive. Said that he cannot sleep unless has light in room. "He has been under close observation at the Stillwater City Hospital for the past four weeks." During this time he had KBr & Chloral to secure sleep, tonics, and "mixed" treatment. Trouble "possibly from venereal disease with syphilitic deposits in brain."

Sept. 23-85 - ℞ Tonic elixir B.I.D. Sept. 25 - Constantly afraid some one will kill him, and fears to be left alone at night. ℞ Ex. Rhei, ʒj; Casc. Sagradae ʒss.

Oct. 18-1885. Physical health fair. Still afraid to sleep in the dark and starts up at any noise he hears. Works outside quite regularly.

Nov. 6-'85 - Recently had a tendo-synovitis of of wrist. Face and feet now swollen. ℞ diuretics T.I.D.

Dec. 5-1885 - Still thinks he is going to be killed. Has improved in physical condition and is quite fat. Mind seems dull and heavy, but is a trifle brighter lately. Tonic discontinued about a week ago.

Jan. 9-1885 - No particular change in mental condition. Answers very slowly, and never looks as if he understood what was said to him; but his speech is connected and rational. Has a very bad sore on his leg which is being treated.

Feb. 22-1886 - Still has ulcer on leg. Was sick in bed for a few days last month - pains all over body - probably from a cold. Mind still seems as clear as ever.

March 17-1886 - Went home on trial to-day

Discharged
May 5th 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Olina Anderson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	980	No. for year,	37
Residence,	London, Freeborn Co.	Insane relations,	Mother (so "thought.")
Date of admission,	Sept. 25-1885.	Cause,	"Jealousy"
How sent,	J. of Prob. (H. Blackmer)	Form,	Mania - Chronic
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	26	Suicidal or not,	Threatened suicide & homicide.
Civil condition,	Marr'd	Date of attack,	1883
Children,	5.	Duration,	2 y
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	24.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Iowa	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	
Correspondent,	A. O. Anderson (husband), Northwood, Worth Co., Iowa.		

This woman was brought here by Dep. Sheriff T. S. Jorgeson with the following history. "Her mother is thought to have been insane." Before insanity appeared she was of a "jealous" disposition, and this jealousy is supposed to be the cause of insanity. This is the first attack, is "paroxysmal" in form, and began "about two years ago. She thought her husband wanted to get rid of her and get some one else; she called one of her children Christ." Insanity is now manifested by fancying "there are men hanging around and wanting to marry her constantly." She has made threats of killing herself and her children in case her husband marries anyone else. She is careless about her clothing; she does most of her own work. She eats and sleeps well. Has been and is subject to no bodily disease. She ran away yesterday and was caught and brought here. "Medicine has had no effect."

Oct. 6-1885 - Will not work. Has lain about on the seats much, saying she is "sick" and asking for medicine; is well satisfied here and says she is getting "better" every day. Says is too sick to work. Is untidy. Asks to be allowed to go to bed, but she is fat and evidently healthy.

Oct. 14-1885. Says little unless addressed and then answers rationally. Used to ask often to go home. Has always slept and eaten well. No delusions except as to sickness known.

Nov. 11-'85 - To-day patient complained of pain in abdomen and had a considerable discharge of blood from the vagina. She was at once sent to bed. For a week past she had been complaining of pain in her "stomach," and was given carminatives, which seemed to relieve it; but to-day it was learned that the pain had been in region of uterus. Pains were of the nature of labor pains to-day. ℞ gr. ¼ Morph. Sulph. Nov. 25-1885 - Nov. 11 while on the ward, was taken with hemorrhage from vagina and bearing down pains. Was sent to bed and next day was delivered of a mole consisting of thickened amniotic sac, filled with fluid. Was troubled for some days with severe pain in the head and tenderness over uterus, with obstinate constipation, but under appropriate treatment these symptoms have disappeared. Loss of considerable blood left her very white and anaemic. ℞ Quin. & Fe. mixture T.I.D. Dec. 9 - Got up two days after last note, has steadily improved and is now working in sewing room.

Jan. 18-1886 - Has laughed and talked to self much since sickness.

Feb. 22-1886 - Sick in bed the first half of this month with erysipelas of head and face. Now taking Tr. Ferr. Chl. m x every 2 hrs. Never fails to complain of "a little bit of pain" in some organ, usually in the top of her head. Has had a few cathartics. Mch. 17-'86 - Medicine discontinued.

May 26-1886 - Fat and healthy, but imagines she is very weak. Complains some of pain in "top of head". Works on the hall and in dining room & sewing room.

Aug. 27-1886 - Imagines her board here is paid for, so occasionally will not work. No special change. No medicine. Jan. 19-'87 - No special change. Works in kitchen.

Apr. 22-1887 - Has been working in kitchen till recently. Does no work now. No special change. Is fat and lazy. No medicine.

June 2-1887 - Very slovenly; occasionally ugly and violent

July 7-1887 - Imagines her husband does not want her to work. Is constantly laughing to self. Very fat. Does no work now; has been in kitchen.

Oct. 4-1887 - No special change in mind or body. Works daily in kitchen.

Jan. 9-1888 - Sometimes noisy at night. No change in bodily condition. Does no work. Is silly & slovenly. No medicine.

April-7-1888. Very silly at times. Often quite noisy. Otherwise no change.

July-2-1888. No change. Oct-6-1888 - Untidy as ever. More quiet

Feb. 23-1889 No improvement in any way. May-14-1889. At times will get into a room and talk very noisily to herself. Does but little work now. Untidy in habits. July-25-1889 Health good. Works in Laundry. Is very noisy at times, standing in room orating and striking self. March. 15-1890. Same noisy spells. Health good. Untidy. Talks nothing very sensible. Oct - 27-1890 Health good. Occasionally is able to talk quite well. Again will be exceedingly noisy. Feb 25-1891 Health good Quiet most of the time but noisy at times. Crotchets a good deal. June 15" 91 Has been inclined more & more to have extremely noisy spells, lasting from ½ an hr. to an hr. & seemingly quite uncontrolable. A few weeks ago was moved to B-4, where she had almost [illegible] of them. Moved back again however, they are commencing to come on again. Otherwise in good health & has usually helped about the work. Nov. 18th 91. Patient has spells lasting from 1 to 3 hrs. in which she will talk loudly to herself, will

Tran. A 110

(P. 183)

Personal and Medical History of Esther E. Jones.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	981	No. for year,	38
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None."
Date of admission,	Sept. 28-1885.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (W. B. McGrorty)	Form,	Senile Dementia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Deafness.
Age,	78	Suicidal or not,	Threatened.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	13	Duration,	Years.
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Excessive use of Tobacco.	Time of leaving,	March 29-1886.
Nativity,	New Jersey.	Time in hospital,	6m, 1d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died (Serous Apoplexy)
Correspondent,	Mrs S. R. Reynolds (daughter) 405		Jenks (?) St., St Paul.

This woman was brought here by Turnkey Chas. Schleif of St Paul, with the following imperfect history: "No" relatives have been insane. No bodily disorder known. She is addicted to "excessive use of tobacco." For several years she has had spells of ungovernable excitement; has threatened to cut her throat. She has always had "a high temper."

Oct. 14-1885 - Childish; temper bad and scolds when interfered with at all. Eats and sleeps well. Speaks very deliberately.

Dec. 4-1885 - No special change, but is more tractable and less contrary.

Feb. 26-'86 - Much more feeble; frequently falls out of her chair; is drowsy most of the time. Recently fell in some sort of "fit", attendant states, and was unconscious for about ten minutes. Probably the attack was apoplectic, as she is of full habit.

March 24-1886 - Growing more and more helpless; drowsy and half-asleep most of the time; often falls out of her chair.

March 26-1886 - Found unconscious about 6 a.m.; face was flushed and lips purple. Seen by physician at 9 a.m.; was then conscious; p. 112; R. 32. ℞ Ol. Tiglii gtt. ij but it failed to act. At evening p. 120, R. 32.

March 27-1886 - About as yesterday; in bed; P. 124, R 32. ℞ croton gtt. ij, which failed. Was then given injection, which operated. 2.30 p.m. - P. 120 and dicrotic; R. 32. 9.30 p.m. P. 128, R. 36.

March 28-1886 - Pulse, breathing and temperature all higher than yesterday. At night - dying. R. 44-48 and at night 52.

March 29-1886 - Died between 5 & 6 o'clock this morning.

Died.

Mollie Smith from P 67-

Oct 12-1892 General health good untidy in personal appearance Generally quiet but at times swears. No work Jan 28" '93 Has not been violent for some time, careless & untidy. Mch 2nd '93 General health good, has been more quiet, not been violent for some time, never talks except to scold.

April 24. 93. Has not been well for a few days past. Better now.

May 31 " Seems in good gen: health. No mental change

July 28 " Appetite good Habits dirty. Is quiet. Gen health good.

Oct 26/93. Appetite good. Very untidy & dirty in habits. Is quiet most of the time. Gen health good.

Febry 20. 94 Appetite good. Is dirty and untidy in her habits. Is quiet. Has some trouble with her neck at times and holds her head straight. Goes riding and walking. May 2. 94 Appetite good Habits dirty. Is quiet. Complains of her head and neck hurting her when she moves her head. It is much better at present. Goes riding. Gen health good. July 25. 94 Appetite good Is quiet Dirty and untidy in habits. Has some trouble with her neck, can not hold her head straight. Goes riding and walking. Gen: health good. Nov. 3. 94. Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Is quiet. Complains some times of her neck paining her. & will hold head on one side. Seems to hurt her to straighten her neck. Goes riding but not walking. Febry 15. 95. Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Quiet. Will throw herself on the floor & will not get up without help. Gen. health good. Goes riding. March April and May 95. Same as before. On May 5 cut Mrs McLellans hand with a knife while at breakfast. July 7 Appetite good. Dirty. Quiet Sometimes acts as if it were difficult for her to walk. Does not talk any. Gen. health seemingly good. Aug 3 Menstr. Aug 30 No change. Sept. Oct & Nov. 95 Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits Quiet in behavior. Does not talk any. At times it is rather difficult for her to walk. General health good. Goes riding & walking. Dept. 24. Oct. 2 & Nov. 8 Menstr. Jan 7. Jan 28 Menstr. Feb. 1 Dirty & untidy: Feet are swollen: it is difficult for her to walk at times: has to be carried from dining room Feb 7 Trans. to B 3. Mar. 14 Menstr. Dirty in habits. Bowels somewhat constipated. Apr. 6 Menstr. May 20 Quite dirty. Very difficult for her to walk at times General health good. Takes but little out door exercise. Summary Nurses' Notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps:- June '96 Untidy in habits: appetite good: takes out door exercise: bowels constipated: Aug '96 no change: Oct '96 menstr. regular: at times violent in behavior: Mar. '97 Genl health good: very demented in mind: Does not realize her condition: violent when disturbed: Aug '97. very dirty. bowels regular: no mental change (Contd by Dr. R. M. Phelps) Nov. 13 '97 Visited by sister & other relatives Rather stupid, dirty & destructive: apt to strike other patients: Nov. 18 '98 Transferred to Infirmary: Has been upon an untidy ward but has improved some & was transferred on account of crowding: Feb. 13 '99 Maintains same general behavior & conduct as for many years past. (Cont. by Dr. R. A. Bebb) Mar. to Sept. '99: Genl health good: eats & sleeps well: takes out door exercise: very stupid & untidy: never speaks Aug 11 Wt 123#

(See p. 84)

Personal and Medical History of Ellen Heath.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	982.	No. for year,	39.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None known.
Date of admission,	Sept. 28-1885.	Cause,	Grief (?)
How sent,	J. of Prob. (W. B. McGrorty)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Rheumatism.
Age,	45	Suicidal or not,	Threatened.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Sept. 7-1885.
Children,	4	Duration,	21^{d}
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	45.
Habits,	G. Moderate drinker.	Time of leaving,	April 30-1886.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	7^{m} 2^{d}
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died: (Exhaust. fr. Chr. Mania & Inanition.
Correspondent,	O. M. Heath (husband) 221 Acker St., St Paul.		

This woman was brought here by Turnkey Schleif and her husband. Her history is as follows: She has had no insane relatives; "has drunk moderately for years; has always been very religiously inclined. She has suffered from rheumatism, and from trembling of the hands" (her husband states). Two years ago she lost a child and has grieved much over it. This is the first attack. Husband states that occasionally during that time he occasionally noticed a silly or crazy look in "her eyes" — probably imaginary. Three weeks ago she had some sickness, of which "a cold", a "cough" "fever" and delirium were symptoms, and during which she had hallucinations of sight. She now insists that the devil has possession of various parts of her body, placing shovels, flat-irons, &c in bed to keep him off. She is not homicidal, but has threatened to injure herself. During this sickness she has been treated with sedatives Restraint was never been employed.

Oct. 8-1885. ℞ Casc. Sagrada fl. ℥j. Has had a few sedative doses at night and asks for sleeping medicine, but she sleeps well without any Seems to be ridding herself of her delusions. Says the Devil "has no more use for her". Oct. 14-1885. Delusions returning. Says something in her room at night bites and pinches her and she evidently was frightened. She asked the attendant for flat-irons to keep the Devil away.

Nov. 2-'85 - Says she has rid herself of her delusions. Very anxious to go home, claiming she is pregnant, but she is 45 yrs. old, and has menstruated regularly since admission, so her appeals were disregarded. Claimed to be almost at full term. Aside from this she appears very rational and cheerful.

Nov. 23-'85 - Feeling much depressed and says is sick, but makes no definite complaint; says is going to die soon and asks for the priest. Up to within a day or so was cheerful. Has been working in the sewing room for some time past. Has various delusions which seem to come and go, mostly concerning bodily sensations. Dec. 22 - Delusions and depression occur more frequently. The "Devil" troubles her some yet, occasionally.

Feb. 20-'86 - Mind much worse than at last note - full of delusions relating to bodily troubles. Visited recently by husband. Strikes her head, pulls out her hair, &c. Physical health good Habits dirty. Her mania has a decided melancholic tendency.

April 1-1886 - Screaming, swearing, disrobing self. ℞ Ant. et Pot. Tart. gr. iij and shut in room. Is running down in bodily health.

April 6-1886 - Has not eaten for several days. ℞ Spts. Frumenti.

April 20-1886 - Food has been forced since last note. Will not dress or care for herself in any way, but lies rigid while attendants dress her, &c. Bodily condition worse, thro' insufficient nourishment. Has been on extra diet for some time past. Habits continue very dirty.

April 23-'86 - Strong faradic current tried to-day; only result was to cause her to groan a little.

April 29-'86 - Still losing ground. Remains in bed. Will not talk, eat, or move. Fed by tube.

April 30-'86 - a.m. - Dying. Resp. 52. Extremities cold and blue. Pulseless. Died at about 2 p.m.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Isaac Hultgren.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	983	No. for year,	40
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	None. Father intemperate. Sister "nervous".
Date of admission,	Oct. 1 1885.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Ueland).	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Heart Disease.
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not. Threatened.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Present "attack" 4 days spree.
Children,	None	Duration,	Has drunk 8 or 9 years.
Occupation,	Editor	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	20
Habits,	Intemp.	Time of leaving,	June 22d, 1886
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	8m 21d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity (?)	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Margaret Hultgren (sister), 1116 5th Ave., N., Minneapolis.		

This man was brought here without a written history by Jailor Jas. Riley. The following and above facts were given by patient himself: He has drunk more or less for eight or nine years. Has never had delirium tremens. He has no insane relatives, but his father used liquor to excess. About eight days before admission he went on a spree lasting four days. Was then four days without liquor on admission. Says he has had heart disease for ten years and has also had rheumatism.

Oct. 21-1885 - Heart very much hypertrophied; apex beat displaced down and to the left, and very strong. Aortic direct murmur (and perhaps regurgitant. Is not very weak nor anaemic. Heart defect causes no distress except upon strong exertion. For a week or so has been taking a mixture of Calumba, Gentian, Ferri et Cinch. Elixir. Sleeps poorly - about four or five hours, unless has a sleeping dose.

Nov. 23-1885 - Sleeps well now without medicine. Works daily in supervisors office.

Jan. 25-1886 - Had complained of "cold" + headache for some days, then on Dec. 28 went to bed where he was confined till a week since. Dec. 31 had severe + obstinate epistaxis + on Jan. 2d severe vomiting followed soon by several copious and very alarming hemorrhages from bowels, which left him much exhausted, with marked anaemia + profuse sweating. Ergotin and morphine were given freely hypodermically and the hemorrhages ceased. Had annoying cough; heart palpitated and intermitted in alarming manner. Prior to hemorrhage temp. rose to 108°, but fell gradually. Has had tonics and Digitalis freely; also Stoke's expectorant and has now been out of bed for about a week. Is gradually gaining strength and color. Trouble all probably due heart disease, but case looks much like typhoid.

March 8-1886 - Much improved. "Cold" abscess appeared on shin connecting with tibia. Opened, but has not yet healed.

June 1-1886 - Physical condition and appearance have continued to improve. Has worked daily in Supervisors office.

June 22-1886 - Went out on trial alone to-day.

Discharged
Feb. 2 - 1887.
Judge of Prob and friends notified.

From Page 59 Julia K Myhre -

May 29. General health good. Very contrary + determined at times - Memory poor. Seldom speaks. Neat + clean in dress + habits. Assists some in the dining room work. Goes riding + walking. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Sleeps well. Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. S.L. Phelps July '96: Works in laundry: appetite fair: sleeps well: Often strikes other patients: Nov. '96 Quiet most of time: Strikes other patients at times: appetite good: sleeps well: Jan. '97 Appetite good: genl health good: works in laundry: talks incoherently: Feb '97 no change May '97: Is very quarrelsome + disagreeable with other patients: genl health good: no mental change: Aug. '97 Irritable: at times violent: does no work at present. (Cont'd by Dr. R.M. Phelps) Usually quiet, though apt to be excited + at times violent: General health fairly good: Feb. 24 '98 Weight 125 lbs.: Feb. 14 '99 Transferred to Fergus Falls. Notes for intervening months show no change + no happening of importance: always disagreeable + irritable: Has had no illness.

Personal and Medical History of Orin Garrison.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	984.	No. for year,	41
Residence,	Dodge Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None."
Date of admission,	Oct. 2 - 1885.	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (C. H. Benton.)	Form,	Mania Epileptica
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy {Dyspepsia Deafness Catarrh Piles
Age,	57	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1843 (Epilepsy) 1883 (insanity)
Children,		Duration,	Epilepsy 42 y. Insanity 2 y.
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	"Yes." Wesly. Meth.	Age at first attack,	Epilepsy at 15. Insanity at 55.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct. 3 - 1885
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	30 hrs.
Predisposing cause,	Epilepsy.	Result,	Died. (Epilepsy)
Correspondent,	Edmund Garrison (brother) Vasioja, Dodge Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by Deputy Sheriff Ransom. No written history accompanied him. He was brought in handcuffs, with feet tied. He had been in a paroxysm for about four days. Before this he had usually been quiet and accustomed to take care of himself. Soon after reaching the ward, where his fetters were removed, he got into a quarrel and bit, kicked and scratched so vigorously that he was at once put into the crib. Appeared very strong for an old man. At five p.m. was about the same. Fought viciously when taken to water-closet. At 9 p.m. it took four men to give him a dose of Chloral and Hyos. He had his head thrown back and was breathing fast and convulsively from his struggles. Does not seem ill except paleness and exhaustion after his struggles.

Oct. 3 - 1885 - 7 a.m. - Nightwatch reported him as sleeping well all night. Condition is much changed for the worse. Br. 35; pulse 120; face cyanotic. Head thrown back. Refused to drink, eat or take medicine, which was prescribed. 8 a.m. - Still weaker but ready to fight. Resp. 48; pulse 128. R Spts. Frumenti ℥j every half-hour. 10 a.m. - Evidently dying. Resp. 60. Died at 1.15 p.m., respiration ceasing before heart. Has said nothing rational while here.

Oct. 5 - 1885 - A history of his case came today. Injury to head at age of 15 caused epilepsy, which has since continued. Family is "peculiar", but none have been insane. Insanity has been coming on gradually for two years, "but not severe until last two weeks." Insanity manifested on "Freemasonry"; and he has been peculiar in politics & religion. Has been "guarded", and under treatment by traveling doctors & patent medicines. **Died.**

---

from page 77.

and noisy at night, usually sleeping quite well. Quite often attacks others & does harm; being ugly and rather vicious. July 31 93 Transf to Fergus Falls. Is now as always a noisy restless patient.

Mollie Smith.

From p. 81 (No. 967) (Continued by Dr. O. C. Kingsdale Sept '99 to Feb. 1900)

Sept. 4 Visited by cousin: Nov. 6 Menstr regular: Oct. 28 Visited by friends: Nov. 17: Careless in habits: stupid: seldom speaks: sleeps well: general health good: occasionally strikes other patients: Jan. 12 '1900 Wt 122# Feb. 1. Struck Matilda Gleason on head with tin cup: Feb. 28 No change

Mch 1 - Aug 31. 1900. (Dr Linton) Quiet & inactive: Indifferent to surroundings: fairly neat in habits: Talks occasionally to herself: Does not converse: Appetite good: Bowels move daily: Sleeps well: Takes outdoor exercise: July 27 Vaccinated. Violent at times & resistive. expectorates a good deal.

Sept 1 - Nov 30 '1900 Untidy in habits: appetite quite good: General health good: Sleeps well: goes riding Nov. 23 Wt. 118#. Mar. 1 - June 1 - 1901 expectorates otherwise no change. May 31 Wt. 124½ - Dec 1 - 1900 to Feb. 28 - 1901 Dec. 14 visited by two sisters. General health good: appetite good: sleeps well. Takes out door exercise Expectorates: habits untidy: at times noisy. Mar. 3. Wt. 121½#

June - Sept 1901. General health good: eats & sleeps well: generally takes outdoor exercise: does no work: attends no amusements: at times is very resistive & noisy: expectorates a great deal: very untidy and dirty. Sept. 3d. Wt. 120#.

Sept. to Dec. Takes no exercise, does no work, attends amusements occasionally, shows no change in general condition, Nov 30. Wt. 125#.

From Sept to Feb 1903:- General health good appetite good sleeps well bowels regular does no work attends no amusements but takes exercise untidy and dirty in habits and appearance at times destructive does not converse talks incoherently to herself Dec 1st 1902 Wt 118 lbs

See Files

Personal and Medical History of Mary Lystad

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	985	No. for year,	42
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Oct. 2 - 1885	Cause,	Puerperal Condition
How sent,	J. of Prob. (W. B. McGrorty)	Form,	Puerperal Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Feb. 27 - 1884.
Children,	5	Duration,	1y 7m
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth	Age at first attack,	27
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct 6 - 1887.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	2y 4d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died (Exhaust. fr. Chr. Mania)
Correspondent,	John Lystad (husband) 442 Ellen St. St. Paul.		

This woman was brought here by her husband and Turnkey Chas. Schlief. Her history is as follows: "No" relatives have been insane. No peculiarities, disease, &c., noted prior to insanity. She has had five children, the last one five weeks ago. The previous child was born in Feb., '84. For five nights following the birth of that child she had no sleep, and on the 6th day the flow of milk stopped and she began to show signs of insanity. During the preceding week she suffered much from pain in the back, probably causing the insomnia. Seven weeks later she had very much improved, but a relapse came on and since then she has been much worse. At the time of the relapse her boy died - a probable cause of the relapse. This attack is the first and is "depressed" in form. Insanity is now manifested by melancholy; while occupied with any work will suddenly stop, appearing to notice nothing, as if unconscious, and staring into vacancy. Sometimes will talk, sometimes not. Is neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. Sleeps well and has eaten well till the last few days. Has been under medical treatment a short time - "KBr & Fl. Ext. Caulophyllum with partial benefit."

Oct. 2 - 1885 - On admission - Milk found in breasts; ℞ Tr. Bella. externally and internally and application of breast pump. Oct 3 - ℞ Seidlitz.

Oct 7 - Talks only in answer to questions. Will not sit down - constantly stands. Speech quite irrational. Oct. 10 - ℞ Epsom Salts. Brightening up some.

Oct. 20 - 1885 - catalepsy - marked; eats very poorly and does little or nothing. Generally found sitting staring straight ahead into vacancy. Oct. 21 - '85 - ℞ tonic elixir B.I.D.

Nov. 25 - '85 - Was sent to bed Oct. 25 and has remained there since. For first week or two was cataleptic, perspiring profusely, salivating and very constipated. Saliva is very foul and acid and shows disordered stomach. Pulse at first was 114, but soon came down under treatment. She now lies in a partially cataleptic stupor, eyes open, winking if threatened with a blow, saying nothing; very constipated requiring frequent & powerful cathartics. Face is usually flushed. Does not sweat as much as at first. Has had various drugs. For several weeks has taken $NaHCO_3$ & Carbolic acid to no particular effect on the stomach & salivation. Had a very bad offensive vaginal discharge a few days since, but it is improving under use of daily carbolized injections. Nov. 27 - Examined per vag. with speculum; os found ulcerated, & was cauterized with $AgNO_3$. Is taking Tonic Elixir B.I.D. Dec. 18 - '85 - Brightening up & answering questions - Dec. 19 Up and on ward & screaming. Jan. 4 - 1886 - Remained on the hall till Xmas, when was so weak she had to be sent to bed. During the fore part of this time she was maniacal, talking, screaming, following & seizing people, raving & having delusions of identity. Since returning to bed she has been in a state of stupor as before, more or less cataleptic. Has gained flesh. Stomach has improved some under use of Gentian, Bella. & Aromatic H_2SO_4. Is regularly very constipated, never having movement without one or more injections.

Jan. 27 - '86 - Tonic elixir discontinued. Simple bitters continued t.i.d.

Feb. 22 - '86 No marked change except that she occasionally talks. Enemata continued; also bitters.

May 20 - '86 - Has been out of bed since middle of March. No improvement. Medicine discontinued some time ago. Habits filthy and patient has to be fed. Has had a few cathartics.

Aug. 30 - '86 - No change, except that lately she has not had to be fed. No medicine.

Jan. 13 - 1887 - No improvement. Not reported as having to be fed. No medicine. No work. Seems entirely demented; occasionally screams out in an extremely harsh, grating voice.

Apr. 22 - 1887 - No improvement; very noisy, dirty and demented.

July 14 - 1887 - Last notes still hold good.

Oct. 4 - 1887 - Rather quieter; demented. Bodily condition poor. No medicine

Oct. 6 - 1887 - Found at rising hour this morning in state of collapse. Stimulants used freely, but without avail. Died at about 10 a.m. No special cause discovered for her sudden decease.

Died

Personal and Medical History of August Ziegler.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	986	No. for year,	43.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Oct. 2-1885.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (W.B. McGrorty)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Hernia.
Age,	62	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married (divorced)	Date of attack,	
Children,	5	Duration,	
Occupation,	Machinist & Cabinet Maker	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	Was in St Peter seven years ago.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec. 31-1885
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	2m 29d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Jacob Meili, 13 Dousman St., St. Paul, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Turnkey Chas. Schlief. No history worth mentioning accompanied the the patient. He has been confined in St. Peter - in 1878. He is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. There is "no" accompanying bodily disorder. Has shown disposition to injure others.

Oct. 19-1885 - Talks constantly and rapidly of the baths, (Turkish, &c) he has made during the past sixteen years. Lately has asked to go home. Talks much about "the little sister". Physical health good. No medicine.

Oct. 24-'85 - Claims that his "medicated bath" will cure a certain patient of eating too much; and that half the patients here are kept here unjustly.

Dec. 8-1885 - Has talkative and melancholy and silent spells. Talks chiefly about his baths and his money in St. Paul. An inebriate patient here knew him in St. Paul, and states that Z's wife is a dissolute character and put Z. in here to get his property, and that Z. has always been as he is here. Recently complained wildly of his double hernia, but said he could cure it or any tumor if he had his tools

Dec. 31-'86 - Eloped last night. Had unlocked window-screen in some way and let himself down from the third floor by his bed clothes. Had made up a pile of clothing when he went to bed & put it outside his door, concealing enough in his room to clothe himself.

Discharged
May 5-1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of John Fielding.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	987	No. for year,	44.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of admission,	Oct. 3–1885.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Ueland)	Form,	Delirium of Pneumonia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Pneumonia; Pleurisy; Hydropericardium.
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	"Not."
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown.
Children,		Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Episcopal	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct. 9–1885
Nativity,	England	Time in hospital,	6d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died (Pneumonia)
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by , with a very meagre history; "The patient was picked up in the country; he is an entire stranger and nothing is known about him except what is ascertained from his own statements." The form of attack is said to be "chronic", and there is "no" accompanying bodily disorder. Insanity is manifested by "delusions and extravagant ideas on money matters." Is said to be neither homicidal nor suicidal. Has never been confined nor under medical treatment.

On admission – Complained of being very weak and asked supervisor to help him to the ward. Answered regular questions readily, corresponding with written history. Said he was too weak to sit up and so was sent to bed. Pulse over 100. Oct. 4–1885 – Feverish and weak. Pulse 110. ℞ whisky and quinine. Oct. 5–1885. Temp. 105; P. 120. Oct. 6–1885. a.m. T. 100. P. 120. Diarrhoea. Breathing ~~very~~ rapid. Epistaxis. ℞ Diarrhoea Mixt. with Opium + Quinine gr. x. 8 p.m. T. 105°. P. 140. R. 48! Left lung gives loud rales; no dullness over this lung nor upper lobe of right. ℞ Quinine gr. x.

Oct. 7–'85 – 7 a.m. – T. –100.5. P. 120 & weak. R. 30 and much less labored. During night again had diarrhoea. 4 p.m. – ℞ Spts. Frumenti ℥j, Tr. Bella. ♏x. 7 p.m. – Temp. 103°; P. 135; Resp. 56. ℞ Spts. Frumenti ℥j; Na Salicyl. gr. xxv. 9 p.m. – P. 150; R. 60. 10 p.m. – P. 150; T. 104°; Resp. 65! ℞ {whisky ℥j, Na Salicyl. gr. xx, Tr. Bella. ♏viij} & to be given at 12 and 3 a.m. Right lung rapidly filling up.

Oct. 8–'85. – 7 a.m. – P. 142; R. 60. T. 100°. ℞ ℥j Spts. Frumenti, gr. x Quinine.

5 p.m. – P. 150, very weak; R. 65; T. 104° in axilla. Delirious and very weak. 10 p.m. Still weaker. Oct 9–'85 – 3.10 a.m. Died.

Oct. 10–'85 – Chest and skull opened to-day. Both lungs found much congested; the entire left lung crepitant, but its pleura firmly adherent to the costal pleura behind, so that the latter was torn from the chest wall when the lung was brought forward. Very little serum was found in the cavity. The right lower lobe was almost entirely solidified and also the fore part of the lower border of the upper lobe. The heart was firmly contracted and empty; but the pericardium contained a large amount of serum. The inner surface of the fore part of the base of the skull was unusually rough from the projection of numerous points of bone. The entire dura over the convexity was very adherent to the calvarium. Quite a large amount of arachnoid fluid was found at the base.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of John Oakes.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	988	No. for year,	45.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Oct. 5 - 1885.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (W. B. McGrorty)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown.
Children,		Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	Construction of railroads.	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Oct. 28 - 1885
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	23 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by Turnkey Chas. Schleif. Accompanying history is very meagre. Family history, previous history, cause of insanity - all "unknown". This attack is "acute, depressed," and insanity is manifested in imagining "persons desire to do him harm." No further information is given except that he is neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy tt nor destructive.

Oct. 18 '85 - Says has done nothing for past year and a half, but though idle, was looking steadily but in vain for work. Quiet and well behaved. Claims that he got into a quarrel with Bishop Ireland of St. Paul and spoke very harshly of him. Thinks this was the cause of his committment here. No delusions known, unless the above are delusions. Physical health good. No medicine.

Oct. 28 - 1885 - No change. Nothing new has been learned about his case. Allowed to go home alone on trial to-day.

Discharged Nov. 4 - 1885
J. of Prob. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Nils Larson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	989	No. for year,	46
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct. 5-1885	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Neland)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	20	Suicidal or not,	"Not".
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Sept., 1884
Children,		Duration,	1 y
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth	Age at first attack,	17
Habits,	"Good."	Time of leaving,	July 4th '92
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	6 y 9 m 21 ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Patient resided at 829 Plymouth Ave, Minneapolis.		

2 This man was brought here by Jailor Jas. Riley. Accompanying history deficient. No relatives known to have been insane; cause of insanity "unknown". About three years ago he had an attack, which lasted "a month or so." Present attack is "chronic," "depressed" and began "a year ago by groundless fears, delusions and hallucinations and is now manifested in this way. Is filthy in habits, but neither suicidal, homicidal nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Oct. 18-1885 - Has been dull and depressed since admission, talking very little. Says he has not been sick and cannot tell why he was sent here. Speaks a little English. Is cleanly and well behaved. No delusions known. No medicine.

Dec. 7-'85 - Eloped recently while out walking. brought back next day. Less depressed. Blistered. No medicine. Dec. 19-1885 - Rather haggard and emaciated; eats poorly. Blistered recently; masturbates; depressed; hangs head.

Jan. 5-1886 - Masturbates daily; thinks he cannot get well here, because food is poisoned, and under the latter delusion he does not eat well, sometimes eating almost nothing for 2 or 3 days at a time. Very anxious to go out to work for some farmer. Losing flesh

March 8-1886 - No special change. Does no work. No medicine.

June 11-1886 - Last notes still hold good.

Sept. 2-1886 - No change noticeable. Does no work. No medicine.

Jan. 5-1887 - Has improved some in both bodily and mental condition. Has gained in flesh, and is more cheerful & ready to talk. Is still very anxious to be released from the Hospital.

Apr. 4-1887 - Still anxious to elope. Imagines he is persecuted by the Devil. Works daily on the ward.

July 21-1887 - Works daily in the ward and lately with the farmers. No special change in mind or body. No medicine.

Oct. 4-1887 - Works daily with the farmers. Mental condition unchanged.

Jan. 9-1888 - For past month has worked steadily in the kitchen. No special change in bodily health or in mental condition.

Mch. 27-1888 - Still works in the kitchen. No special change.

June 27-1888 - Has brightened up a good deal since he has worked in the kitchen. Is anxious to get out of the Hospital. Is handy and industrious at any work given him. Bodily health good. Speech rational - conceals any delusions he may have.

Sept. 28-1888 - Continues active and industrious; talks quite freely.

Jan. 16-1889 - No special change. May have delusions, but conceals them. Works steadily in the kitchen. Apr. 29-'89 - No change.

Sept. 11- 1889. No change.

July 16/90 Health good. Somewhat anaemic. Has occasional nose bleed. Works daily in Kitchen. No medicine. Nov 24/90 No change. Quietly works in Kitchen. Feby 9/91 No change. Works daily. March 11-91 No particular change. Health good. Works well seems contented. June-4-1891. No change. Works contentedly and is in good health. Aug-12-91 No change.

December-1-1891. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Clean and fairly tidy. Pulse 78 regular. Works daily in kitchen and seems to be well contented.

Feb-15-1892. No change. Works in kitchen as usual and is in good health.

May-28-'92 { Eats well but is pale. Talks calmly and coherent and only when spoken to. Walks out much and promptly. Works little. Is slouchy, wets self and soils self. Noisy by loud talking. Changeable in spirits.

July 4/92. Was today visited by a brother and taken home by him, on trial.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Joshua Dunbar.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	990.	No. for year,	47.
Residence,	Banks P.O., Faribault Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	None known
Date of admission,	Oct. 6-1885.	Cause,	Separation from wife (?)
How sent,	J. of Prob. (J. A. Kiester)	Form,	Senile Dementia
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	83	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married 3 times; separated.	Date of attack,	1881.
Children,	2 (living)	Duration,	4 y
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Universalist.	Age at first attack,	79
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Nov. 23-1885.
Nativity,	N.Y.	Time in hospital,	1m 17d
Predisposing cause,	Old Age	Result,	Died (Old Age)
Correspondent,	C. S. Dunbar (son) Banks P.O., Faribault Co.		

This man was brought here by son (C. S. Dunbar) & Dep. Sheriff A Cummings. His history is as follows: Insanity is not hereditary; he has always been temperate and moral; has been a violent anti-mason. Quarreled and separated from third wife three years ago - this is given as a partial cause of insanity. His mind has been growing weak for past four years." His insane condition lasts for a number of days at a time; then he gets better, and, though not entirely sane, is more quiet and rational for a short time. He "was quite sick in August - weak; ulcer of rectum & retention of urine". He thinks he has been robbed; that he is keeping house, and therefore he does not eat with his family. Tells improbable stories; has visits from "bankers & others"; holds class meetings sings, exhorts, &c, talks to self and imaginary people and talks incessantly; sings at night and is wakeful; certain waters are filled with innumerable fish; where he has walked streams of gold run out of the ground; owns certain imaginary real estate, &c. Has shown some disposition to injure others lately; occasionally habits are filthy, but he refers the results to other parties. He has been subject to no bodily disease. Has been restrained for three days past and has been constantly watched the past six weeks. Was under medical treatment in August.

Oct. 19-1885 - Rather feeble; troubled by incontinence of urine; has marked arcus senilis, and skin is of a marked icteroid hue. Talks incoherently and on many subjects, "drawing the long-bow" with facility. Is anxious to leave here. Eats and sleeps well. No medicine.

Nov. 22-1885 - Has been steadily growing weaker in mind and body. Cannot tell how long he has been here or any thing about himself. Says is perfectly well. In bed. Ate breakfast but no dinner nor supper. 9 p.m. - P. 140; R 36 and labored. Rx stimulants every two hours throughout the night.

Nov. 23-1885 - Died at 8 a.m.

Died.

1897 August Fargerquist From folio 115.

Feb '96 to May 1 '97 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Patient a chronic case: has nervous twitchings of muscles of face & limbs: Keeps himself tidy: Is at Annex: Wt. from 126-131 lbs. No change to date. May 1 '97 Summary Continued May 1 Wt. 127½ #. July 31 General health good. No change in mental state: works some on ward. Rather noisy but not violent. Sept 3 Visited by guardian. Jan 31 '99 Intervening notes show no change of importance during period. Feb 1 - July 31 '99 Wt. 138 #. No change in general condition either mentally or physically. Aug 1 - Jan 31 1900 Wt. 120 #. Aug 13. Received slight cut over eye: cause unknown. Oct. 18. Cut under eye, cause unknown: No change during period. Jan 31 Appetite good: sleeps well. Makes no complaint. Is quite thin in flesh & depressed & agitated. Has peculiar actions. Evidently full of delusions & hallucinations. Talks none. Is cleanly. Does no work. Feby 1/1900. Wt 125 #. P 84. July 7. Visited by uncle. July 20. Vaccinated; negative results. July 31. Not much change, during the period. Physical condition only fair. Is quite thin, and does not appear very strong. No special illness noted. Has been working on farm, during summer. Very well-behaved: cleanly: never talks aloud, but makes peculiar motions, with hands & head: sometimes, quite agitated, when he perspires profusely. Eats & sleeps well. Aug 1. Wt 115 # P 70. Sep 10. Transferred D.D.2. Jany 31/1901. No special change to note. Works on farm: is somewhat emaciated: appetite good: bowels regular. Is considerably agitated when on ward: (probably due to vivid hallucinations): always well-behaved. Feby 2. Wt 129 # May 1 Wt 122 # Nov 1. Wt 129 # - Jany 31/1902 - Very slight change noticeable, during the year. Works, most of time, on the farm - Is very quiet & harmless: thoroughly demented: habits rather slouchy & untidy - While on ward, usually appears quite agitated, throwing arms about as though he had hallucinations - Rather frail in appearance: has had no illness. July 31/02. Has been working, quite regularly on farm. Is very nervous & restless on ward, but peaceable & harmless: health only fair. Is quite thin, in flesh. Jany 31/03. Habits have been rather filthy, but he is quiet & peaceable: has worked, part of time, on farm - no illness. —

Personal and Medical History of Annie Swenson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	991	No. for year,	48
Residence,	Manchester, Freeborn Co.	Insane relations,	Cousin and daughter.
Date of admission,	Oct. 7-1885.	Cause,	"Jealousy."
How sent,	J. of Prob. (H. Blackmer)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	53	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1858
Children,	6	Duration,	27y
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Reads Norwegian	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	26y
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 27-1886
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	5m 20d.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Died. (Erysipelas.)
Correspondent,	Jacob Larson, Sheriff.		

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Jacob Larson. Her history is as follows: A cousin and daughter have been insane. Has always had a violent temper and been very unreasonable in all things. Insanity is "paroxysmal" in form" and began twenty-seven years ago by becoming "violently" angry "and accusing her husband of being untrue to her." "Jealousy" is the supposed cause of the attack. She has been worse during the last four years. Insanity is now manifested by swearing, raving and cursing day and night, becoming angry and calling her husband all sorts of bad names. Has wished her neighbors and husband all manner of injury, but has never tried to injure them, nor herself. Is neither filthy nor destructive, nor subject to bodily disease. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment. She cannot endure her husband, becoming very loud and violent in her abuse.

Oct. 14-1885 – Knitting. Says she was sick at home; that her husband drank hard and abused and overworked her. Eats and sleeps well and sits quietly on the ward.

Oct. 31-'85 – Has been improving, quiet and well behaved. Has been knitting on the hall and now is working in the kitchen

Nov. 27-'85 – Worked for a week in kitchen. Then had maniacal attack during which she was excited and filthy, and noisy at night. For past two or three weeks has been depressed, but still filthy. Does nothing but sit and rock back and forth. Complained several times of being chilly and had one or two severe chills. ℞ Quinine and whisky. No regular medicine. Talks a little

Jan. 4-'86 – Has stopped rocking movement. Still depressed. Says she has been here 2 months. Clean; eats & sleeps well. Has to be "started" to and from the dining-room, and at dressing and undressing. Feb. 27-1886 – Still depressed. No special change. Habits were filthy for a while, but are somewhat cleaner now.

March 16-1886 – Complexion rather jaundiced. Seized with vomiting to-day. ℞ antiemetics.

Mch. 18-1886 – Vomiting again. Facial erysipelas has appeared – mainly on nose.

Mch. 26-1886 – Erysipelas disappearing. This evening evidently feeling much better, and is eating much better than during the first week.

Mch. 27-1886 – While dressing this morning, fell suddenly, as if seized by great pain and weakness. Was put at once to bed. Was seen at 7.30 and at nine o'clock by attendant, nothing wrong being noticed except weakness. At 9.40 a.m. attendant went to her room and found her dead. After death her temperature rose rapidly, and the body remained warm for some time. There was also post-mortem swelling of the left ear and side of the face.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Ellen O'Hare.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	992	No. for year,	49
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Oct. 8th – 1885.	Cause,	"Epilepsy and senility."
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Ueland.)	Form,	Epilept. Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy.
Age,	59	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	Sept., 1885. Epilepsy for 16-18 yrs.
Children,	4	Duration,	21d ± " " " " "
Occupation,	"None."	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	Of mania, 59; of epilepsy, 41 ±.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Nov. 20 – 1885.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	1m 12d
Predisposing cause,	Epilepsy	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Matthew O'Hare (son),	1815 Fourth St. N., Minneapolis.	

This woman was brought here by Turnkey Jas. Shardon and her son. Her history is as follows: "None" of relatives have been insane. She has had epilepsy for 16-18 yrs, but has never been insane till last May, when she had an attack lasting about two weeks. About a month ago she had a second attack, and insanity is now manifested in irritability, violence and delusions. Has shown disposition to injure others from "passion" and is destructive to clothing. Is neither filthy nor suicidal. She has usually had two or three fits a week, but sometimes goes a month without any. Fits either in the day or night time. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Oct. 14 – 1885 – Has had no fits since came. Speech not particularly irrational. Temper bad; she becomes angry when made to change her clothes. Eats and sleeps well. R KBr. gr. xxx, B.i.d. Has a bad cough. R Stokes Expect.

Nov. 20 – 1885 – Medicine continued up to date. Has been better natured and more easily gotten along with. Son came to day and took her home with him to Dubuque on trial. Given a bottle of KBr. with prescription. Cough has continued in spite of treatment with Stoke's expectorant.

Discharged
February 3 – 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

From 75.

Charles K. Johnson.

Aug. Sept & to Oct 31/95. No special change, during the Quarter: Patient is quiet, but irritable & noisy, when aroused: has done no work: sits in one place, most of the time & seldom speaks: habits clean: health apparently good. Nov 4/96. Wt 158 lbs. P 100. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. Above notes, for months back, still hold good. No work: health good.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb. 1 96 to May 1 97. Patient is usually quiet but quite easily irritated & talks noisily at such times: His habits are clean & he keeps himself quite neat. He is content to stay in one place until moved: Wt. varies from 156-158 lbs. Patient is at annex. Continued by Dr. Phelps May 1 160#. July 31 General health fairly good. No changes have been noticed for a long time: Does no work: quite demented. Jan. 31 '99 General health fairly good: Notes show no happening of importance during period. Feb 1 – July 31 '99 Wt. 149# Appetite good: behavior good: habits cleanly: works none: mutters to himself: Aug 1 – Jan 31 '1900 Aug 1. Wt. 140. Nov 1. 147. Physical condition apparently good: sleeps well: appetite good. Is demented, talks to himself at times: Is cleanly: inactive. Jany 31/1900. No change to note. Feby 1/1900. Wt 145# P 80. July 20. Vaccinated; negative results: Aug 29. Condition has been quite stationary, during period. Physical condition quite good, for his age. Patient is very inactive; Habits are tidy. Talks a good deal to himself & is, at times, contrary and noisy; behavior, otherwise good.

Mar, today, transferred to Hastings Hospital.

Personal and Medical History of Charles Schumann.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	993.	No. for year,	50
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Oct. 8-1885.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (W. B. McGrorty)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None. Chronic Bronchitis
Age,	45.	Suicidal or not,	Threatens frequently.
Civil condition,	Divorced	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	1.	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Carpenter.	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Evangel. Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb. 7-1886.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	4m
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Died. (Chr. Bronchitis & Asthma)
Correspondent,	Chas. Schumann (father), Brown Ave. near Concord St., W. St. Paul.		

This man was brought here by Christ. Peters with the following meagre history. Nothing is known as to predisposing or exciting cause, date of attack, &c. He is suffering from "no" bodily disease. He was committed to St. Peter and confined there from Jan. 17-'84 to Aug. 6-'85. This attack is "chronic depressed" in form, and is "not" the first. Insanity is now manifested by hallucinations of hearing; delusion that he is under electrical influence; destroys furniture, and threatens suicide. Has shown no disposition to injure others.

Oct. 10-'85 - Talks pleasantly and rationally. Pupils contracted, left larger than right.

Nov. 23-'85 - Has been out at work with the carpenter daily for several weeks past. Once attempted to elope, but was brought back. Claims he is kept here unjustly, as he was supporting his parents. Troubled much by an asthmatic cough, for which he has been treated; spits blood; coughs at night very loudly. Dec. 5 '85 Not at work for past two weeks.

Jan. 10-'85 - Complaining for some time of pain in his side. Very severe paroxysm of asthma to-day - Nit. Amyl & Ammonia administered & bled from arm.

Feb. 7-1886 - Has obtained almost no rest for a week past, paroxysms of asthma coming on nightly, during each of which it seemed as if he must die. But, on free use of antispasmodics and emetic draughts of hot water, he came out of the paroxysms. Stimulants were used also, but his color grew more and more cyanotic, the venous congestion increasing with each spasm. Last night he had several paroxysms, some then relieved by draughts of warm water, but about 3.35 a.m. he was found dead in the wash-room, whither he had evidently gone for more warm water to relieve a paroxysm.

Died

Feb. 12-1886 - Thorax opened to-day. Found lungs much congested and emphysematous, with much blagk pigment; the pigment in some places forming nodules over 3/16 inches through. In the pericardium was 1-1½ oz. of fluid. Heart somewhat enlarged, but valves seemed healthy. There was considerable fat beneath the visceral pericardium. The liver was also examined. It was very dense and hard and contained much blood. The stomach was much distended, partly with gas. It was not opened.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Duncan McDonald.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	994.	No. for year,	51
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct. 9-1885	Cause,	Masturbation. B
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Neland)	Form,	Ac. Mania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	16	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Sept., 1885.
Children,	None	Duration,	1 m
Occupation,	"Laborer"	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian	Age at first attack,	16
Habits,	Masturbator	Time of leaving,	Jan. 12-1886
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	3 m 3 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown. Blow on head.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mother, Mrs. M. D., Duncanson 2 Lower Levee, Minneapolis		

This boy was brought here by Dep. Sheriff J. W. Doran with the following history: "None" of patients relatives have been insane. At the age of ten "he was struck on the head with a rock". The supposed cause of insanity is "masturbation. There is "no" accompanying bodily disorder. This is the first attack and it began "about a month ago in change of disposition, general conduct and delusions," and is now manifested in his "general action, delusions, &c." Has shown disposition to injure others in sudden "passion". Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Restraint and medical treatment have never been employed.

On admission – Officer stated that patient had struck violently several persons on the train without provocation. On way to ward struck supervisor. R K Br. gr. xxx B.I.D.

Oct. 11-1885 - Since first day has struck no one. When asked questions appears lost in thought or as if he had difficulty in collecting his ideas.

Oct. 18-1885. Quite ready to talk and has less difficulty in collecting his ideas; remembers when and how he was taken sick. Has now no delusions. Is quiet and well-behaved. Sleeps well and general health is good. Does no work. Medicine continued.

Dec. 5-1885 – Speech irrelevant; no marked change. Masturbates. Blistered thrice R Elixir Ferri et Cinch. B.I.D.

Jan. 12-1886 – Blistered again since last note. No particular change. Was sent home to-day in charge of officer C. G. Hunt.

Discharged
Feb. 3-1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

From 62

Edward Whalen.

Nov 4/95. Wt 148 lbs (Is not so stout as he was). Pulse 80. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. During the period, has been quiet & well behaved: works on farm: talks to himself some & gesticulates queerly. Speech, in conversation, quite rational. Habits clean: health good. —

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Feb 1'96 to May 1'97 Patient is quiet & well-behaved: works on farm. Is a case of chronic mania: Has a few religious delusions which are rather prominent. He is always pleasant, not irritable, works steadily, talks rationally. Wt. about 168 lbs. Condition remains same up to date May 1'97. Continued by Dr Phelps. 160# July 31 General health good as usual: Always works on farm. Jany 31'99 Still working on farm: Behavior & condition same in every way. Feb 1 - July 31'1900 Wt. 157. General condition good: habits clean: Works on farm. Aug 1 - Jan 31'1900 Wt. 154. Aug 5 Trans. to Infirmary: has a sprained ankle: Aug 29 Trans. to annex. still slightly lame. Sept. 6 Returned to work on farm: Jan 31 No change: Physical condition good: behavior good except for contrary noisy spells: Does not talk any. Is cleanly: works on farm. Feby 1/1900. Wt 162# P 78 – July 20. Vaccinated: negative result. July 31. Patient has been in good health & a regular worker on farm: appetite & sleep good: Is quiet & cleanly in habits. Is becoming rather senile. Aug 1. Wt 158# P 88. Sep 10. Transferred D.L.3. Jany 31/1901. No special remarks: works regularly on farm. Feby 1. Wt 160#. May 1. 162#. Aug 1. 155#. Nov 1 Wt 168#. Jany 31/1902. Has worked regularly on farm, and at barn: habits cleanly: very quiet, unobtrusive patient very seldom talks, but appears to have some intelligence. Is not robust, but has had no illness during the period – July 31/02. Has worked regularly on farm during period: very quiet and peaceable: health very good: no special incidents. Jany 31/03. No change – works regularly on farm. —

Personal and Medical History of John Walther.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	995.	No. for year,	52
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of admission,	Oct. 9 - 1885.	Cause,	Exposure to cold causing Gen. Paresis
How sent,	J. of Prob. (W.B. McGrorty)	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Chorea". Paresis.
Age,	50	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1883
Children,	12.	Duration,	2 y
Occupation,	Farmer and Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Episcop.	Age at first attack,	48
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	England.	Time in hospital,	6 yo 5 mo 20 ds
Predisposing cause,	Gen. Paresis	Result,	Died March 29 - 1892 of Erysipelas & Chorea.
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by Dept. Sheriff R. Clewett. Nothing is known as to the heredity of the case. He is suffering from "chorea". The supposed cause of the attack is exposure to cold, as a result of which he was paralyzed. Patient states that this paralysis was on one side (hemiplegic), and occurred two years since. This is the first attack, and is "chronic, exalted" in form. Insanity is now manifested by "incoherence of ideas; thinks he owns vast amounts of property." Is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor distructive. Brought by deception.

On admission - talked rapidly and could scarcely be silenced long enough to listen to questions asked. Choreic movements very marked.

Oct. 19-1885 - Says that when paralyzed two years ago he could neither talk nor move. Is now quite active - both voluntarily and involuntarily. Memory is poor and account of himself not reliable, apparently.

Dec. 9-1885 - Always desirous of interviewing the physicians on the subject of some "shocking" treatment or abuse to which he has been subjected.

Jan. 8-1886 - Never answers a question directly, but starts off on some irrelevant topic, and can scarcely be stopped. It is impossible to engage his attention and prevent his talking. Eats well, but complains of poor appetite, if asked about it. Often complains of headache. No noticeable change. Follows the physicians about and is irrepressible.

March 5-1886 - Rather less officious and demonstrative. Has gained much in flesh.

June 7-1886 - Rather quieter. Works outside with the farmers. Often asks to go home to attend to important (?) business. No medicine. Is very fleshy and, aside from his chorea, is in excellent bodily condition.

Sept. 2-1886 - No change.

Jan. 7-1887 - Still full of schemes and delusions; constantly and irrepressibly talking and asking for his release. Wishes to take "all these gentlemen" - referring to the patients - with him out to British Columbia, where he imagines he has a great deal of property.

Apr. 7-1887 - Now asks frequently to go to St. Paul and to South Wales, as well as to British Columbia. Otherwise no change, except that he has lost flesh. July 27-1887 - Now asks to go to California, and is rather quieter & less persistent. Otherwise no special change.

Oct. 4-1887 - Requests to leave much less frequent. Mental condition rather brighter. Does no work. Chorea continues. No medicine.

Jan. 10-1888 - No special change since last note. Delusions of wealth continue. Goes walking. Does no work. No medicine.

Mch. 27-1888 - Talks very little. Otherwise remains in about the same state.

June 27-1888 - Becoming somewhat more talkative. Habits were dirty for a time, but are now clean. Bodily condition fairly good. Mental condition unchanged.

Sept. 28-1888 - Habits again dirty. Has become more importunate in his demands to go home again. Bodily health good, but he has lost flesh. Still talks about ~~Manitoba~~ "British Columbia".

Jan. 16-1889 - No special change since last note.

Apr. 29-1889 - No change. continues to talk volubly about going to Brit. Col. &c

Sept. 11- 1889. staggers about as choreic as ever often muttering about going to Winnipeg. Most of his talk is unintelligible.

Nov 17/89. Fell & cut scalp. Dressed. Mch 19/90. Given Liq. Potass. Arsenitis, gtt V, gradually increased to gtt X. Apr 14/90 In fair health. Still troubled with choreic movements; a good natured old man; talks some; often says to Dr. "Dr. Take care of that horse". Cleaner now; untidy in dress. - Oct - 27 - 1890 Patient seems to gradually have failed in health. Is still able to be about however - Feby 9/91 No improvement. No work. No medicine.

May 28/91 Cut hand on crockery, Got sore dirty. Today became swollen & inflamed. Put to bed. Pm Face reddish. P. 100. T(r) 103.2 Given Quinine.

May 29-91. Am P72, shiny Pm P96. T(r) 102.2. Has tympanites.

May 30/91, Am P72 T(r) 98.5. Diarrhoea; no tympanites; Pm P.84; tong moist. T(r) 103.0

May 31/91 Am P81 T(r) 99.6 Pm P93 R24 T(r) 101.7

June 1-91. Am P87 T(r) 100.9. Coughs some. Bedsore beginning. Pm P.90.

June 2/91 P78 Pm T(r) 100.6 June 4/91 98.8

June 5-91. Up; seems cold; circulation poor. P84. Let lie down. Pm In bed P70.

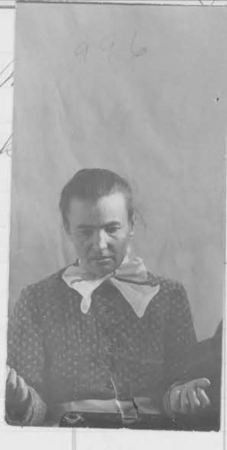
June 9-91. P81 Pm T(r) 99.4 June 10/91 P. 96 T normal. June 14/91 Temp normal since last date. P. accelerated.

July 13/91 Up since last note. Gaining a little. Quite feeble however. Dirty.

Continued on p. 117.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Beck.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.	996.		53
Residence,	Stillwater, Wash. Co., M		Unknown
Date of admission,	Oct. 13-1885.		Unknown. "Sup. Mensium."
How sent,	J. of Prob. (R. Lehmick		Melancholia Acute.
Sex,	Woman		None.
Age,	23		Unknown.
Civil condition,	Single		Sept. 30-1885 (about)
Children,	None.		14d (about)
Occupation,	Domestic.		1 (supposed.)
Degree of education,	Common		1.
Profession of religion,	Luth.		1.
Habits,	Good		May 30 '96.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	10 yrs 7 mo. 17 da.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died Tuberculosis Pulmonalis
Correspondent,	F. C. Cutter (employer), Stillwater. Chas. Beck (brother), Cedar Falls, Wis.		

This woman was brought here by V. C. Seward, with the following history. Nothing known as to the heredity of the case, nor as to her previous disposition, &c. The cause of insanity is unknown; perhaps suppressio mensium. the form is "acute melancholia" and the attack is "supposed to be" the first. There is "no" accompanying bodily disorder. Insanity began "some two weeks ago" by "hallucinations"; becoming very "religious"; believed people and the Devil were following her; weeping. Insanity is now manifested by "religious excitement and melancholy". She has "been under treatment at the City Hospital for the past week" – bromides and tonics.

Oct. 27-1885 – For first three nights did not sleep well. Now eats and sleeps well. Wept much at first; less now. Usually cheerful when spoken to, and is a willing worker; usually busy with fancy work. Laughs or cries easily, readily substituting the one for the other, if spoken to kindly.

Nov. 10-1885 – In bed; pale and rather jaundiced. Says cannot pass anything from bowels. Talks very incoherently and is full of delusions this morning. Very lively in manner, tho' sick. Nov. 21 – Very crazy – crying, spitting, swearing and reading the Bible to day. Dec. 10 – Smashed some dishes in dining room to-day. Feb. 20-'86 – No especial change. Occasionally ugly, often cross. Sick about a week during latter part of January – weak & constipated. Complexion usually somewhat jaundiced. Does no work at all.

May 25-1886 – Does no work. Quiet and deluded since last note. No medicine. Aug. 23-1886 – Even lazier than at last note. Does little except to read the Bible and rave about it quietly; misinterprets passages she reads.

Dec. 26-1886 – Has done almost no work except to make her bed; says if she can work here, she ought to be at home; is sulky and scolding usu-

---

Mary Beck:- Jan. 26th '93 Does no work, is very quiet, habits clean, is quite thin and appetite poor. Feb. 24th '93 Has gained some in flesh, appetite better of late. Mar. 24th '93 No work, is clean and quiet health poor though looking some better, appetite not good. May 10th '93 Takes tonica daily, does not look well, but very quiet, and never complain Appears consumptive.

July 19th '93 No work, is thin, appetite poor, goes riding and walking, habits clean. Sept. 16th '93 Seems better as regards general health than she has been for some time; is quiet and clean in her habits. Appetite fair. Oct. 13th '93 No change.

Feb. 5th '94 Appetite fair, is more noisy, health poor, is not so pale and thin as she has been. MAY 9th '94 Appetite fair, is very quiet, habits clean, goes riding and walking, general health good.

July 14th '94 Appetite fair, is clean in habits, untidy inn personal appearance, goes riding and walking, general health poor.

ally; recu[illegible] abused the Supt [illegible] iration al in speec[illegible] especially to matters of a religious nature. Bodily hea[illegible] complaining of various [illegible] were probably imaginary. April 17 – [illegible] better. July 13 – [illegible] of violence & rage. Oct. 4-1887 – No improvement. Language bad. Delusions continue, relating to sexual and religious matters. No medicine.

Jan. 10-1888. No change noticeable. Habits cleanly. Does no work.

Next to Page 323 W. T. book A

April-7-1888. No change – Has attacked the Supt savagely several times in the past quarter – No work – July-2-1888. Vulgar and lazy – Is usually quiet however. – Oct-6-1888. No change – Occasionally very noisy and vulgar. Feb-25-1889 Health good, Sits sullenly in about the same place all day and occasionally talk in a loud and vulgar way. – May-14-1889. Has been comparatively quiet – Health seems good.

July-25-1889 Health good – Patient ~~was~~ very irritable at times. Does not talk so loudly, nor so obscenely as before –

March-15-1890. Health good – Manner quite quiet – Does not try to talk often – Not obtrusive as formerly.

Oct-27-1889. Health good. Usually quiet, but lately has spells of violence. Feb 26-1891 Health good – No work – cross & scolds. June 15 "91 Healthy, although is quite silly, Does almost no work, is rather irritable in manner although she, if left alone, is quite quiet.

Aug 4-1891 Went to Annex –

Aug 28-1891 Health good, Quiet and clean No work –

Sept 24-1891 More Uneasy

Dec 29-1891 General Health good No work. Sits in about the same place on the ward from day to day –

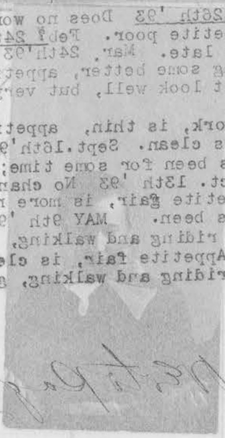
Feb 4-1892 No work. Always quiet.

March 4-1892 General health good. No work –

May 12-1892 Appetite good Sleeps well – No work. Goes out riding and walking –

Oct 5-1892 Has been losing flesh of late Pale – Respiration impaired Rapid feeble pulse No work. Sits quietly in a [illegible] from day to day – Goes out riding and walking silly and incoherent in talk

May Beck.



Whole No. [illegible]
Residence, [illegible]
Date of admission, Oct 13-1885
How sent, [illegible]
Sex, Woman
Age, [illegible]
Civil condition, Single
Children, None
Occupation, Domestic
Degree of education, Common
Profession of religion, Luth.
Habits, Good
Nativity, Germany
Predisposing cause, Unknown
Correspondent, F. C. Cutter (employer), Stillwater. Chas. Beck (brother), Cedar Falls, Wis.

Sup. Menstruum.
Melancholia Acute.
1885 (about)
14 d (about)
1 (supposed.)
1.
1.
1.
May 30 '96.
Time in hospital, 10 yrs 7 mo. 17 das
Result, Died Tuberculosis Pulmonalis

This woman was brought here by V. C. Seward, with the following history. Nothing known as to the heredity of the case, nor as to her previous disposition, &c. The cause of insanity is unknown; perhaps suppressio mensium. the form is "acute melancholia" and the attack is "supposed to be" the first. There is no "accompanying bodily disorder. Insanity began some two weeks ago" by "hallucinations; "religious"; believed people and the Devil were following her; weeping. becoming angry Insanity is now manifested by "religious excitement and melancholy". She has "been under treatment at the City Hospital for the past week" - bromides and tonics.

Oct. 27-1885 - For first three nights did not sleep well. Now eats and sleeps well. Wept much at first; less now. Usually cheerful when spoken to, and is a willing worker, usually busy with fancy work. Laughs or cries easily, readily substituting the one for the other, if spoken to kindly.

Nov. 10-1885 - In bed, pale and rather jaundiced. Says cannot pass anything from bowels. Talks very incoherently and is full of delusions this morning. Very lively in manner, tho' sick. Nov. 21 - Very crazy - crying, spitting, swearing and reading the Bible to day. Dec. 18 - Smashed some dishes in dining room to-day. Feb. 20-'86 - No especial change. Occasionally ugly, often cross. Sick about a week during latter part of January - weak & constipated. Complexion usually somewhat jaundiced. Does no work at all.

May 25-1886 - Does no work. Quiet and deluded since last note. No medicine. Aug. 23-1886 - Even lazier than at last note. Does little except to read the Bible and rave about it quietly; misinterprets passages she reads.

Dec. 26-1886 - Has done almost no work except to make her bed; says if she can work here, she ought to be at home; is sulky and scolding usually; received a Christmas present, but was dissatisfied with it and abused the Supt roundly because it was given her; is deluded in mind and irrational in speech; delusions relate especially to matters of a religious nature. Bodily health has been poor and she has been in bed often complaining of various aches & pains, part of which were probably imaginary.

April 17-1887. No improvement in mental condition. Bodily health better.
July 13 - Bodily health good. Recently had another paroxysm of violence & rage.
Oct. 4-1887 - No improvement. Language bad. Delusions continue, relating to sexual and religious matters. No medicine.
Jan. 10-1888. No change noticeable. Habits clean. Does no work.
April-7-1888. No change - Has attacked the Supt savagely several times in the past quarter - No work - July-2-1888. Vulgar and lazy - & usually quiet however. - Oct-6-1888. No change - Occasionally very noisy and vulgar. Feb. 25-1889 Health good, Sits sullenly in about the same place all day and occasionally talks in a loud and vulgar way. - May-14-1889. Has been comparatively quiet - Health seems good.
July-25-1889. Health good - Patient ~~was~~ very irritable - at times. Does not talk so loudly, nor so obscenely as before -
March-15-1890. Health good - Manner quite quiet - Does not try to talk often - Not obtrusive as formerly.
Oct-27-1890. Health good. Usually quiet, but lately has spells of violence. Feb 26-1891 Health good - No work - cross & scolds, - June 15 "91 Healthy, although is quite silly, Does almost no work, is rather irritable in manner although she, if left alone, is quite quiet.
Aug 4-1891 Went to Annex -
Aug 28-1891 Health good, Quiet and clean No work -
Sept 14-1891 More Uneasy
Dec 29-1891 General Health good No work. Sits in about the same place on the ward from day to day -
Feb 4-1892 No work. Always quiet.
March 4-1892 General health good. No work -
May 12-1892 Appetite good Sleeps well - No work Goes out riding and walking -
Oct 5 1892 Has been losing flesh of late Pale - Respiration impaired Rapid feeble pulse No work Sits quietly on a bench from day to day - Goes out riding and walking Silly and incoherent in talk

Personal and Medical History of Ingra Holcomb.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	997.	No. for year,	54
Residence,	Vasa, Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Oct. 15 – 1885.	Cause,	Family troubles
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O. D. Anderson)	Form,	Chr. Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None".
Age,	53	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1882.
Children,	3	Duration,	3 Yr.
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	50.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May – 5 – 1888 –
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	2y – 6m 20d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died – Aneurism of Aorta –
Correspondent,	Marshal Seastrand, Red Wing.		

This woman was brought here by Marshal Seastrand, with the following history: Insanity is "not" hereditary in the family. "No" preceding nor accompanying bodily disease. Supposed cause – "Trouble in family". Form – chronic and paroxysmal. This is the first attack and began about three years ago. Insanity is now manifested on "religion sometimes"; talks irrationally, and is silly in action. Has shown disposition to injure others from "sudden passion." Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Never been restrained nor under medical treatment. No further particulars given.

Oct. 17 – 1885 – Laughing and racing about most of time; filthy. R K Br gr xxx.

Oct. 19 – '85 – Expectorates yellowish-green matter, but attdt says does not cough.

Oct. 29 – '85 – Continued noisy, filthy and excited for some days, but is now quieter. Expectoration has nearly ceased.

Nov. 30 – 1885 – Habits still dirty, but improving. Raves much yet, but is very sharp in her speeches and answers. Sings much and is quite exalted.

Jan. 5 – '86 – Has quieted down much, but is still very incoherent & irrelevant, though humorous, in speech. Has been in bed for 2-3 days – "cold" and headache being her complaint. Has been noisy, often, at night, but not for any length of time, and is improving in this respect.

Feb. 22 – 1886 – Habits cleaner. No special change mentally. In camisole one day last month. Often noisy, singing or raving.

May 26 – 1886 – No special change. Habits dirty. No medicine.

Aug. 30 – 1886 – Not reported dirty. Is quieter than at last notes. No work.

Jan. 13 – 1887 – Usually quiet day and night. Bodily health good. Not reported dirty. Does no work. No medicine. Occasionally sings (?) a little.

Apr. 19 – 1887 – No special change since last note. Habits dirty.

July 12 – 1887 – No change. No work. No medicine.

Oct. 4 – 1887 – No change, except that habits have been cleaner and she has done some work on the ward. No medicine.

Jan. 10 – 1888 – Does no work. Habits sometimes clean, sometimes dirty.

April – 7 – 1888 – No change.

May 5 – 1888 – At about 7.30 this evening the patient was found dead lying face downward in the crib into which she had gone of her own accord – The face was pale and there was no sign of any suffering – Had evidently only just died

May 8th 1888 – An autopsy held this P. M. discovered that the whole left half of chest over and about the left lung was filled with a blood clot – An investigation farther showed that the escape of blood had been from a rupture of the Aorta at the beginning of its descent – The walls were very thin at this point, but not very much enlarged ~~Thop~~ opening was of a size sufficient to let the fore-finger pass easily through –

Died – May – 5 – 1888.

Personal and Medical History of Christine Swenson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	998.	No. for year,	55.
Residence,	Minneola, Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	Oct. 16-1885.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O. D. Anderson)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Caries of Spine.
Age,	14	Suicidal or not,	Homicidal.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	August, 1884
Children,	None	Duration,	1y 2m
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	13.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept. 10-1887.
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	1y 10m 25d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Tholaf Swenson, (father) Minneola, Goodhue Co. Minn.		

This girl was brought here by her father, Tholaf Swenson, with the following history: Her mother was insane. Patient has had caries of spine and has a very bad curvature. "Caries of spine and hereditary taint" are given as the cause of insanity. In form insanity is "chronic and paroxysmal" and it began in August, 1884 by "loss of appetite, & melancholy;" she has paroxysms daily - "almost continuous" attacks. Her temper is very violent; she laughs without cause; sleeps poorly; profane when angry. Insanity is manifested on "no particular" subject. In sudden passion she will use "scissors and knives." Is destructive and occasionally filthy. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Oct. 17-'85 - Screaming & noisy most all night. Had gr. xxx Chloral & ʒj Tr. Hyos. but slept only about two hours.

Oct. 29-85 - For some time was wild and unapproachable, acting as if she had been frequently beaten. Has quieted down very much and is much less shy. Has had (at first) several doses of K Br gr. xxx, but no other quieting medicine. Eats and sleeps well. When addressed continually buttons and unbuttons clothing. Was very filthy at first and tore her clothes, but has improved much in cleanliness and is not destructive. ℞ Potassi Brom. B. I. D. (gr xxx)

Nov. 10-1885 - No special change. Medicine discontinued. Sometimes denudes self.

Feb. 27-1886 - No special change. Always asking for candy & "sweet cakes."

May 26-1886 - No change. Habits still dirty. Bodily health good. No medicine

Aug. 30-1886 - No change. No medicine.

Jan. 13-1887 - No change whatever. Habits dirty. No medicine.

Apr. 19-1887 - No change whatever.

July 12-1887 - No change. Bodily health good. Habits remain dirty.

Sept. 10-1887 - Removed to Faribault Feeble-Minded School by the matron of that institution.

Discharged
Nov. 9-1887
J. of Prob. and corresp. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Louisa Const.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	999	No. for year,	56
Residence,	Burnside Tp. Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	Oct. 17-1885.	Cause,	Domestic Difficulties (?)
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O.D. Anderson)	Form,	Recurrent Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Ulcer.
Age,	42	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Marr'd.	Date of attack,	?
Children,	3	Duration,	?
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	More than fourth.
Degree of education,	Reads	No. of admission,	2. See Case Book II, p. 63.
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	20
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Nov-4-1887.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	2y-17d-
Predisposing cause,	Heredity. Prev. Attk.	Result,	Recovered-
Correspondent,	P.J. Lenquist, Red Wing		

This woman was brought here by P.J. Linquist. She was confined in this hospital from March till June 1881, being transferred from St. Peter. Her mother is insane and she has had a large number of previous attacks. It is said that from 1880 on she has had about two attacks every year lasting from a week to two months. Prior to 1880 she had several attacks. Insanity is now manifested on no "particular subject". Has shown disposition to injure others from sudden passion. She has always been of a quickly excitable disposition. She has a "chronic ulcer" on her ankle.

Oct. 27-1885 - Profane, obscene, irritable, and full of delusions; dirty at first now slouchy and constantly spitting. Imagines she has seen every person somewhere before she came here. Slept very little at first, and was regularly noisy at night. Had several sleeping doses, and now sleeps better without medicine. For past three days has been working well in laundry.

Dec. 1-1885 - Works daily in laundry; when not at work is quite destructive to clothing. Various delusions. Untidy and cross. No medicine.

Feb. 27-1886 - No marked change. Still works in laundry. No medicine.

May 25-1886 - Much improved in language, habits and mind. Is neat and works daily in the sewing room. Delusions less marked and temper good.

Aug. 27-'86 - Still as at last note.

Jan. 12-1887 - Usually talks quite rationally, but her manner is odd and she has hallucinations of hearing. Has until recently worked daily in the sewing-room. Of late has acted as nurse to

the seamstress, who has been sick several weeks.

April 17-1887 - Works steadily in the sewing-room. Delusions & hallucinations continue. Is quiet, pleasant and industrious. Bodily health good. No medicine.

July 14-1887 - Last notes still good. Recently took charge of sewing-room for two weeks. Oct. 4-1887 - Hallucinations seem to have ceased. Works daily in sewing-room.

Nov. 4-1887 - Went home alone on trial. Is vastly better than she was nine months ago.

Discharged,
Feb-8-1888.
Judge of Prob. notified

Personal and Medical History of Otto W. Cook

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1000	No. for year,	57
Residence,	Rochester, Minn.	Insane relations,	Two uncles had paralysis.
Date of admission,	Oct. 19-1885.	Cause,	Non-success in business (?)
How sent,	J. of Prob. (H. C. Butler)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Constipation & Deafness.
Age,	55	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	December, 1884.
Children,	None	Duration,	10m
Occupation,	Real Estate Agt. & Lawyer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Academic	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	54.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	April 6-1886
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	5m 18d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died. Embolism following Pyaemia.
Correspondent,	Martin W. Cook (brother), Rochester, Minn.		

This man was brought here by his brother, Martin W. Cook, with the following history: "No" relatives have been insane, but two uncles have had "paralysis." Before actual insanity appeared he was of a melancholy disposition and avoided society. The supposed cause of insanity is non-success financially in life. This is the first attack, is "chronic and depressed" in form, and began about a year ago next December, by melancholy and disposition to wander about, delusions of fear and of wrong-doing. Insanity is now manifested in the same way and he is in constant dread of being arrested for some imaginary crime. There is said to be "probably softening of the brain." He suffers from chronic constipation, deafness and roaring in the ears. Is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has suffered from no injury to head, &c. Lately has been constantly watched. Has never been under medical treatment.

Oct. 20-1885. Slept poorly last night. Quite depressed. Played some on organ.

Oct. 25 - Has had several cathartic doses. ℞ tonic elixir C. I & S. Is poor in flesh, face haggard and anaemic.

Oct. 27'85 - Speech improving. Oct. 31 - Improving. Talks well, but slowly and in a very low voice. Nov. 23 - Pulse usually quite weak. Has had occasional cathartics and stimulants since last note, in addition to tonic elixir. Eats and sleeps fairly well. Visited by brother and sister-in-law lately, and was very anxious to go home again. No especial change in mental condition. Answers cheerfully when addressed and seems to have no delusions; if does have delusions, does not speak of them. Dec. 24 - Visited by brother.

March 4-'86 - Much depressed; seldom speaks in an audible tone. Has to be pulled about - will not move of his own accord, and has to be forced to take his medicine.

March 23-1886 - Just after last note an abscess about the patella began to form; in due time it was opened freely, discharged much pus and is now about well. The joint was not involved, and its movements are not much interfered with except from tension of adjacent parts. Erysipelas set in, but that is now well. Patient is up and about the ward.

April 1-'86 - Severe chill this a.m. Knee hot and swollen. ℞ poultice and Quinine & whisky.

April 2-'86 - Abscess opened; free discharge. Poultice renewed.

April 3-'86 - Carbolic dressing. Very little discharge.

April 5-'86 - Knee doing well. Wrist somewhat swollen, and very painful.

April 6-1886 - Appeared quite easy this morning except for lameness of wrist. 2 p.m. Pulse 120, Resp. 40, but this was thought to be but a temporary disturbance. Had a chill, but appeared as strong as for several days past. ℞ Spts. Frumenti ℨj, Quinine gr. x. Knee dressed; very little discharge, and very little inflammation. Wrist also dressed. At 4.15 p.m. was seen by attendant, and no change noticed. At 5.20 was found dead. No post-mortem. It seems most probable that death resulted suddenly from an embolus or emboli resulting, themselves, from a pyaemic condition following the abscess about the knee.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Abraham Allenberg.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1001	No. for year,	58.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Oct. 20 - 1885.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Neland.)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	"Not"
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	September, 1885.
Children,		Duration,	1m
Occupation,	Clerk.	No. of attack,	2 or more
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Hebrew	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	Jan. 8 - 1887.
Nativity,	Bavaria.	Time in hospital,	1y 1m 19d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died (General Paresis.
Correspondent,	A. Schloss 228 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn		

This patient was brought here by Turnkey Jas. Sherdon with the following indefinite "history." "The patient came to Minneapolis about two weeks ago; was picked up by the police, being entirely deranged, and has been so since." He has been the past week in jail. The attack is said to be "acute" and began "four weeks" ago. "He says he has been in an asylum in Oregon." Insanity is manifested "in a general way." He has been very violent and shown disposition to injure others in sudden "passion". He is destructive to clothing. No further facts are given.

On admission — brought with hands tied. Very voluble and not choice in his language, being slightly profane. Talked on various subjects, applying enormous figures to all statements made, and showed marked delusions of personal power and grandeur and wealth. On going to ward became violent and attacked another patient.

Oct. 29 - 1885 — Since admission has been noisy day and night, violent destructive and mischievous. Has delusions of enormous wealth, orders champagne, &c., of everyone; talks much of women and is profane and obscene. Has been in the chair and crib and muff most all the time since admission. Has had Chloral gr. xxx, Hyos (Fx) ʒj nightly without any decided quieting effect.

Nov. 8 '85 — Masturbates much and is full of delusions of a sexual character.

Dec. 8 '85 Has quieted down much and is out of restraint during day time to-day. Sleeps in crib. Continues noisy at night. Has had sleeping doses much of time since last note. Was blistered recently.

Jan. 15 - 1885 — Delusions of wealth continue. Much less noisy and destructive; though still more or less noisy at night, he has not been in any kind of restraint for over two weeks. Speech irrational. Has ceased destroying clothing, &c. Has an enormous appetite.

Feb. 20 '86 — Not doing as well; noisier & occasionally requires restraint. ℞ Occasionally sleeping-doses. Blistered again.

June 4 - 1886 — Not in restraint for long time. Is profane, obscene and incoherent in talk; obsequiously cordial in manner to physicians. Occasionally noisy at night, but is usually quiet. No medicine. No work.

June 30 - 1886 — Hematoma auris appeared to-day, right side.

Aug. 24 - 1886 — Spends a large portion of his time masturbating. Blistered yesterday. Noisy nearly every night. Delusions of wealth and incoherence of speech continue. Sleeps little unless given medicine. Has had numerous sleeping-draughts.

Oct. 11 - 1886 Continually masturbating. Demented, disgusting looking object. Signs of beginning general paresis. Noisy nightly. Numerous sleeping doses.

Dec. 27 - 1886 — Still noisy at night, but is generally quieter than at last note. Destructive & dirty. Has had a few sleeping doses since last note.

Jan. 2 - 1887 — For past week patient has very stupid and paresis has greatly increased. He staggers about with head craned forward, eyes protruding and staring; a most cadaverous object; is utterly demented; cannot be kept in bed without tying. Habits very dirty.

Jan. 8 - 1887 — He was ordered kept in bed just after last note, but the covered bed was found necessary for this purpose and in that he was kept during the day-time, sleeping in an open bed at night. He was put on Strychnia gr. 1/20 after each meal, but made no improvement and gradually lost strength. This morning the attendant took him to the covered bed and left him apparently about as he had been for two or three days past, talking and swearing. This was at 7 a.m. At 7.40 (about) the attdt. returned with patient's breakfast and found him dying. Physician was called, but before the latter reached him, he was dead. He had had no convulsion during the entire course of his disease, as far as known. His last words were characteristic, uttered just as the attdt left him before breakfast — "hundred millions — G-d d-m."

Autopsy - about 6 hrs after death. Calvarium rather soft, and much thinned at two points - one at the vertex just to left of median line and one over the left frontal lobe near median line low down in front. The brain was much atrophied, leaving a large space between it and the skull. The dura peeled readily from the skull, but was adherent to the pia to a considerable extent over the vertex and also in the great longitudinal sinus. The pia was much congested, greatly thickened and exceedingly tough. It was with great difficulty detached from the brain, tho' it did not

See following folio - 102.

Personal and Medical History of Harriet A. Maguire

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1002	No. for year,	59
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct. 20-1885.	Cause,	"Measles."
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Neland)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	21	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	September, 1885
Children,	None	Duration,	1m
Occupation,	Teacher and Domestic	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Episc.	Age at first attack,	21.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept. 7-1886.
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	10m 18d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Maria Maguire (sister), 617 2d Ave., S.E. Minneapolis, Minn. Mrs. Geo. Gillespie (") Oak Grove, Anoka Co., Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her sister Maria Maguire and Sheriff H. A. C. Thompson. Her history is as follows: No relatives have been insane. There is "no" accompanying nor preceding bodily disorder, injury to head, &c. She had "measles" three years ago and this was followed by "catarrh", and these two troubles are alleged to be the cause of insanity. This attack is the first; is "acute" in form, and began "four weeks" ago by "general derangement, attempt at suicide (by drowning). At present "shows in her manners and speech general derangement"; - e.g. irrational speech, weeping, delusions of fear and insomnia. Eats fairly well. Suicidal propensity "still active". "Relatives have guarded her for four weeks." Has been treated without effect. Is neither filthy, destructive nor homicidal."

Oct. 27-1885 - Has been cheerful, eating and sleeping well since admission. Talks readily and pleasantly, is always saying she will do this or that - "if you say so". Works some in dining room, but soon gets tired of it and is careless. Says she she wants to do what is right, and that she is and has been naughty. Is contrary nevertheless. Sang in choir Sunday last. Is always talking to attdt. about men and especially is very much in love and talks about a certain young man.

Nov. 7-1885 - Weeping much, deriding self and full of delusions. Sent down on a bad ward for a few hours with very beneficial effect. ℞ tonic elixir B.D.

Nov. 21-1885 - Has behaved much better, working on hall and in sewing room; is more cheerful and has little to say about her delusions, which usually seem transient. Dec. 18-1885 - Delusions of personal grandeur. Insists this morning that she is the "Queen of Diamonds."

Jan. 13-1886 - Rather apt to be quick-tempered & contrary; acts like a spoiled child. Gets up at night occasionally without any cause. Thinks it is unnecessary for her to be kept here. Thinks hers is a peculiar case. Has various delusions, none of which seem to be lasting. On one occasion attempted to climb up the side of the sewing-room - perhaps to attract attention.

Jan. 27-86 - Elixir Fer. et Cinch. discontinued. Is in excellent physical condition

Feb. 26-1886 - Various fleeting delusions; less contrary and is more cheerful and obliging. Works daily on the ward or in the sewing rooms. Has a mania for opening windows to "get fresh air".

May 12-86 - Asked for a tonic about a month since. To humor her she was given Tonic Elixir with bitters B.D. Now wishes the medicine discontinued as she says it is poisoning her; but she says her health is better, but that she has become "wickeder." Works daily on the ward.

Aug. 24-1886 - Still whimsical, sulky or pleasant as the fit strikes her. Complains occasionally of "rushes of blood to the head." Has been working daily on the ward. Has been taking bitter tonics lately.

Sept. 7-1886 - Sister took her out on trial this morning. Has complained much of various troubles, especially since she learned she was to be released; e.g. - "headache", "raw place in back of head"; "neuralgia", "teeth sore &c".

Discharged
Nov. 4 / 1886
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Abraham Allenberg (continued from Folio 101.)

bring away any of the brain substance. The meshes of the arachnoid were filled with a yellowish serous fluid, less over the base than over the upper surface of the hemispheres, and a large quantity of this fluid escaped when the brain was removed from the skull, probably from the spinal arachnoid or 5th ventricle. The convolutions were atrophied and the whole substance of the brain was very tough and firm. The ventricles contained an abnormally large amount of fluid. The corpora striata were large and the striations and radiating bundles of fibres very plainly marked. The cerebellum appeared normal, except that its pia was much congested. The olfactory bulbs were very much atrophied.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Emma J. Wilson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1003.	No. for year,	60.
Residence,	St Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Pat. Gd mother
Date of admission,	Oct. 20 - 1885.	Cause,	Childbirth or Desertion by husb'd.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (W. B. McGrorty)	Form,	Puerperal Mania
Sex,	Woman	ly	None.
Age,	26		Threatens homicide
Civil condition,	Marr'd.		1883.
Children,	1.		2 Y (about)
Occupation,	H. W.		1.
Degree of education,	Academic.		1.
Profession of religion,	M. E.		24.
Habits,	Good		January 11. 1895. 9 years. 2 months 22 days
Nativity,	N. H.		
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Sam'l Dearing (father) St. Paul, Box 458. Mrs. W. E. Schultes, Box 458, St. Paul.		

This woman was brought here by her father, Sam'l Dearing, with the following history. Paternal grandmother insane. She had typhoid fever when   years old, and family physician thinks her mind never completely recovered from the effects of this. Has always been of a quiet disposition and extremely economical in money matters. She eloped with a husband who stole all her money and deserted her a year ago. This is the first attack, and is said to be "chronic, depressed," in form, and it began two years ago immediately after the birth of her child. She has numerous delusions - that people are stealing from, that they are trying to poison her, "that she is a great lady"; accuses servants of stealing and makes it generally so unpleasant for them that her parents cannot keep servants any length of time. Threatens to kill her relatives. She is neither filthy nor destructive nor suicidal. Travel has had the effect of making her case worse, as likewise the reading of old English, and other history. When kept quiet and given fancy work or sewing and solitude, she is always better behaved.

She was brought by deception and when she found she had to stay she became terribly enraged and abused everybody, calling them "beggars" &c, and asserting that it was a ruse to deprive her of her money. Fought and screamed when taken to ward.

Oct. 21-1885 - ℞ gtt ij Ol. Tig. Objected, but finally took it quietly, saying physicians would be held responsible if any harm came of it.

Oct. 27-1885 - Is extremely haughty in conversation and demeanor; calls attendants and physicians "cowards" and "beggars". Says continually "England" and St. Paul physicians are "on our side". Eats poorly; says does not need medicine. Is obstinate and has to be coaxed into or compelled to do anything. Rested little or none the first three nights. Now sleeps much better. Spends all her time in her room with door closed, doing nothing.

Nov. 9 - 1885 - ℞ tonic elixir B.I.D. Recently had gtt ij Ol. Tig., followed by injection, as former failed to operate. Violent to an attendant. Menstruated Nov. 7-'85.

Nov. 30-'85 - Was very obstinate about taking medicine, and ugly, but after being sent to a lower hall for a day, she improved much in this respect and is much easier to deal with. Is still very haughty in demeanor.

Feb. 22 - 1886 - Rather more civil. Physical health poorer than at last note; was sick in bed a few days the first of the month - coughing & raising. Looks phthisical, but says always that she is "all right." Has had Tonic elixir B.D. with stimulants lately and occasional cathartics.

May 25-1886 - No special change. Visited recently by mother. Tonic continued.

Aug. 27-1886 - No change. Tonic continued.

Oct. 26-1886 - Silly and quite untidy - will not wash her face.

Jan. 12-1887 - Eats very little; is losing flesh; lies much of the time on her bed; talks, laughs, scolds and shouts to herself a great deal. Delusions continue. Does no work. Medicine continued.

Apr. 17-1887 - Quieter and less irritable for a few weeks past. Medicine continued.

July 14-1887 - Visited recently by her mother. Delusions continue, but she is more relevant in her replies and is less noisy and irritable. Sometimes is contrary and has to be dressed.

Oct. 4-1887 - The sight or presence of men seems to annoy and excite her; at other times she is comparatively quiet. No marked change since last note. No medicine. Jan. 10-'88. - No special change.

April - 7 - 1888 - Spends a good deal of time in walking. Break out suddenly into loud noisy talk. Health quite good.

July - 2 - 1888 - Visited by her mother. Would not talk - Is no better. Oct - 6 - 1888 No change - Noisy at times. Feb - 25 - 1889 Health good - Eats quite well - May - 14 - 1889. Noisy at times. But will always behave well at entertainments or out riding

July - 25 - 1889. - Noisy at times. Health good - Is in quite good flesh, but mentally does not change much if any.

March 15 1890 Scolds & talks - No work - No medicine General condition same. Oct 16 - 1890 No change in any way - Oct - 27 - 1890. Health is not quite so good as usual - Still at times pounds the floor with ~~feet~~ & screams at the same time.

Dec 1 1890 - For months or so past - Has been noticed that her abdomen ~~ho~~ is becoming enlarged. Took her in treatment room & made a thorough examination externally and internally - Found uterus to be somewhat enlarged

See P. 110

Personal and Medical History of Clark Ingram

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1004.	No. for year,	61
Residence,	Lake City, Wabasha Co, Minn	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct. 21-1885.	Cause,	Overwork
How sent,	J. of Prob. (F. J. Collier)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Wound of throat.
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Oct. 1-1885.
Children,	None	Duration,	21 d
Occupation,	Carpenter.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	29.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 26-1887.
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	1 y 8 m 5 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Mattie Ingraham, Lake Cy. (wife.)		

This man was brought here by . His history is as follows: He has no insane relatives. There is no history of preceding disease or injury to head. "For three weeks prior to insanity he was despondent about his work, fearing it was not being well done". The supposed cause of the attack, which is the first, is "overwork." On the 1st and 2d of October, 1885, his friends say that he spoke despondingly, as though tired of life and work. On the 4th inst...... he cut his throat with a razor. Insanity is now manifested by "habitual depression with occasional slight mania: for instance, he choked his attendant on the 13th inst." Not known whether the suicidal disposition is still active or not. He sits for hours without speaking. Prior to attempt at suicide he feared arrest and mobbing because he had not done his work right, he said. Is neither filthy nor destructive.

Oct. 23-'85- Wound dressed with strapping and bandaging. Patient interfered slightly with the dressing yesterday afternoon. Weak and in bed, but wants to get up. Much depressed and says little. Opening into larynx ¼ inch in diam. Edges painted with Bals. Peru. Is quite haggard, anaemic and yellow.

Oct. 30-1885- Neck has been dressed as above every other day. Opening closing up and surface of wound granulating. Has cheered up much and eats well and sleeps much better. Has delusions - that he has done wrong, is to be "executed" &c. Says he knows he did wrong to cut his throat and wants to get well. ℞ Quin. & Fe. mixture T.I.D. Nov. 23-'85- Cut completely healed.

Jan. 5-1886 - Talks more than he did. Says he thought others were seeking to do him injury, so tried to kill himself. Very anxious to go home, and often tries to elope; but thinks his wife don't want him back; wants to know why we keep him here. Still imagines he is to be executed. Feb. 23-'86 - Jumped out of window on A-1-E. Not hurt much.

March 8-1886
Visited rece oved a particle- is as
stupid an way to get out of the ward.
May 20-188 Physical condition worse
Walks wi attempts to elope. Only
conversation go home. Face hag-
gard and an than a fast walk.
June 4-188 losing ground steadily.
July 27-188 ½ B.I.D. Asks to be killed
and take is poison. Manner
and speech, of a drunken man.
Sept. 6-1886 mb. Always objects
strenuously t kative than he was a
while ago. H s to get out.
Jan. 4-1887- quite stupid again, his
gait and e appearance of an intoxi-
cated man was found very stu-
pid, breathin & weak. Said he was
"all right" an s expression. Under use
of stimulant t as before this at-
tack. Has he ward. He has a
tremendous"
Mch. 3-188 st note and is now
in better mission. Is quite
cheerful an mind and speech;
has seemed xia noticeable. Plays

a good game of billiards. For past few days has been working in the carpenter shop. Apr. 5- Realizes he has been very crazy; does not want to go home yet for fear he will relapse. Says he jumped from the window in order to kill himself.

May 16-'87- Says he has very severe headache, and that he has been troubled by it more or less ever since he came here. Works daily, has an anxious expression but is cheerful and rather facetious when addressed. Does not care about going home. Has parole of the grounds.

June 26-1887- Lately has been talking more about going home; is tired of working for the State, he said. Is not troubled by headache now. To-day left the Hospital, telling a patient he was going to take a swim. He did not return; search was made without success.

July 11-1887- A letter recently received from him states that he is at home and working.

Discharged
Nov. 9 - 1887
Judge of Prob. and corresp. notified.

OFFICE OF
J. C. ADAMS, M. D.
Office Hours from TEN A. M. to FOUR P. M.

Lake City, Minn., Oct 20 1885.

Dr Bartlett

Since Clark Ingram's papers were made out his mental condition has improved very much. The wound seperated the os hyoides from the top of the larynx and opened the pharynx. There was leakage of food for about 10 days. This prevented primary union. As there has been no leakage for the past 5 days I would have freshened the edges and again sewed up the wound, but for the fact that the family - in indigent circumstances - are anxious to send him away. Since the infliction of wound he has taken only liquid and semi-liquid food.

Respectfully
J. C. Adams

Correspond with
Mattie Ingraham
Lake City Minn

Personal and Medical History of Clark Ingram

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1004.	No. for year,	61
Residence,	Lake City, Wabasha Co., Minn	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct. 21 - 1885.	Cause,	Overwork
How sent,	J. of Prob. (F. J. Collier)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Wound of throat.
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Marr'd	Date of attack,	Oct. 1 - 1885.
Children,	None	Duration,	21 d
Occupation,	Carpenter.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	29.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 26 - 1887.
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	1 y 8 m 5 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Mattie Ingraham, Lake Cy. (wife.)		

This man was brought here by . His history is as follows: He has no insane relatives. "There is no history of preceding disease or injury to head." "For three weeks prior to insanity he was despondent about his work, fearing it was not being well done." "The supposed cause of the attack, which is the first, is overwork." "On the 1st and 2d of October, 1885, his friends say that he spoke despondingly, as though tired of life and work. On the 4th inst..... he cut his throat with a razor. Insanity is now manifested by "habitual depression with occasional slight mania: for instance, he choked his attendant on the 13th inst." Not known whether the suicidal disposition is still active or not. He sits for hours without speaking. Prior to attempt at suicide he feared arrest and mobbing because he had not done his work right, he said. Is neither filthy nor destructive.

Oct. 23 - '85 - Wound dressed with strapping and bandaging. Patient interfered slightly with the dressing yesterday afternoon. Weak and in bed, but wants to get up. Much depressed and says little. Opening into larynx ¼ inch in diam. Edges painted with Bals. Peru. Is quite haggard, anaemic and yellow.

Oct. 30 - 1885 - Neck has been dressed as above every other day. Opening closing up and surface of wound granulating. Has cheered up much and eats well and sleeps much better. Has delusions - that he has done wrong, is to be "executed" &c. Says he knows he did wrong to cut his throat and wants to get well. Rx Quin. & Fe. mixture T.I.D. Nov. 23 - '85 - Cut completely healed.

Jan. 5 - 1886 - Talks more than he did. Says he thought others were seeking to do him injury, so tried to kill himself. Very anxious to go home, and often tries to elope; but thinks his wife don't want him back; wants to know why we keep him here. Still imagines he is to be executed. Feb. 23 - '86 - Jumped out of window on A-1-E. Not hurt much.

March 8 - 1886 Visited recently by wife and child. Mind has not improved a particle - is as stupid and appears partly demented. Tries in a stupid way to get out of the ward.

May 20 - 1886 - No improvement in mental condition. Physical condition worse. Walks with legs spread widely apart. Has made several attempts to elope. Only conversation is to ask in a stupid way to be let out or to go home. Face haggard and anxious looking. Cannot progress more rapidly than a fast walk.

June 4 - 1886 - Habits are still clean; but patient seems losing ground steadily.

July 27 - 1886 - Since July 16 has been taking Strychnine gr. 1/32, T.I.D. Asks to be killed and takes medicine more readily when told it is poison. Manner and speech, as well as gait, are almost exactly those of a drunken man.

Sept. 6 - 1886 - Has improved much under Strychnine treatment. Always objects strenuously to being called "a good man". Much more talkative than he was a while ago. Always follows physicians to the door and tries to get out.

Jan. 4 - 1887 - About the middle of last month he became quite stupid again; his gait and expression of countenance again resumed the appearance of an intoxicated man. After about a week of this one evening he was found very stupid, breathing convulsively 32 - 36 to the minute, P. 68 - 72, & weak. Said he was "all right" and felt no pain, but face had an anxious expression. Under use of stimulants he gradually recovered and now is about as before this attack. Has done a little sweeping & mopping on the ward. He has a tremendous grip of hand.

Mch. 3 - 1887 - Has continued to improve since last note and is now in better condition than at any time since admission. Is quite cheerful and apt to be facetious; seems quite rational in mind and speech; has seemed not to care about going home; no ataxia noticeable. Plays a good game of billiards. For past few days has been working in the carpenter shop. Apr. 5 - Realizes he has been very crazy; does not want to go home yet for fear he will relapse. Says he jumped from the window in order to kill himself.

May 16 - '87 - Says he has very severe headache, and that he has been troubled by it more or less ever since he came here. Works daily, has an anxious expression but is cheerful and rather facetious when addressed. Does not care about going home. Has parole of the grounds.

June 26 - 1887 - Lately has been talking more about going home; is tired of working for the State, he said. Is not troubled by headache now. To-day left the Hospital, telling a patient he was going to take a swim. He did not return; search was made without success.

July 11 - 1887 - A letter recently received from him states that he is at home and working.

Discharged
Nov. 9 - 1887
Judge of Prob. and corresp. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Augusta Christine Schmidt.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1005	No. for year,	62
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Father and Brother.
Date of admission,	Oct. 22-1885.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (W. B. McGrorty)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	50	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	5.	Duration,	Unknown (over 1 y.)
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	2 (probably)
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec. 16. 87. Transf. to St Peter.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	2 years. 1 mo 25 days
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	
Correspondent,	Frederick C. Schmidt, 6th ward, St. Paul, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Turnkey Schleif, with the following history: Her father and brother were insane. Cause of attack unknown. There is "no" accompanying bodily disorder. This is said not to be the first attack, and is "chronic, exalted in form." In the spring of 1884 she was three months at St. Peter. Insanity is now manifested by delusions that people are in conspiracy to steal her property - i.e. her clothing, &c. Is neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. On admission - Very stout and ruddy.

Oct. 27-1885 - Laughs without cause and conduct sometimes hilarious; talks much of the time to her children, but whether she believes them present not known; talks some also to husband. Has delusion concerning identity - has seen this & that person before. Sleeps well; no medicine.

Dec. 4-1885 - Delusions as to presence of husband - hallucinations of sight. Talks often to husband and children. No special change.

Dec. 18-1885 - Delusions of being pounded and other personal violence suffered during the night.

Feb. 26-'86 - No special change. Fat and healthy. No medicine.

May 27-'86. Delusions & hallucinations continue. Lies much under the beds. Does no work. Fat and healthy. No medicine.

Aug. 28-1886 - Delusions and hallucinations continue. Is becoming more quarrelsome and silly. Fills her slippers with water and pours it on the steam radiators, saying her "sister wants a drink."

Jan. 17-1887 - Still silly, deluded and emotional. Does no work. No medicine.

Apr. 20-1887 - No change. No work. No medicine. Fat and healthy.

July 11-1887 - Does not improve in the least. Does no work. Is always incoherent and irrational in speech.

Oct 4-1887 - No change since last note - is silly & deluded.

Dec-16-1887 - No change -

Transferred to St- Peter.
Dec-16-1887.

Personal and Medical History of Carrie Munson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1016	No.	63.
Residence,	Valley Creek, Wash. Co, Minn.	Ins	"None"
Date of admission,	Oct. 23-1885.	Cau	Separation from husband (?)
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. McLand.)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	60	Suicidal or not,	Not,
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	1	Du ion,	Unknown
Occupation,	H. W.	ck,	1
Degree of education,		ion,	1
Profession of religion,	M. E.	attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 2. '95 –
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	9 years 4 mos. 7 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Chas. Holmstrom (friend)		Valley Creek, Wash. Co. Minn.

This woman was brought here by her son, Ben Munson, with the following history: No relatives have been insane. No bodily disorder preceded or accompanies insanity. Cause unknown – perhaps trouble caused by husband, from whom she is separated. This attack is the first, and is said to be "paroxysmal" in form. Insanity began by hallucinations of hearing voices threatening to shoot and otherwise injure her, and these hallucinations now seem to be the main feature of her insanity. The voices are "near at night, distant in the day-time. Is neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. Treated by a physician for two weeks without effect. Time and mode of treatment not stated. Date of beginning of insanity not given.

Oct. 27-1885. – Full of delusions and hallucinations – her friends are about the building; her food is covered with "yellow stuff"; men are in the beds in her dormitory; there is a fire in the room; thinks attendants are stealing her clothes; as a consequence, she is very contrary and obstinate, has to be forced to undress & go to bed, does not sleep well, resists taking medicine, does not eat well, & has to be forced to dining room. Says was brought here instead of St Peter by mistake. Complains of weakness, of being tired, of dizziness and backache. Tongue raw and coated at sides, says has difficulty in swallowing. Is much depressed. R Spts Frumenti ℥ß every two hours, and Mag. Sulph., as claims to be very constipated. Nov. 3-'85 – Liberal doses of stimulants given daily up to date at short intervals. Is looking stronger and eating better. Nov. 9-'85 – R Elix. Ferri et Cinch. Bd. Dec. 1-1885 – Physical health continues to improve; but delusions and hallucinations keep her in misery.

CARRIE MUNSON:- Feb.14th'94 Appetite good, is rather noisy at times Clean and neat in habits, goes riding and walking, General health good. APRIL 10th'94 Appetite good, clean in habits, is quite noisy at times, goes riding and walking, general health good. July 12th'94 appetite good, clean and tidy in hbits, is quiet most of the time, has scolding spells occasionally, goes riding and walking, general health good.

Over to page 322 W. T. book A.

Jan. 27-'86 – [illegible] admission.
Feb. 26-1886 – [illegible] dining-room.
May 26-1886 [illegible] physical health good.
Aug. 27-1886 – Recently shows a disposition to be violent, otherwise no change.
Jan. 17-1887 – More noisy and scolds more. Full of delusions – this is
her house, the attendants are her boys in women's clothing; that
her property is being wasted.
Apr 15-1887 – No special change. Does no work. No medicine.
July 15-1887 – Still imagines she owns the Hospital, attdts wear her clothing, &c.
Scolds vigorously; bodily health very good, tho' she was in bed for a few days
last month. No medicine.
Oct. 4-1887 Spent a day in seclusion several weeks ago, since
then she has been much more quiet. No medicine.
Jan. 10-1888 – No special change since last note.
April-7-1888 – No change – Not very noisy at present.
July-2-1888. No change in any way. – Oct-6-1888 Has been in
~~sick~~ bed for several days. Has low fever & is very slow
in getting up. Feb. 25-1889 – Sickness mentioned in last note
did not last long. Is now as well as usual.
May-12-1889 No marked change of any kind. Does not
scold very much. July-25-1889. Is quite quiet except when
irritated. Will then resist anything wanted & scold noisily.
March 13-1890 Generally sits quietly. No work. No medicine. Has spells of
scolding. Health good. June 3 1890 No change. – Oct 16-1890 – No change
Jan 26-1891 Health good generally. Has bilious headaches occasionally when she will stay in bed two or three days, but
will take no medicine. No work. Has spells of scolding
always [illegible] May 26-1891 Health good. No mental
change. Oct 14-1891 Health good. No work. Mentally [illegible] No change
mentally. Nov 30-1891 Same in every respect.
Jan 3-1892 Sick in bed with La Grippe.
Jan 6-1892 Recovered and up [illegible] to-day.
Feb 2-1892 – Health has been good since last note. No mental change.
May 12-1892 General health good. No work. No mental change.
Oct-15-1892 – No change in any way.
Feb. 16" 93. No change, sits quietly on the ward, scolds at times,
general health good.
April 22. 93 No work. Is quiet most of the time. Neat and clean in her habits. Appetite good. Gen. health good.
May 20 " No change in any way.
July 22. 93. Appetite good. Habits clean. Noisy, rides & walks. Health good.
Oct 19 93. Appetite good. Is rather noisy, neat & clean in habits. Gen. health good.

Personal and Medical History of Carrie Munson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., P

Whole No.			
Residence,	[illegible]		
Date of admission	[illegible] and (1st)		
How sent,	J of Prob. (Freeland)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	[illegible]	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married		Unknown
Children,		Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	H. W.		1
Degree of educat			1
Profession of reli	M. E.		Unknown.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 2 '95-
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	9 years 4 mos. 7 days.
Predisposing ca	Unknown	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Chas Holmstrom (friend) Valley Creek, Wash. Co. Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her son, Ben Munson, with the following history. No relatives have been insane. No bodily disorder preceded or accompanies insanity. Cause unknown - perhaps trouble caused by husband, from whom she is separated. This attack is the first, and is said to be "paroxysmal" in form. Insanity began by hallucinations of hearing voices threatening to shoot and otherwise injure her, and these hallucinations now seem to be the main feature of her insanity. The voices are "near" at night, distant in the day-time. Is neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. Treated by a physician for two weeks without effect. Time and mode of treatment not stated. Date of beginning of insanity not given.

Oct. 27 1885 - Full of delusions and hallucinations - her friends are about the building; her food is covered with "yellow stuff"; men are in the beds in her dormitory; there is a fire in the room; thinks attendants are stealing her clothes; as a consequence, she is very contrary and obstinate, has to be forced to undress & go to bed, does not sleep well, resists taking medicine, does not eat well, & has to be forced to dining room. [illegible] was brought here instead of [illegible] by mistake. Complains of weakness, of being tired, of dizziness and backache. Tongue raw and coated at sides, says has difficulty in swallowing, is much depressed. R. [illegible] every two hours, and [illegible], as claims to be very constipated. Nov. 3 '85 - Several doses of stimulants given daily up to date at short intervals. Is looking stronger and eating better. Nov. 9 '85 - R. Elix. [illegible] B. D. Dec. 1 1885 - Physical health continues to improve, but delusions and hallucinations keep her in misery.

Jan. 27-'86 - Tonic elixir discontinued. Patient much improved as to physical condition since admission.
Feb. 26-1886 - No special change in mind or body. Works occasionally in the sewing-room.
May 26-1886 - Scolds less and is less noisy. Delusions continue. Physical health good.
Aug. 27-1886 - Recently showed a disposition to be violent; otherwise no change.
Jan. 17-1887 - More noisy and scolds more. Full of delusions - this is her house, the attendants are her boys in women's clothing; that her property is being stolen.
Apr. 19-1887 - No special change. Does no work. No medicine.
July 15-1887 - Still imagines she owns the Hospital, attdts. wear her clothing, &c. Scolds vigorously; bodily health very good, tho' she was in bed for a few days last month. No medicine.
Oct. 4-1887 - Spent a day in seclusion several weeks ago; since then she has been much more quiet. No medicine.
Jan. 10-1888 - No special change since last note
April-7-1888 - No change - Not very noisy at present.
July-2-1888. No change in anyway. - Oct-6-1888 Has been in ~~sick~~ bed for several days - Has low fever and is very slow in getting up. Feb-25-1889 - Sickness mentioned in last note did not last long. Is now as well as usual--
May-14-1889. No marked change of any kind. Does not scold very much - July-25-1889. Is quite quiet except when irritated. Will then resist anything wanted and scold noisily.
March 13-1890 Generally sits quietly - No work - No medicine - Has spells of scolding - Health good June 3 1890 No change - Oct 16-1890 - No change
Jan 26-1891 Health good generally - Has bilious headaches occasionally when she will stay in bed two or three days but will take no medicine - No work - Has spells of scolding Always neat in appearance. May 26-1891 Health good - No mental change Oct 14-1891 Health good - No work - Neat in appearance - No change mentally Nov 30-1891 Same in every respect.
Jan 3-1892 Sick in bed with Grippe
Jan 6-1892 Recovered and up on ward today
Feb 2-1892 Health has been good since last note. No mental change
May 12-1892 General health good. No work - No mental change
Oct-15-1892 - No change in any way -
Feb. 16" 93. No change, sits quietly on the ward, scolds at times, general health good.
April 22. 93. No work. Is quiet most of the time. Neat and clean in her habits. Appetite good, Gen health good.
May 20 " No change in any way
July 22. 93. Appetite good. Habits clean. Noisy, rides & walks. Health good.
Oct 19 93. Appetite good Is rather noisy, neat & clean in habits Gen health good.

Personal and Medical History of Emanuel Sperl.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1007	No. for year,	64
Residence,	Florence, Goodhue Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	Pat. Grandfather.
Date of admission,	Oct. 24-1885.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O.D. Anderson.)	Form,	Congenital Imbecility.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	17	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1868.
Children,	None	Duration,	17y
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	None	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	Birth.
Habits,	?	Time of leaving,	Mch. 4-1888.
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	2y 4m 9d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Died (Paralysis.)
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by Co. Com. John B. Sauter with the following history. Paternal grandfather insane. He has been "imbecile from birth." There is said to be "no" accompanying bodily disorder. This is said to be the first attack, very naturally; "first symptoms of disease" for some reason stated to have been manifested "during the past summer." During the past week he has been ugly and unmanageable. Insanity is now manifested on the subjects of wealth and real estate. Has shown disposition to injure others from sudden passion. Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Never been in restraint nor under medical treatment.

On admission - Mr. Sauter stated that to-day for first time (?) patient had had three attacks resembling fits, the last just on entering this building. An attendant who saw it states that it was "a fit."

Oct. 29-'85 - Sits or stands about all day, doing nothing. When spoken to will answer briefly, but mind seems very weak or confused. Muscular movements of arms and hands, apparently involuntary or choreic in character, often noticeable. Eats and sleeps well, but seems unusually anaemic and weak. Rx several doses of wine and tonic. No fits since admission.

March 9-1886 - No noticeable change. No work. No medicine. Troubled some by epistaxis.

April 15-1886 - Visited by his mother. Gait ataxic.

June 4-1886 - No change mentally. Habits clean. No work. No medicine

Sept. 7-1886 - No change noticeable. Gait remains the same.

Jan. 4-1887 - No change in mental condition. Has a cough. No medicine.

Apr. 7-1887 - No change in mental condition, nor in body. No medicine.

May 24-1887 - Visited by his mother.

July 26-1887 - No change in mental condition. Is in fair flesh, but very anaemic and delicate in appearance. No medicine. Habits dirty.

Oct. 4-1887 - No change. Never speaks, but makes a growling noise. Visited recently by his mother, who thought him much worse than when he first came here. No medicine

Jan. 10-1888 - No improvement since last note. Ataxia increasing very slowly, perhaps.

Feb. 25-1888 - Paralysis much worse. Cannot stand. Diarrhoea Rx Diarrhoea Mixture. Feb. 28-'88 Ordered in bed. Very feeble

Feb. 29-1888 - Limbs stiff from contractures of muscles so he cannot stand or walk. P. 100 and feeble.

Mch. 4-1888 - Patient lingered still about 8 p.m. to-day, when he died. Paralysis of muscles of deglutition came on a day or so ago, preventing him from swallowing anything; temp. and pulse rose, semi-coma came on. Cornea ulcerated during his confinement in bed.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Mary M. Brand.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1008	No. for year,	65.
Residence,	Janesville, Minn.	Insane relations,	None, unless very distant.
Date of admission,	Oct. 24-1885	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	J. of Prob. (S.D. Crump.)	Form,	Epileptic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Ep.-1871;
Children,	None	Duration,	Ep. 14 y. Mania 4-5 y.
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Episcop.	Age at first attack,	Ep. 24; Mania, 1880.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Nov. 5-1888
Nativity,	Wis.	Time in hospital,	3 y 12 d
Predisposing cause,	Epilepsy	Result,	Died (Epilepsy)
Correspondent,	Miss Hattie Brand (sister) Janesville.		

This woman was brought here by her sister Hattie Brand & her brother-in-law. Her history is as follows. She has had no insane or epileptic relatives, (unless very distant ones). For the past fourteen years she has had epilepsy, supposed by mother to have been caused by "overstudy". At first the fits occurred only about once a year, but lately she has had from one a week to four or five a day. About four or five years ago the disease began to affect her mind and this was noticed by patient herself, as well as others, and seemed to worry her. During the past two years her mind has become much worse and now she seems quite demented. Is mischievous - moving furniture about, but neither filthy, homicidal, suicidal nor destructive. Has been treated without benefit.

Oct. 25-1885 - Last night was given gr.xxx aa. KBr. & Chloral, but was very restless and noisy, pulling clothes off other patients, &c. Had a fit, also, and would not remain in bed. Oct. 26 - About the same performance repeated last night, but slept better and no fit reported. During day-time reels about, meddling with furniture & plants. Has to be dressed and fed, but is cleanly otherwise. Appetite very poor. R KBr gr.xxx B.I.D. Nov. 23-85 - Has improved greatly. Has had not over four fits altogether since admission. Mind and physical appearance both improved. Has had stimulants freely during day time & KBr B.I.D.

Jan. 4-1886 - Fits occur once daily, on an average, lately. But now dresses self and combs her hair. Stimulants & KBr continued.

March 1-1886 - Fits reported on eleven days last month. KBr gr.xxx B.I.D.

April 12-1886 - Has been obstinate and pugnacious much of the time lately, resisting medicine and getting into numerous fights with the patients.

May 28-'86 - Still quarrelsome. Fits reported on twelve days last month.

Aug. 28-1886 - Constantly fighting; medicine continued. Fits reported on seventeen days so far this month. Medicine continued.

Dec. 17-'86 - Visited by her sister.

Jan. 14-1887 - Not so quarrelsome. Fits reported on fifteen days last month. KBr continued B.I.D. Does no work. Seems quite demented. Hæmatoma auris has appeared. March 16 - Face badly burned a few days ago by falling on radiator in a fit.

Apr. 22-1887 - Face nearly healed. Fits reported nine days last month.

July 15-1887 - Fits reported on seven days last month. Face has entirely healed. Still apt to be violent on slight provocation. Usually resists taking medicine. Habits remain dirty. No special change in mind. No medicine except KBr. gr. xxx B.I.D.

Oct. 4-1887 - Fits occur every day or so. Visited recently by mother. Is less irritable.

Oct. 25-1887 - Fell on radiator in a fit and burned neck; face & hands badly.

Jan. 10-1888 - Burn nearly healed. Is thin in flesh & badly disfigured. Eight fits last month. Is occasionally put in restraint or seclusion.

April 7-1888 - Is hard to manage - Has no sense at all as regards care for self or general behavior. - July-2-1888. About June 10" had a fit during the night and did not get up or recover from it. Was in bed till 3 days ago. Now sits up some - Very stupid - On the 13" had wash for bed-sores. Oct-9-1888. Has been up and about ward since last note. Face badly disfigured. Health fairly good.

Nov. 5-1888 - Has been slowly losing strength for two weeks past, but was able to sit up on the ward until last night. This morning she was unable to rise; her extremities became cold, heart feeble and radial pulse imperceptible. Stimulants and external warmth were employed and she lingered until about 6.30 p.m. when she died. No other symptoms than the above were present.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Ellen Fogarty.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1009	No. for year,	66.
Residence,	High Forest Tp., Olm. Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct. 28 - 1885.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (H. C. Butler)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None"
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Oct. 23 - 1885.
Children,	None	Duration,	5 d
Occupation,	Domestic.	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2 (See Folio 17, this volume).
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	28
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb. 19 - 1886.
Nativity,	Ill.	Time in hospital,	3m 21d
Predisposing cause,	Injury to head	Result,	Died (Pneumonia).
Correspondent,	Patk Fogarty, High Forest.		

This woman was brought here by her father and brother. She was confined in this hospital from June 8, '85 to July 23, '85 and discharged cure Aug. 5 - '85. About five days since symptoms of insanity began again by believing various things were bewitched - e.g. food; praying much and depression. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others and is neither filthy nor destructive.

On admission - Looked rather haggard and depressed. Oct. 29 '85 - Refused breakfast this morning and will not take medicine. Full of her "imaginations."

Nov. 1 - 85. Has eaten nothing for two days past. Fed with stomach tube. ℞ tonic B.D.

Nov. 2 - Fed again by tube; would not eat nor dress herself; walks up and down, jerking her head to ward off "spells". Up all last night. Is constantly spitting.

Nov. 3 Full of delusions about witchcraft; fed; ℞ gtt. ij Ol. Tiglii. Tries to vomit up food. Nov. 8 - '85 - Fed by tube daily till to-day, when she began to dress herself and eat of her own accord.

Nov. 21 - 1885 - Much improved in physical condition. Has done some work on ward for over a week past. Mind rather more settled, tho' occasionally she prays and becomes suspicious. Eats and sleeps well. Medicine continued, with occasional cathartics. Still shakes her head to ward off "spells."

Nov. 30 - '85 - Has nearly ceased shaking her head, but still prays much.

Jan. 23 - 1886 - Thinks she is going home soon. Says the witches do not trouble her now and has ceased shaking her head. Prays much - too much. Is going to take the veil when she leaves here. Seems unable to keep her mind long on any subject, tho' she works considerably on the hall.

Feb. 1 - 1886 - Considerably improved in physical condition. ℞ Epsom salts occasionally. Tonic elixir continued. Works daily on ward or in sewing-room.

Feb. 13 - 1886 - This afternoon is looking ill and haggard. Complaining that she cannot sleep at night. P. 140. Sent at once to bed. Actions very crazy; face pale & pulse feeble.

Feb. 14 - 1886 - Kept in bed. In morning - pulse 120; at 8 p.m. P. 140, T. 103.6°. ℞ Sleeping draught of ʒj Tr. Hyos., gr. xx Chloral, and during morning a cathartic.

Feb. 15 - 1886 - Told one of patients that she produced emesis of cathartic yesterday by putting her fingers down her fauces. Had some delusion about the medicine. 8. a.m. - P. 120. ℞ Salts & later Quinine gr. xv. Will not keep in bed.

Feb. 16 - 1886 - P. 92 and very feeble; Resp. 36! at 3 p.m. Slept very little last night. Quinine and whisky continued during day. 8 p.m. T. 103.6°. ℞ Sleeping dose with whisky. Very slightly delirious

Feb. 17 - '86 - Slept well last night. 10 a.m. - P. 104; R. 36 - 40. ℞ Quinine gr. xx in two doses. 7 p.m. T. 102°. Respiration on the whole worse than yesterday. But has no cough nor expectoration. Very slightly delirious.

Feb. 18 - '86 Breathing very harsh and chest tender over left upper lobe. Deep, dark flush on cheeks. ℞ Tr. Aconite gtt. iss every hour up to gtt xij. T. 103.4, P. 103.4; P. 120; R. 44! Father Riordan came and anointed her. Slept well last night. ℞ at night ʒiss Tr. Hyos. + gr. ¼ Morph.

Feb. 19 - '86 - Slept pretty well during night. Had brandy ʒss with Digitalis every hour. Woke about 5 o'clock, when it was seen she was about to die. Died at about 6 a.m.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Chas. Henry Cullen

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1010	No. for year,	67.
Residence,	Waverly, Wright Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct. 29-1885.	Cause,	
How sent,	Jef. Prob. (D. Cochran)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	July 5-1884.
Children,	3	Duration,	"2/3 of time since above date."
Occupation,	Insurance	No. of attack,	Occasional sprees before this last attack
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	Began drinking at age of 20.
Habits,	Intemp.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 17-1885
Nativity,	Pa.	Time in hospital,	1m 18d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	J. K. Cullen (father) Waverly, Wright Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by Dep. Sheriff H Anderson, with no accompanying history. The above and following facts were obtained from patient himself. He has been on occasional sprees lasting a month or more ever since the age of twenty. On July 5-1884- he began his present spree which has lasted almost continuously since. None of his relatives seem to have this appetite for liquor. He has never had delirium tremens. Has never attempted to injure himself. Says he has been drunk "two-thirds of the time" since July, 1884.

Nov. 11-1885 - Has slept well since third night here. Appetite good. Has been taking veg. bitters with elixir Fer. et Cinch. after meals. Health and mind in excellent condition

Dec. 7-1885 - No special change. Eats and sleeps well.

Dec. 17-1885 - In excellent physical condition. Father came to-day and took him home on trial.

Discharged
February 3 - 1886
Judge of Probate and friends notified.

Emma J. Wilson continued from P. 103-

Abdomen swollen and hard-

Feb 26-'91 General health good- Abdomen steadily increasing in size

June 9-1891 Made a thorough examination externally and internally. Abdomen found very hard, resistant, filled with solid mass- immovable- corresponds in size to about the 8th mo. of pregnancy- Uniform- umbilicus protruding- Internally mass can be felt extending down into the pelvis. Pulsation of abdominal aorta heard plainly through the mass- Seems to be attached to the left ovary.

July 17-1891 Abdomen not increased much in size since last note- Introduced a hypodermic needle in two different place in the abdominal wall but could obtain no fluid-

Oct 6-1891 General health remains good- Abdomen is increasing in size, considerably within the last two weeks-

Dec 17-1891 Health good- No work. No change- Tumor remains same

Feb 4-1892 General health good No change in size of tumor

May 12-1892- Aug. 4-1892 Tumor has increased considerably Uterus seems back of the tumor and independent of it Has had some swelling of legs of late Menstruates regularly. Folks have refused an operation

Oct 15-1892 Mother was down a few weeks ago and still refused to have her operated upon- Tumor seems to be steadily increasing- Has had no special pressure symptoms of late- Sept. 30 '92 Appetite somewhat irregular, menstruated about the 23". Bowels very constipated, behavior mischievous, talk incoherent, very noisy at times, does not complain of any pain or symptoms. Oct. 10 Seems quite comfortable & fairly healthy. No special symptoms from the tumor at present. Nov. 30" Has a cold, being quite hoarse, eats a great deal, does not talk, except to scold very loudly, stands or sits in one place nearly all of the day, menstruated the first. Jan. 29" 93 Appetite poor, tidy, does no work, behavior very noisy at times, sleeps well, menstruated about the 4th. Feb. 21" Appetite good, habits quite tidy, no work, very noisy at times, sleeps well, menstruated about the 23rd, behavior somewhat different at time of menstruating. Feb. 28" Appetite good, habits somewhat dirty, sleeps well, behavior dull & stupid at times, somewhat depressed in spirits.

(P. 111.)

Personal and Medical History of Anna Schiel.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1077	No. for year,	68.
Residence,	Forest Lake, Wash. Co., Minn	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	Oct. 30-1885.	Cause,	Unknown,
How sent,	J of Prob. (R. Lehmicke)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	?
Children,	None	Duration,	?
Occupation,		No. of attack,	2 or 3
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	16 (?)
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 9-1886.
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	5m 10d
Predisposing cause,	Fall on head.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Henry Schiel (brother), Forest Lake, Washington Co., Minn.		

This woman was brought here by H. Schiel, her brother. Her history is as follows: Insanity is not hereditary in her family. Eight years ago she had a fall on the occiput from a swing, which was followed by three days of "stupor". "Six years later she would be restless in her doings". This is said to be the first attack "except two years ago when that restlessness of mind was noticed. "She believes herself the wife of and duly married by law to a young man in the vicinity; signs which she notices are proofs to her of her marriage." Before insanity appeared she showed "restlessness in doings" and confidence in her engagement with the young man. "The injury is the only probable cause, as the young man has never shown any attention to her". Is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. She once picked up a gun and wanted to shoot at a lamp. "She gets up every hour of the night and lights and then blows out the candle". Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Nov. 11-1885 - The second night after admission she was excited the fore part of the night, whistling, &c. She had several sleeping doses of Chl. gr. xxx & Hyos. ℥j at night, and since then has been quiet and slept well. She is agreeable and obliging, sweeping and sewing on the hall. Is apt to be absent minded and sometimes answers irrelevantly. Eats well and seems satisfied with things here. Says that since she was fourteen years old she has spells of three or four nights a month when she cannot sleep.

Jan. 13-1886 - Says the periods of sleepless nights are growing longer in duration; while in this periodic condition, which has no connection, she says, with menstruation or headache or sickness of any kind, she is during the day rather silly in manner, talking nonsense, laughing, talking about the before mentioned young man. During these spells she is apt to be quite quick tempered. Prior to last sleepless spell she was somewhat melancholy or, rather, depressed, becoming exalted when the sleeplessness began.

April 9-1886 - Has slept better since last note, has improved in manner, and mind has been less disturbed by depression & exaltation. Has worked pretty steadily in the sewing-room. Was allowed to go home on trial alone to-day.

Discharged
May 5-1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Contd fr. Page 110 Emma J. Wilson

March 1.93 Appetite good. Behavior very noisy. Talks silly and is very irritable. Bowels regular. Menstruated about 21st of month; flowed about 8 days.
April - 93 Eats well, bowels regular, sleeps well. Menstr. absent this month. Does not work. Untidy in habits.

May 22. Very noisy of late. Abdomen very large & tumor still increases. Her folks will not allow an operation to remove it. Growing worse. Never talks sensibly. June - 93. Appetite good. Usually sleeps well. Does no work. Talks very silly and incoherently. Behavior very noisy. Stamps her feet & articulates silly. Untidy in habits. Menstr. about 24, being very noisy much more than formerly. Has large tumor. July 21 93 Been very noisy & stamps. Noticed, while bathing her that limbs are bent. July 27. 93. Grows more noisy. July 31 93. More noisy than usual all day. Aug 2 93 Very noisy & violent all day. Aug 4 93 Scolds so much that her voice is very hoarse & weak. Growing much worse. Aug. 18 93. Extremely during month. Eats well. Does no work. Untidy in habits. Sleeps poorly. Aug. 16. 93. Been acting strangely the past 2 days. Aug. 19 93 Has been failing of late. Found helpless on the floor at times. Eyes bloodshot. Abdomen very hard. Dark blue very violent & noisy.
Sept 1. 93. Appetite very good. Untidy in habits. Bowels regular. Does no work. Behavior noisy. Talks very silly. Sleeps poorly. 9/4/93. Very noisy all day.
Oct 8/93 Very noisy stamping & crying out. Ankles very much swollen. Oct 16/93 Growing more noisy every day. 10/23/93. Very noisy, fought this morning. Oct 24/93 Extremely noisy for 2 hrs. Oct. 30. 93 Very noisy. Feet & legs swollen badly. Eats well. Nov. 1. 93 Very noisy, stamping & screaming. Nov. 14. 93. Very noisy all day. Growing more dull & stupid. Nov 28/93 Extremely noisy. Seems to notice objects more than formerly. Dec. 1st 94 Appetite good. Bowels constipated. Untidy, does no work, talks silly & incoherent, sleeps poor, behavior very noisy, has large tumor, feet very much swollen. Dec. 10 extremely noisy, stamping all day. 18th noisy two hours today. 30th Been very violent today. Jan 8" 94 very noisy all day, shown some violence. Jan 21 is very untidy in habits, has been very violent of late - extremely noisy, stamping & hallowing, dirty. Feb 16' 94 Both feet swollen, has been stamping more than usual. Feb. 24 No change - is very dirty. Mch 1st '94 Appetite good, sleeps well, does no work, behavior noisy, stamping & at times is violent - talks silly & incoherent, is dirty & untidy, bowels regular, menstruation absent. Mch 19. Extremely noisy & violent all day. Apr. 1894 has Erysipelas on feet & ankles, has to be kept in her room. Apr 30" has been on ward the past two days. May 13' 94 feet badly swollen & red, extremely noisy the last week.

Ov'r to page 266. Trans. of book "A"

Personal and Medical History of Olive M. Crane.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1012	No. for year,	69
Residence,	Lansing, Mower Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Aunt insane & epileptic; sister epileptic.
Date of admission,	Oct. 30-1885.	Cause,	Nervous prostration following overwork. Love affair (?)
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Ormanzo Allen)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None "Congestion and Enlargement of Uterus."
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Spring of 1883
Children,	None	Duration,	2y 6m
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Academic	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Universalist.	Age at first attack,	25.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 22-1887
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	1y 5m 23d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	E. B. Crane (brother), Austin, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by E. B. Crane and another brother. Her history is as follows: An aunt was epileptic and insane, and a sister died of epilepsy at the age of eleven. "In the fall of 1882 and in January, 1883, she had what her people call a "cramping spell" which might have been epileptic. (In these spasms she did not become unconscious, her brothers state.) There is "no" accompanying bodily disorder, though she "has been treated for some supposed uterine trouble." This is the first attack of insanity and it began in the spring of 1883 by extreme nervousness and strangeness of conversation. (A love affair is a probable cause given by her brother). The form of insanity is "depressed". She avoids seeing anyone; is inclined to wander off by herself; takes great notice of dogs & cats and likes to spend much time petting them. She has had unreasonable likes and dislikes, and delusions; is wilful and obstinate and sometimes will not talk. Is neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. Her disposition has always been willful, and prior to insanity she was nervous & restless. Has never been restrained.

Nov. 10-1885 - Quite shy and retiring; says is "afraid of the doctors". Very contrary, but obeys quietly if she knows she must do anything. Busy much of time with fancy work. Played last Sunday at chapel under protest. Says does not want to sing nor play, if asked to do so, but sings nevertheless. No medicine except a cathartic. Physical health good.

Nov. 29-85 - Laughs much to self now, without apparent cause, but is not so absent minded. Plays organ in chapel Sundays & Wednesdays.

Jan. 13-1885 - Recently visited by mother and on this occasion took pains to act crazy crawling under the bed, refusing gifts brought, &c., &c. Her mother stated she had acted this way at home to annoy her friends. Just before this visit patient had smashed a vase - a Christmas present from a lady friend & thrown the pieces down the water-closet. For this she was punished by relegation to a lower ward. Since then she has refused to play the organ in chapel.

Feb. 26-'86 - Not so contrary. Works in dining room and does a little sweeping, &c.

May 12-1886 - Works daily on the ward. Seems a little more sociable and amiable.

Aug. 27-1886 - Does no work; lies about under the beds much. No special change. No medicine.

Sept. 4-1886 - Visited to-day by her brother. Was rather more amiable than usual.

Dec. 18-1886 - "Has improved in the past three months. Is less contrary and more willing to talk; is more sociable with other patients. Spends as much time as she can, day and night, sleeping. Helps on the ward whenever asked.

April 17-1887 - No improvement; will not read her letters from home. Still sulky and childish. Works daily in the dining-room.

April 22d 1887 - Went home on trial to-day with her brother.

Discharged
Nov. 9 - 1887.
J. of Prob. and corresp. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Ole Hanson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1013	No. for year,	70
Residence,	Albert Lea, Freeborn Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Nov. 3-1885.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	J. of Prob. (H. Blackmer)	Form,	Chr. Mania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Chronic cough & diarrhoea"; rheumatism"
Age,	40 (over)	Suicidal or not,	Homicidal.
Civil condition,	Marr'd (divorced)	Date of attack,	1881.
Children,	4	Duration,	4 y
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1 (?)
Degree of education,	Slight	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	36 (over)
Habits,	Intemp.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 9 - 1887.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	2 y 1 m 6 d
Predisposing cause,	Intemp.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	J. Larson Sheriff, Albert Lea Hans Nelson Ulberg, Vasteds, Goodhue Co. Minn. (father)		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Jacob Larson with the following history: Nothing known as to heredity of case. Has been intemperate and has always had a bad temper. Has "chronic cough", "chronic diarrhoea", and complains of rheumatism. Intemperance is a probable cause of insanity. Has been insane for past three or four years; it is not known whether or not this is the first attack. "Has been about the same for three or four years." The form is "chronic". He "appears to be a crank"; "threatens to kill his wife and others who are his best friends. He now shows a disposition to injure others, burn buildings, &c., and has delusions concerning personal wrongs and injury by others. Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive; but has shown disposition to injure others from premeditation. "Has been in jail continuously for fourteen months, and for the past five years very often." Is considered a very dangerous man and decidedly homicidal.

Nov. 14-1885 - Intelligent in appearance; quite cheerful. Says had a revolver, but had no intention of shooting anyone. Plays cards much. Eats and sleeps well. No delusions noted. Has catarrh of nose and pharynx. R tonic elixir B.D.

Nov. 28-1885 - Has admitted threatening to shoot a man. Thinks that the jail authorities purposely caused his health to be impaired when in jail. This is the craziest thing he has said since coming here. Has done some work on the ward.

Feb. 20-'86 - Quiet and peaceable, working daily on the ward. Troubled much by a very obstinate diarrhoea since last note. Has had tonic & astringents freely.

March 8-'86 - Recently had a fit of rage, during which he showed his insanity more than at any time previously, raving principally against those who caused him to be confined in jail.

June 5-1886 - Works willingly on the ward but gets ugly if asked to work outside. Ungovernable temper seems to his only mental trouble. Was not in good physical condition last month, so for a short time was given Tonic.

July 10-1886 - Eloped this morning. July 16-'86 - Brought back by Sheriff Larson.

Aug. 25-1886 - Getting very fleshy. Works in dining room. No change in behavior.

Jan. 4-1887 - No change in mental or physical condition or in behavior. He is troubled by nasal polypi or hypertrophy of nasal mucous membrane. Some of it was removed, without much relief to him.

Jan. 31-1887 - Much troubled by cough and asthma. Has been taking Stokes expectorant, Grindelia Robusta, Pot. Bromide & Paregoric, with perceptible relief

Feb. 26-'87 - Asthma usually at night; little improvement from above treatment, so a few days since was put on the following
{ Ammon. Chlorid. ʒ vij
Pot. Iod. ʒ vj
Ant. et. Pot. Tart. gr. iv
Morphinae gr. vij
Syr. Glycyrrhiz. q. s. ad ℥ viij } Teaspoonful every 3 hrs.

Burning KNO$_3$ papers somewhat relieves the spasms of asthma. Loud creaking & squeaking rales all over chest; sputa frothy with solid, heavy lumps in it. Losing flesh.

March 17-'87 - Only one spasm of asthma since last note. Medicine continued. Works in dining room.

April 6-1887 - Chills and headache. R Quiniae gr. x.

Apr. 7-1887 - Earache and otorrhoea - acute otitis. R Tr. Opii locally.

June 22-1887 - Otorrhoea has ceased. KI mixture discontinued. R Stokes'.

July 25-1887 - Does but little work - says he is tired of working for nothing. Is very anxious to go home. No medicine. Bodily condition improving. Oct. 4-1887 - No special change. Works daily on the ward.

Dec. 9-1887 - No special change. Was troubled a little by bronchitis about six weeks ago, & he has been taking the above KI. mixture. To-day his father came and took him out on trial.

Discharged
Aug. 8th 1888.
J of Prob. and Corresp. notified

Personal and Medical History of George W. Searcy.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1014	No. for year,	71
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Wife.
Date of admission,	Nov. 3 - 1885.	Cause,	Wife's insanity & death.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Ueland)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Chronic Headache
Age,	55.	Suicidal or not,	"Contemplates"
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of attack,	October, 1885.
Children,	1.	Duration,	14 d
Occupation,	Salesman	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Swedenborgian	Age at first attack,	55.
Habits,	Intemp.	Time of leaving,	Feb. 18 - 1886.
Nativity,	Mass.	Time in hospital,	3m 15d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Dr. Leonard. Mrs. O.W. Barnes (daughter) Grand Forks, Dak.		

This man was brought here by Turnkey Jas. Sherdon with the following history: No insane relatives known except wife and in her family. Has been intemperate in habits. No preceding or accompany disease or injury, &c, except a nearly constant headache. "His wife died in April last a raving maniac, accusing him on her deathbed of having destroyed her through his drinking and this", with "loss of employment," "seems to have overturned his reason. This attack is the first, is "depressed in form, and began "two weeks ago." Insanity is now manifested "in delusions, suicidal mania, &c". Is neither homicidal, filthy nor destructive, but has contemplated suicide and the propensity is now active. Has been confined two days in jail. Has had no medical treatment for insanity.

Nov. 4 - Complains of headache - a feeling of pressure. He says there were some things said to have been done last week by him that he does not remember. Nov. 5 - '85 - Rx {Tonic elixir / Vini Xerici} aa ℥iv ; Rx ℥ij after meals. Nov. 6 - '85 - Slept poorly last night. Nov. 8 - 1885 - Cheerful and pleasant; says sleeps better than for a long time before he came here, tho' he has had but two sleeping-doses. Eats well. Nov. 9 - Rx cathartic - Casc. & Rhei.

Nov. 11 - 1885 - No delusions of any kind noted. Mind clear. Chloral and Hyos. make him dizzy next day. Complains chiefly of a "honey-comb" feeling in his head, but this is not as bad as it was. Rx bitter tonic mixture after meals. Dec 7 - '85 - Still doing well; out on parole daily. Has been taking Tr. Gent. Co. & Tr. Calumba with Potass. Brom.
Feb. 18 - 1886 - Went out on trial to-day, in excellent condition

Discharged
May 5 - 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Allice L. Dunning
from p. 63.

Sept. 1st 92. Patient still on C-3, does very much less work, however than she used to do. Her health is usually good, holds no conversation with us, of any value at all. Sept. 30th 92 Appetite good, sleep good, menstruation regular, bowels quite regular, behavior mischievous. Nov. 15th Talks incoherently & in silly way, Health good, works some. Nov. 31st Appetite & sleep good, menstruation regular, bowels quite regular, behavior quiet. Dec. 31st Appetite good, helps in dining room, behavior quiet, sleeps well, Feb 28th 93 Appetite good, helps in dining-room, behavior quiet but very silly, sleeps well, menstruated 25th - 28th.

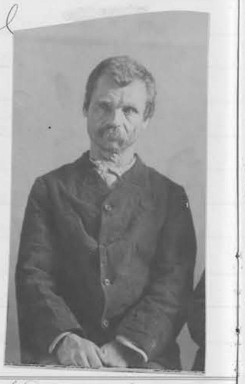
March 31. 93. Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Talk silly. Menstr: 21 - 25
May 19 " Works on ward. Every day. Never complains of being sick. Talk is silly and incoherent
May 31 " Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Talks incoherently. Menstr: 17 - 21.
July 17. Appetite usually good. Cleanly in habit. Sick in bed July 3. 4 & 5th. 6, 7th. Behavior quiet. Talks but little. Menstr: July 1. July 28 93. Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Talks silly. Sick 5 days. Menstr. 24/29 Works on ward. Goes sliding & walking. Aug 30 93. Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Talks silly. Clean habits. Works on ward every day. Sept 30/93. Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Talk incoherent. Works in dining room. Oct 30/93, Appetite good. Behavior quiet but is very cross at time of menstruation. Talks very silly. Works in dining room. Clean in habit. Nov 30/93. Appetite good. Behavior generally quiet. Talk incoherent. Bowels reg. Menstr. reg. Works in dining room. Clean in habits. Complains of side ache. Dec 3/93. Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Works in dining room. Bowels reg. Sleeps well. Complains of side ache. Menst. from 25 - 30 Dec. Jany 31. 94. Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Works in dining room. Bowels reg. Sleeps well. Menstr from Jany 27 - 31. Febry 28. 94 Same. Has a sore finger. Habits clean.

Over to page 106 transfer book "C"

Personal and Medical History of August Fargerquist.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1015	No. for year,	72.
Residence,	Red Wing, Minn.	Insane relations,	Two Brothers
Date of admission,	Nov. 6 1885.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O. D. Anderson)	Form,	Chr. Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	49	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1875 (?)
Children,	—	Duration,	10 yrs. ±
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1 (±)
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth	Age at first attack,	39 ±
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	
Correspondent,	S. E. Anderson, Box 20, Red Wing.		



This man was brought here by S. E. Anderson with the following history: Two brothers have been insane. Patient "was sent to asylum ten years ago." He eloped from St. Peter some years ago, and has been at large since. He has never been sane during past ten years. Cause of insanity unknown. His mind is now much confused, and insanity is manifested "on everything"; he is profane, will not eat at the table; has delusions on religious matters, and prays much. Just after escaping from St. Peter attempted suicide by cutting his throat; suicidal propensity probably not now active. Is destructive to clothing. Was peculiar prior to insanity, in what manner not stated. Is "crazy on religion."

Nov. 14-1885 - Eats and sleeps well. Has an ulcer on wrist which he says is the reason for his coming here. Countenance dull and sits or stands stupidly in one place till told to change position. Does no work. No medicine. Very much depressed and answers only in monosyllables.

March 9-1886 - No noticeable change. Does no work. No medicine.

June 4-1886 - A trifle less depressed and reticent. No work. No medicine.

Sept. 6 - 1886 - No special change. No work. No medicine.

Jan. 4-1887 - No change. No medicine. Does no work.

Apr. 7-1887 - No special change. Habits dirty. No work. No medicine.

July 22-1887 - Last notes still hold good. Dirty & demented.

Oct. 4-1887 - No change noticeable

Jan. 10-1888 - Untidy & filthy, demented. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Mch. 27-1888 - No change since last notes. No medicine.

June 27-1888 - Habits clean. Untidy; demented. Does no work. No medicine.

Sept. 28-1888 - Is in detached ward. No change in mind, body or habits.

Jan. 16-1889 - Last notes still hold good. Apr. 29-89 - No change.

Sept. 11-1889. Stupid - does no work. In annex. Apr 14/90 In fair health. Is rather thin & pale. Never speaks; stupid; clean but untidy; no work; no medicine.

July 16/90 No change. Does no work. Nov 24/90 No change. March 11-91. No special change to note. Health somewhat improved from his appearance. Still more stupid than last notes would indicate.

June-4-1891. Untidy Demented. Fair health. No work no medicine

Aug-12-91. No work, no medicine, inclined to be dirty and untidy.

December-1-1891. ~~Chronic~~ Secondary Dementia. Fair health. Dirty & untidy. Pulse 68 soft and irregular. Has done no work for a long time. Has habit of slapping hands on knees and stamping on the floor, making considerable noise.

Feb-15-92. No change. Good health. No work no medicine.

May-28-92. weighs 131, has good appetite and good color. Does very little and is slow. Dresses self, is good-natured, but slouchy. Makes himself noisy by pounding.

Sept-6-92. weighs 123, has medium appetite, eats rapidly and is pale. Talks calmly, coherently and only when spoken to. Does nothing, walks about ward and is slow. Dresses self, is slouchy and wets self.

Nov. 10-92 Wt. 132 - Health fair - is quite nervous & restless most of the time, is slouchy

Mch. 6-93. Wt. 131½ - No change in his condition, sleeps well. works none.

May 31. 93. He has a habit of twisting his face out of shape & pounding his knees otherwise he is quiet & harmless. Does no work. Health good. July 31. 93. No change. Sept 2. 93. A quiet harmless patient rather untidy in dress & dirty in habits, is constantly striking his knees with his hands. He does no work. Health good. Oct 5. 93. No change. Nov 22. 93 A quiet harmless patient he is constantly striking his hands and striking himself on the knees He does no work. Health apparently good Dec 28. 93 No change Jany 31. 94 Same. —

Feb March & to April 30/94. Notes, for several months back, still hold good, as there is no noticeable change in this patient's condition. He never speaks; does no work; health apparently good. (Was successfully vaccinated on April 2nd) — May 21st 94 Patient is inoffensive, very restless & uneasy. Has spells, when he will work himself into a state of perspiration. Sits in one place most of the time & never speaks. Health apparently good. June 20th Former note good up to date. July 27th No change. Aug. 25th 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, sits in one place most of the time, & seldom speaks; is afflicted with something of the nature of "St Vitus' Dance" He does no work, is clean & neat; health good. - record good to Nov. 1st '94. Nov. '94 quiet, sits in one place, does no work, seldom speaks, has peculiar, spasmodic twitchings of face & arms. April 20/95. Health good otherwise no change. May June & to July 31/95. No change noticeable, during the quarter. Patient continues restless: thrashes his limbs about, violently, at times, accompanied by twitching of face muscles: never speaks: does no work: Habits clean: health seems good. Aug Sep & to Oct 31/95. No change noticeable, during the quarter: still goes through his peculiar movements, which seem, in a way, choreaic. Does no work: health apparently good. Nov 4/95. Wt 130 lbs. P 62. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change noted, during the period. Still goes through peculiar movements & actions: Restless: seldom quiet. Never speaks: no work. health seems good.

See Folio 90

Personal and Medical History of Frank Levinsky.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1016	No. for year,	73
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None".
Date of admission,	Nov. 6-1885	Cause,	Violent death of son.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (W. B. McGrorty)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Paralysis. Hemorrhoids
Age,	59	Suicidal or not,	Homicidal
Civil condition,	Marr'd	Date of attack,	May, 1885
Children,	2 ?	Duration,	6 mo
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1 ("presumably.")
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	59
Habits,	Intemp.	Time of leaving,	Apr. 2nd '94
Nativity,	Prussia	Time in hospital,	8 y 4 m. 26 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown Injury of head (?)	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Paulina Levinsky (	)	St. Paul.

his sister Mrs Lucy Norling - 499 - Noble St Chicago

This man was brought here by Turnkey Chas Schleif with the following history: "None" of his relatives have been insane. "Has drunk more or less for years." This is "presumably" the first attack and was caused by the "violent death of a son" in May, 1885. He suffers from partial hemiplegia of right side and "he claims that his arm became paralyzed ~~upon~~ his touching his son's body." Insanity is now manifested by "dementia." "He is under indictment for the murder of Thos. J. Land, whom he thought accountable for his son's death. He is neither suicidal, filthy or destructive." Has several scars on his scalp, from old wounds."

Nov. 30-1885 - Complains that he is "cold" on one side; that his head is "hollow" and "cold"; is in constant fear that people are after - e.g. nigh-watch; thought when taken out for a ride that he was to be hung.

Dec. 9-1885 - Has had several cathartics lately and is now taking Elix. Fe. et Cinch. B.D.

March 9-1886 - No special change. Re tonic elix in B. D. No work.

June 5-1886 - Tonic continued. No change noticeable. Does no work

June 29-1886 Tonic discontinued. Sept 6-86 - No change noticeable.

Jan. 4-1887 - No change. No work. No medicine.

Apr. 7-1887 - No change noticeable. Habits clean. No medicine.

May 28-1887 - Has just recovered from a severe attack of facial erysipelas.

July 23-1887 - No change in mental condition. Bodily health good. Does no work. Habits clean. No medicine. Has haemorrhoids.

Oct. 4-1887 - Quiet and depressed always - perhaps becoming demented. No noticeable change during past year. No medicine

Jan. 10-1888 - Suffered from facial erysipelas for several days this month. Is now well. No change in mental condition. No medicine except for erysipelas.

Mch. 27-1888 - No special change. Bodily health good. No medicine.

June 27-1888 - No change whatever.

Sept. 28-1888 - Visited since last note by his sister, with whom he talked quite rationally. No delusions discovered. Is still quiet & depressed.

Jan. 16-1889 - No noticeable change. Quiet and orderly. Probably is slowly growing demented. Apr. 29-89 - No special change.

Sept. 11-1889 Reads his prayer book and prays assiduously. Has had considerable pain in stomach after eating, which yielded to small doses of opium and arsenic. Has considerable uneasiness and weakness of eyes. Is quiet and orderly but does no work. Is in annex. Jany 17/90 Tongue coated; given salts.

Apr 14/90 In fair health. Always found in same room at annex; usually up walking floor; goodnatured & talks freely when greeted. Clean & tidy. No work, no medicine. July 16/90 Health good. Occasionally complains of drafts in his head or of being disturbed by fellow pats. at night. No work, no medicine. Nov 24/90 No change. March-11-91 Fairly clean and neat. Lately pricked thumb of right hand while doing some sewing and soon manifested symptoms of septic infection but rapidly improved under treatment. Fairly good health has continued since last note. No mental change.

June-4-1891 No change. Aug-12-91 Quiet & contented. No change.

December-1-1891. Secondary Dementia. Has not been in very good health of late and has taken to his bed once or twice for a day or two but refuses all medicine. Fairly clean but untidy. Pulse 74, soft and regular. Works on sleeping flat and helps to care for sick, in which works he takes great interest.

Feb-15-92. Was taken with influenza January 8-92, and went to bed and remained there for 3 days but would take no medicine. However made a good recovery and has been helping to care for sick as before.

May-28-'92 {Weighs 158, has poor appetite, but good color. Talks freely and coherent and only when spoken to. Works little, but willingly. Dresses and cares for self, is clean and tidy.

Sept-6-92. Weighs 153, has medium appetite, eats rapidly, hardly chewing the food, and looks red in the face. Talks freely, coherently and only when spoken to. He walks about the ward, is slow in action, and never goes out. He works well and very willingly. He takes good care of the sick and is always willing to help them. He dresses & cares for self, is clean tidy and very good-natured. He always greets the physician in the morning by saying "Good morning Herr Doctor." He reads and writes. He knows the circumstances of the sick and can give the physician good information as to when they passed water etc.

Nov. 10-92 - health good - is a steady worker on the 1st sleeping flat - he occasionally complains of his food, he is a very good & willing worker & looks after the sick when there are any - causes no trouble.

Mch. 6-93 Wt. 158 - health good - causes no trouble - not long ago he wrote to his sister in Chicago.

May 31. 93. He is a quiet harmless patient, always stays on lower sleeping flat, calls it his Paradise, reads a good deal & works on the flat. Health good.

July 31. 93 No change. Sept 2 93. A quiet harmless patient, never goes out of the building. Works a little a ward. Reads a good deal. Health good. Oct 5 93. Former note good up to date

over to Page 117

Personal and Medical History of Henrietta Beckman.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1017	No. for year,	74
Residence,	Stillwater, Wash. Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	Nov. 7 – 1885.	Cause,	"Family Trouble".
How sent,	J. of Prob. (R. Lehmicke)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Suppressio mensium.
Age,	37±	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Marr'd.	Date of attack,	Sept., 1884
Children,	6	Duration,	14m
Occupation,	"Housekeeper."	No. of attack,	1 (?)
Degree of education,	Common (Germ.)	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	35±.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Nov. 20 – 1885.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	13d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	August Kurz, (bro-in-law), Stillwater, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Policeman Geo. Walter with following history: "Nothing is known as to heredity, previous peculiarities, &c. "Family trouble" is the supposed cause. Suffers from amenorrhoea. "About fourteen months ago she said that invisible persons were trying to do her bodily harm and at one time she declared that some one had cut muscles about her knee joint, although there was no sign of an external wound. Insanity is now manifested by delusions and illusions; hallucinations of hearing at night, constantly; sees human forms change from male to female; fear of her brother-in-law & other persons; refuses to live longer in her present home. Is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment. "Her husband has been in State Prison for an improper assault on his step-daughter".

Nov. 10 – 1885 – Patient has been very loquacious, and very noisy, full of delusions and hallucinations – e.g. hears her children's voices about the building. Speech very irrational. Slept well the first night, but for last two nights has been sleepless, restless and noisy, climbing into bed with other patients, &c. Nov. 13 – Noisy at night and restless, until last night, when she slept well all night. Has had no medicine except a cathartic. Speech becoming much less irrational, and is less excited and quieter and more composed in manner. Nov. 20 – '85. Has been in sewing room for several days. Is quiet, sleeps well and is apparently rational. Speaks very little English. To-day husband came and her behavior and speech encouraged her husband to insist on taking her home, and she was allowed to go home with him on trial.

Discharged Feb. 3 – 1886

Judge of Prob. and friends notified

John Walthers continued from p. 95.

Jany 18/92 Weighs at date, 129. lbs; pulse 90. Temp. rect. 98.8. Appetite good; functions seem regular. Has occasional cough. Has chorea. Talks only when addressed & to self. Cannot walk. Has to be carried about, & fed. Slovenly, dirty. Seems to have fainting spells; feet are swollen. Thinks the Queen of England is his mother.

March 3/92. Usually quiet day & night. Wt today 129. lbs. Pulse 86.

Died March 29. 92

From Page 116. Frank Levinsky.

Nov. 13. 93. A quiet and inoffensive patient. He stays on lower sleeping flat, and keeps a general oversight of affairs there. He calls it his Paradise. He never goes out. Health apparently good.

Dec. 28. 93 Has been visited by his sister, seems disappointed because he can not get home.

Jany 31. 94. No change. ——

March 31/94. There has been no change noted in patient's condition, during the past 2 months. He is quiet, harmless and inoffensive. Talks a little, in a rational manner. Remains on the sleeping flat during the day. Works some on the ward. Health is apparently good. Is very anxious to leave.

Apl 2/94. Was, today, permitted to leave, alone.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Lelah R. Bills

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1018.	No. for year,	75.
Residence,	Champlin, Hennepin Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Grandmother and Uncle.
Date of admission,	Nov. 7-1885.	Cause,	Fright (of first attack.)
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Neland)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Marr'd (separated)	Date of attack,	Nov. 1-1885 (about)
Children,	None	Duration,	7d
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	2 or more
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Freewill Bapt.	Age at first attack,	32 (?)
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb-14-1888
Nativity,	Mass.	Time in hospital,	2y-2m-21d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity & Prev. Attck.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Dr. Walcott, (father), Champlin, Hennepin Co., Minn. Rev. G. W. Walcott, 408 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis.		

This woman was brought here by Const. G. A. Herrick. Her history is as follows: A grandmother and an uncle have been insane. "She was at the First Hospital at St. Peter about eight months two years ago; and was discharged as cured." There is no accompanying nor preceding bodily disorder. The present attack began "a weeks ago in incoherence, violence, delusions." Insanity is now manifested by "incoherence and violence." Has shown disposition to injure others from sudden passion and is destructive to clothing. Is neither filthy nor suicidal.

Nov. 14-1885 – Since admission has had daily paroxisms of violence, tearing clothes, denuding self, shouting, singing, swearing; is filthy and obscene. Will work for a few moments and then fly off again; seems to delight in making attendants trouble. Fights if interfered with. Has been several time in the cent. Always quiet and respectful to physiceans. Face often much flushed and she complains of constipation. Very mendacious. Has been on liberal doses of K Br., Ergot & Chloral, but with only temporary, if any effect. To-day Ant. et Pot. Tart. gr. ij was given. Nov. 17-'85 – Dramatic and sarcastic this morning; very impertinent. Nov. 25 – Face flushed; is hysterical; complains of headache & "labor pains. Has had numerous doses of tartar-emetic, Chloral & Bromide. Had gr. 6 of first once without emesis. Nov. 26 – Wrote a very rational letter. Full of tricks; will work well, and then when opportunity offers and where there are men about will expose person and act very ugly.

Jan. 4-1885 – For past ten days has been as quiet and well-behaved as any person could be. Occasinally has complained of different diseases of genitalia, some, at least, of which did not exist. Occasionally writes letters home perverting facts to suit her fancy. Speech perfectly rational. Often begs to be put on a better ward.

Feb. 22-'86 – Well-behaved since last note, working daily on ward and in kitchen. Has had but little medicine – to regulate bowels. Physical health good.

May 20-'86 – Continues rational and well-behaved; working daily on the ward. Bodily health not as good; during latter part of March she fell and strained her spine and probably displaced uterus slightly, so that she was confined to bed several days. Requires occasional laxatives. Has leucorrhoea, and a cough which is troublesome at night; these were treated respectively by astringent vaginal injections and Stoke's Expectorant.

July 28-86 – Visited by brother.

Aug. 23-1886 – Physical health better. Works daily on the ward. No medicine except an occasional cathartic.

Nov. 2-1886 – Wept much yesterday morning; severe headache all day & last night; severe pain this a.m. Face much flushed, head drawn back; twiching of muscles of face. P. – 72; Temp. – 99° Patient states that at age of six she had fall on head; knew nothing for two months after; on recovering past was a blank and she had to learn everything over again. Ever since, she has had severe headaches. Rx blister to nape followed by ice, with gr xxx Chloral. Looks like beginning cerebrosp. meningitis. Nov. 4-86 – Much better; some headache remains.

Dec. 14-1886 – Made a good recovery after a few days illness. Now is as before sickness except that for past two weeks she has been more talkative and rather excitable.

Jan. 7-1887 – Has been gradually growing worse since last note; has grown quite silly in action; tells extravagant stories in which she seems to believe; steals various articles from the sewing room; talks continually; claims she "was the handsomest woman in Minneapolis"; and that her father, a physician, had $2,000,000 charged on his books. Quite mendacious. Of late has worked only for herself – e.g. – taking care of her room, making her own dress, &c.

March 13-1887 – For past two months she has almost constantly complained of one bodily trouble or another, or making some request; is quite loquacious still. Has had medicine for cough, for dyspnoea, dysmenorrhoea, leucorrhoea, &c, &c. Is fat and apparently in most excellent bodily condition. Apr. 21-'87 – No special change since last note. Works daily on the ward.

May 30-1887 – Brother came to-day and took her home on trial.

June 6-1887 – Returned by her brother, who said she was relapsing into a melancholy "spell" and was unable to any work and unwilling to be seen by strangers.

June 9-1887 – Says feels "dazed" and has headache. Hides from sight as much as possible. Does not care to talk.

July 8-1887 Is slowly returning to her former loquacity. Does some work on the ward.

Oct. 7-1887 – No special change. Is quiet and rational and spends most of her time in her room. Talks rather more freely than at last note.

Continued at Folio 131.

Personal and Medical History of Martha Barrow.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1019	No. for year,	76.
Residence,	Red Wing.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Nov. 8–1885.	Cause,	Unknown, Uterine disease(?)
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O. D. Anderson)	Form,	Recurrent Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Uterine disease(?)
Age,	46	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Nov. 2–1885.
Children,	2	Duration,	5 d
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	3
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	33
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Nov. 16–1885
Nativity,	Ill.	Time in hospital,	8 d
Predisposing cause,	Climacteric(?); Prev. Attk.	Result,	Died (Exhaustion fr. Ac. Mania)
Correspondent,	John Barrow, Red Wing, Minn. (The name is Barrow)		

This woman was brought here by L. E. Anderson with the following history. Insanity not hereditary. Has had previous attacks and uterine disease. No accompanying bodily disorder. First attack of insanity occurred in 1872 and lasted six months; second in 1876 and lasted three months. Present attack began Nov. 2d, 1885 and insanity is now manifested "on all subjects, and by alternate moods of laughing, crying and frenzy". Has shown disposition to injure others, "at times", but is neither suicidal filthy nor destructive. Restraint and medical treatment have been employed – no particulars given.

Nov. 10–1885 – Tore up bed last night; is destroying her clothing, pushing benches about; fights when has to go to bed, &c., or change clothes; denudes self and is quite filthy. Spends much time trying to keep her feet above her head. Until last night obtained little or no sleep, tho' had sleeping doses. Last night slept well on gr. xxx Chl. & ʒj Hyos. Tr. Both yesterday and to-day she has had large doses of K Br. & Chloral. Nov. 11 ℞ gtt ij Ol. Tiglii. Has large chafed spot on back and buttocks. Nov. 12–85 – Still wild and in restraint; exposes person. In camisole and chair. ℞ K Br. & Chloral āā gr. xxx repeated twice. Slept well last night. Nov. 13–85 – Found this a.m. very weak; sordes on lips and coated tongue. Pulse very rapid and feeble; feverish. Brandy ordered given every two hours in ½ ℥ doses, and sent to bed. Late in afternoon was found to have kicked clothing all off bed and cold and nearly in state of collapse. Hot bottles put to feet and during the night ordered Sp. Vini Gall. ℥ss every hour.

Nov. 14–85 – Looking much better. Tied in bed still. Pulse still rapid and very feeble, but stronger than yesterday. Eating well. Tongue still coated brown, but lips look better. ℞ Sp. Vin. Gall. ℥ss. every hour. At night ℞ dose of Hyoscyamine & Morphia.

Nov. 15–1885 – This a.m. was looking about as yesterday, but seemed somewhat stronger. Pulse 124; no fever, tho' face was somewhat flushed, but cool. Ate well during day and answered questions some. Was given ℥iv Sp. Vin. Gall. during day. About seven o'clock suddenly began to to get worse. At 8.30 p.m. P. 152; Resp. 48; breathing not stertorous. Took brandy readily, but had some difficulty in swallowing. Ord ℥vj Sp. Vin. Gall. with Digitalis every hour during night.

Nov. 16–1885 – Towards 3 a.m. she became much weaker and died at 8.30 a.m.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of John Rafter.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1020	No. for year,	77
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Nov. 10-1885	Cause,	Masturbation ("probably".
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Meland)	F	Acute —
Sex,	Man.		
Age,	22		
Civil condition,	Single		
Children,	None		
Occupation,	Cooper.		
Degree of education,	Common		
Profession of religion,	Baptist.		
Habits,	Masturbation		
Nativity,	Nova Scotia		
Predisposing cause,			
Correspondent,	Jas. Rafter (father)		

W. L. Bowers 142 W. High St. Detroit, Mich.
Mrs. T. D. Gillespie, 58 E. Columbia St., Detroit, Mich.

State of Minnesota }
County of Hennepin }
District Court
Fourth Judicial District

Longley vs Barnes et al & Edgar Joralemon
as Guardian of John Rafter, Insane.

Defendants summoned to answer complaint of Plaintiff & c. within 20 Days after service of Summons.

Dated Nov 14/95.
M. Hale & Abell
Plaintiffs attorneys

This man was brought here by his father and W. H. Beach. His history is as follows. None of his relatives have been insane. There is no preceding or accompanying bodily disease. Habits said to be "good", but probable cause is given as "masturbation". This is the first attack, is "acute" in form, and it began about four months ago in "restlessness, straying away, getting up nights, destroying property, &c." Insanity is now manifested by wishing to destroy property, delusion — i.e. of having taken poison, of being imposed on; gets up nights and dresses and undresses; has fits of wandering off. Neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Nov. 28-1885 — Very restless and unsettled in mind; constantly changing his mind; continually lying down and getting up again; cannot stay a minute in one place. Homesick; rational generally in speech, but had a silly way or air when speaking. When vaccinated, he immediately tore the covering off the scar & washed his arm. Worked a little on the ward. To-day he suddenly eloped from the ward, — probably through the dummy-shaft, but was found a few hours later and brought back. No medicine.

Jan. 5-1886 — Wrote a letter home just before Christmas, the substance of which was composed of repeated calls for cigars. Is not quite as restless, lying about much of the time on the benches, radiators, &c. Has fits of laughing to self without any particular cause. Eats and sleeps well.

Mch 8-1886 — No special change. Worked some last month in kitchen.

June 5-1886 — Improving some. Laughing spells much rarer. Has worked out some — grubbing. Plays ball often. No medicine.

Sept. 2-1886 — Consults the mirror frequently. Makes fantastic gestures. Has worked some in the engine-room. No marked change. No medicine.

Jan. 5-1887 — Does no work. Is lazy, shiftless and very untidy. Has little or nothing to say unless addressed. No medicine.

Apr. 5-1887 — Works in the engine-room quite steadily. No special change.

July 21-1887 — Has been working with the farmers; but he masturbates so frequently that he is almost useless as a worker. Is very lazy and when not working lies about. Is very untidy.

Oct. 4-1887 — No change in habits or condition of mind. Works on the ward.

Jan. 10-1888 — Last notes still hold good. Blistered for masturbation about a month ago. Mch. 27-1888 — Visited recently by his sister. No special change in habits, mental condition or bodily health.

June 27-1888 — Works on the ward. No special change. Blistered penis to day. No other medicine.

Sept. 28-1888 — No change, except that he is less untidy & does no work.

Jan. 16-1889 — No change since last note. Apr. 29-89 No change

Sept. 11-1889. Unimproved. Masturbates.

Apr-22-1890 — Health fair — No work — Whistles & "cries out" a good deal on ward — Talk hardly any now —

Oct. 27-1890 — Fails steadily — Is more demented — Look more untidy — Has lost flesh — Does nothing but loiter about the Ward. March-11-91. Is still more demented if any change can be noted. Dirty & slovenly. Physical health failing somewhat.

June-4-91 No work or medicine. Makes at times an odd noise like a turkey. Good health. Aug-12-91 No change. No work, no medicine. Bodily health good.

December-1-1891. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Dirty and very untidy. Pulse 82, soft and irregular. Causes no trouble but is very noisy at times. No work.

Feb-15-1892. No change since last note.

May-25-92 { Weighs 134. Medium appetite, pale color. Talks incoherent but hardly any. Walks out much, moves promptly. Works reluctantly. Dresses and cares for self and is clean and tidy.

Sept-6-92. Weighs 131, eats well and rapidly and looks well. Talks none. Goes out, and sits in one place much of the time. Dresses self, but is slouchy.

Nov. 10-92 — Talks none — Wt. 138 — health fair — works none, Mch. 6-93 Wt. 136 no change unless it is more demented.

May 31. 93. He is a quiet harmless patient, sits in one place most of the time & hardly ever speaks. He does a little work on ward. Health apparently good.

July 31. 93. No change in any way. Sept. 12. 93. A quiet harmless patient, rather untidy in dress. Works on farm a little. Health good. Oct 5. 93. No change. Nov 24. 93 A quiet & inoffensive patient, works on farm occasionally, never speaks when on ward. Health apparently good.

Dec 26. 93. No change. Jany 31. 94 He does very little work at present, otherwise no change.

Feby March & to April 30/94. During this period, there is no change to note in patient's condition. He works on the farm occasionally & is apparently in good physical health. —

May 29" 94 Patient is quiet & well-behaved, seldom speaks, works outside occasionally, when on ward sits in one place — oblivious of surroundings, habits clean, dress rather untidy. health apparently good. June 29'94, No change, July 28. 94 No change. (p. 64)

Personal and Medical History of John Rafter

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1020	No. for year,	77
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Nov. 10-1885	Cause,	Masturbation ("probably")
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Meland.)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	22	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	July, 1885.
Children,	None	Duration,	4 m
Occupation,	Cooper.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Baptist.	Age at first attack,	22.
Habits,	Masturbation (?)	Time of leaving,	Nov. 9. 1900.
Nativity,	Nova Scotia	Time in hospital,	14 yr. 4 m.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died. Intestinal Obstruction
Correspondent,	Jas. Rafter (father), 2108 17th Ave, S. Minneapolis. W. T. Bowers 142 W. High St., Detroit, Mich. Mrs. T. D. Gillespie, 38 E. Columbia St., Detroit, Mich.		

This man was brought here by his father and W. H. Beach. His history is as follows. None of his relatives have been insane. There is no preceding or accompanying bodily disease. Habits said to be "good", but probable cause is given as "masturbation". This is the first attack, is "acute" in form, and it began about four months ago in "restlessness, straying away, getting up nights, destroying property, &c." Insanity is now manifested by wishing to destroy property, delusion - i.e. of having taken poison, of being imposed on; gets up nights and dresses and undresses; has fits of wandering off. Neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Nov. 28-1885 - Very restless and unsettled in mind; constantly changing his mind; continually lying down and getting up again; cannot stay a minute in one place. Homesick; rational generally in speech, but had a silly way or air when speaking. When vaccinated, he immediately tore the covering off the scar & washed his arm. Worked a little on the ward. To-day he suddenly eloped from the ward, - probably through the dummy-shaft, but was found a few hours later and brought back. No medicine.

Jan. 5-1886 - Wrote a letter home just before Christmas, the substance of which was composed of repeated calls for cigars. Is not quite as restless, lying about much of the time on the benches, radiators, &c. Has fits of laughing to self without any particular cause. Eats and sleeps well.

Mch 8-1886 - No special change. Worked some last month in kitchen.

June 5-1886 - Improving some. Laughing spells much rarer. Has worked out some - grubbing. Plays ball often. No medicine.

Sept. 2-1886 - Consults the mirror frequently. Makes fantastic gestures. Has worked some in the engine-room. No marked change. No medicine.

Jan. 5-1887 - Does no work. Is lazy, shiftless and very untidy. Has little or nothing to say unless addressed. No medicine.

Apr. 5-1887 - Works in the engine-room quite steadily. No special change.

July 21-1887 - Has been working with the farmers; but he masturbates

that he is almost useless as a worker. Is very lazy and

Is very untidy.

or condition of mind. Works on the ward

hold good. Blistered for masturbation

8 - Visited recently by his sister.

mental condition or bodily health.

special change. Blistered penis today. No other medicine

ept that he is less untidy & does no work

last note. Apr. 29-89 No change

urbates.

Whistles & "cries out" a good deal on

ward.

Oct. 27-1890 - Fails steadily more demented - Hook more untidy - Has lost flesh - Does nothing but loiter about the Ward. March 11-91. Is still more demented if any change can be noted. Dirty & slovenly. Physical health failing somewhat.

June-4-91 No work or medicine. Makes at times an odd noise like a turkey. Good health. Aug-12-91 No change. No work, no medicine. Bodily health good.

December-1-1891. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Dirty and very untidy. Pulse 82, soft and irregular. Causes no trouble but is very noisy at times. No work.

Feb-15-1892. No change since last note.

May-25-92 { Weighs 134. Medium appetite, pale color. Talks incoherent but hardly any. Walks out much, moves promptly. Works reluctantly. Dresses and cares for self and is clean and tidy.

Sept-6-92. Weighs 131, eats well and rapidly and looks well. Talks none. Goes out, and sits in one place much of the time. Dresses self, but is slovenly.

Nov. 10-92 - Talks none - Wt. 138 - health fair - works none, Mch. 6-93 Wt. 135 no change unless it is more demented.

May 31.93. He is a quiet harmless patient, sits in one place most of the time & hardly ever speaks. He does a little work on ward. Health apparently good.

July 31. 93. No change in any way. Sept 12. 93. A quiet harmless patient, rather untidy in dress. Works on farm a little. Health good. Oct 3. 93 No change. Nov 24. 93 A quiet and inoffensive patient, works on farm occasionally, never speaks when on ward. Health apparently good.

Dec 28. 93. No change. Jany 31. 94 He does very little work at present, otherwise no change.

Feby March & to April 30/94. During this period, there is no change to note in patient's condition. He works on the farm occasionally & is apparently in good physical health. -

May 29" 94 Patient is quiet & well-behaved seldom speaks, works outside occasionally, when on ward sits in one place - oblivious of surroundings, habits clean, dress rather untidy, health apparently good. June 29 '94, No change, July 28. 94 No change. (p. 64)

Personal and Medical History of John Pieper.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1021	No. for year,	78
Residence,	Winona, Minn.	Insane relations,	Two Sisters.
Date of admission,	Nov. 10-1885	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	J. of Prob. (J. Story)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Some fever."
Age,	39 or 40 or 41.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	March, 1884.
Children,	None living	Duration,	1y 8m
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	2 (See C.B. V, Page 18.)
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	40
Habits,	Intemp.	Time of leaving,	May 13-1889
Nativity,	Prussia	Time in hospital,	3y 6m 3d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Dr. J. B. McGaughy, Winona.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart with the following history: Patient was confined here from Nov. 21-1884 to June 1-1885. (See Case Book V, Page 18.), from which some of above facts were obtained. About a week ago he "became irritable, threatened his wife, etc." Is morose and in passion threatens injury to wife. Is neither filthy nor destructive.

Nov. 26-'85 - Quiet; does no work; will not go out walking. No medicine. Says certain parties in Winona are "thieves" and sent him here. Will not tell why he was sent here or what he did at home to cause his recommittment.

March 8-1886 - Still as at date of last notes. No work. No medicine.

June 11-1886 - No change. No work. No medicine.

Sept. 2-1886 - No noticeable change. No medicine.

Jan. 5-1887 - No special change, except that he has occasionally been out walking. Physical condition excellent

April 4-1887 - No change noticeable. No work. No medicine.

July 21-1887 - No change except that this month he has worked some outside.

Oct. 4-1887 - Has been working daily outside. His general conduct, habits and appearance are the same as when he was here before.

Jan. 10-1888 - No change in mental condition. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Mch. 27-1888 - No special change. Does very little work. No medicine.

June 27-1888 - Has been working well with the carpenters and appears more bright and cheerful. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Sept 29-1888 - Works daily with carpenters or alone - has built a barn for some of the employes. Bodily health good. Mental condition unchanged.

Jan. 16-1889 - No change noticeable. Apr. 29-89 - No change. Works daily with the carpenters. Bodily health good. Has no desire to go home.

May 13-1889. Left today for Winona.

Discharged.

Aug. 7-1889

Personal and Medical History of John Connor.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1022	No. for year,	79.
Residence,	Winona, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	Nov. 10-1885.	Cause,	Alcohol and Morphine
How sent,	J. of Prob. (J. Story)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Erysipelas.
Age,	55	Suicidal or not,	Threatened both sui- & homicide.
Civil condition,	Mar'd.	Date of attack,	Nov., 1884 (about)
Children,	1.	Duration,	1 yr. (about)
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	54 (?)
Habits,	Opium & Alcohol	Time of leaving,	Jan. 12-1886
Nativity,	N.Y.	Time in hospital,	2m 2d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Dr. L. A. Kelly, Winona. Fred S. Connor, Dubuque, Iowa (son).		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Begert with the following history. No relatives known to be insane. He has "been very intemperate," and "uses alcohol and morphine by injection." Supposed cause of insanity "excessive use of morphine. Says a year ago he used twenty grains a day. Began the use of morphine, his son says, to relieve the pain of rheumatism, but rheumatism ceased and he continued to use the morphine. For past week or so he has suffered from erysipelas. Insanity began about a year ago by being suspicious of his dearest friend. Insanity is now manifested "by illusions, delusions, moral insanity, cunning and deception in regard to use of opium." Has shown disposition to injure others from "premeditation" and has threatened suicide. Has been under medical treatment to stop morphine habit, but with only partial effect.

Nov. 11-'85 - Says he has taken as many as 20 gr. a day of morph. Year ago averaged gr. xvj; has had about gr. iv daily lately. Since the first 6 mo. of its use he has had no pleasurable sensations from it, but it simply prevents pain. "Shaky" and nervous this morning. ℞ ʒij every 2 hrs. of mixture of 1 part aa. Trs. Gent. Co. & Tr. Calumb. & 2 parts of Tr. Hyos. Nov. 14-'85. Weak, but not suffering much. Hyos. & bitters continued. Put on extra diet. Has had nightly sleeping draughts of mixture of Hyos., Chloral and K Br., obtaining some, but not much sleep.

Nov. 23-'85 - Improving steadily; complained at first of gnawing at stomach and backache, but these now cause him less trouble and he is eating better than at first. ℞ tonic elixir with whisky and bitters and two cathartic doses - Rhei et Cascara Sagradae. Lies down every day a little, but has not been in bed in day time since he came. Had diarrhoea for a single day, which ceased without special treatment

Jan. 12-1886 - Allowed to go out on trial alone to-day. Has gained 40-45 lbs in weight since admission. Sleeps about six hours usually, but says he was not accustomed to more when in good health. Bodily health seems excellent.

Discharged
February 3-1886
Judge of Probate and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Laura Engel.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1023	No. for year,	80
Residence,	Meriden, Steele Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother.
Date of admission,	Nov. 11 – 1885.	Cause,	Parturition.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (L. Hazen)	Form,	Puerp. Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	27.	Suicidal or not,	Homicidal
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Nov., 1885.
Children,	3	Duration,	10^d (more or less)
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1 or 2
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	27 (?)
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 17 – 1886
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	4^m 6^d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Wm. Engel, Meriden, Steele Co., Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her father and husband. Her mother was a patient here last spring. Is said to have had a previous attack, (but father denies this) "several years ago." She was confined twelve days ago, and the supposed cause of the attack is said to be "family trouble and the puerperal state". The history states that the attack began "nearly two weeks ago, with present symptoms, except not so severe" (but father denies this, and says it began only four days ago). Insanity is now manifested by "simple exaltation, with tendency to murder. She has shown disposition to injure others, but is not suicidal. "Has destroyed clothing at times." Has been kept in the house, and been given bromides and chloral "without effect." "Her father beat her a few days ago," – one of supposed causes of insanity

On admission – Very much exalted – very hilarious singing improvised songs and hymns and occasionally very obscene and profane. Sent ℞ gr. xxx a a, Chloral and KBr, and later gr. xxx Chloral & ʒj Hyos., which gave her about seven hours of sleep. Nov. 12 – '85. Continued about the same, raving, singing and occasionally profane and obscene, and always in good spirits. ℞ gr. xxx Cl. and gr. xxx KBr, repeated twice and at night a sleeping dose of Chl. & Tr. Hyos., repeated once. Nov. 13 – '85 – Constipated; ℞ injection Olei Ric. et Terebinth. Face dusky and head hot. ℞ gr. xxx KBr. & gr. xxx Chl. Is still in camisole and tied in bed, as also was yesterday. ℞ ℥j Vin. Ver. every two hours. Does not eat well. Face livid and puffy. ℞ full doses of diuretics during day at intervals of 2 hrs. During afternoon wept much

Nov. 23 '85 – Has become much less excitable and has been out on the ward considerable. To day is out of restraint for first time and is sitting quietly on the ward. Has generally had gr. lx aa KBr & Chloral in two doses daily and at night a sleeping dose of ʒj tr. Hyos. & gr. xxx chloral. Nov. 28 '85 – Has eaten well for past two weeks and has been out of restraint most of time since last note. Still mistakes identity, but speech improved much in regard to profanity, and seems somewhat more rational in answers to questions. Still somewhat noisy at night, but sleeps generally pretty well without medicine.

Dec. 22 – 1885 – No marked progress made; rather quieter day and night, but very silly in action, laughing without cause and apt to be profane. Physically is in excellent condition. She has eaten & slept very well Has had daily since Dec. 8. gr. xxx – gr. xl a a KBr. & Chloral. Yesterday was visited by sister and to day by sister & husband & children. She seemed to come to herself for a few moments at a time for the first time since admission; said the noise on the hall bothered her much, so she was moved to a quieter hall

Feb. 2 – 1886 – Very much improved. Is quiet day and night, works some in laundry, and has done a little sewing. Is depressed and homesick. Visited by husband about two weeks ago; was then quiet, but speech obscene. Has required no medicine since last note. Sleeps well.

Feb. 26 – 1886 – Much improved. Is brighter, more cheerful, less silly and works daily in sewing room

Mch. 17 – 1886 – Yesterday wrote a letter to her husband, showing her mind is still possessed by delusions – e.g. that she has twice died. Husband received the letter; came to day and insisted on taking her home on trial, which he was permitted to do.

Discharged
Aug. 10 – 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Edward D. Schraeder.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1024	No. for year,	81.
Residence,	Crookston, Polk Co., Minn	Insane relations,	Sister drunkard; father intemp.
Date of admission,	Nov. 12 - 1885	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (R. J. Montague)	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Threatens homicide.
Civil condition,	Marr'd.	Date of attack,	1883-'82
Children,	4	Duration,	2y - 3y
Occupation,	Livery.	No. of attack,	Many
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	(?)
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Dec. 24 - 1885
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	1m, 12d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity (?)	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs. Edwd. Schraeder, Crookston, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff V. F. Quickey. His history is as follows: His sister and father have been hard drinkers. He has been quite temperate up to 1881; then he drank a good deal" and " has been getting gradually worse. He remains temperate for a week or two at a time;" then breaks out and drinks and becomes completely intoxicated for a week at a time". Has let up on drinking for as long as three months. "During the last two years has been drunk very often one to three weeks at a time". He becomes stupid and at times reckless, spends his money recklessly, takes prostitutes out drives round in public with them." He has several times threatened to shoot persons. His wife is afraid of him. He has had a slight attack of tremens. He gets drunk on beer or whisky, and when drunk will lay a week at a time without eating. "In Dec., 1882 he got struck with a chair on the head". "His head was badly cut and bruised. Since that time his actions while intoxicated have been worse. It is generally believed that this injury to his head has affected him ever since." "Has been arrested several times for disturbance, fast driving and abusive language." He tried hard several times to stop drinking, but seems to be powerless to control his appetite for drink. He has a guardian.

Nov. 16-85 Visited by father to-day, who stated he was not aware that his son's conduct was as bad as stated in the above history. He intended to investigate the matter. Patient in good physical condition and eats and sleeps well. No medicine except a cathartic dose.

Dec. 24-'85 - Patient continued to gain flesh up to date, when father came and took him out on trial. After he had left a telegram from Mrs. S. was received, asking that he be kept a while longer, but it was too late.

Discharged
February 3, 1886
Judge of Probate and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Charles R. Johnson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1025.	No. for year,	82.
Residence,	Red Wing, Minn.	Insane relations,	Distant Pat. Cousin.
Date of admission,	Nov. 13-1885.	Cause,	"Sunstroke" "Masturbation"
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O. D. Anderson)	Form,	Chr. Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Constipation.
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Homicidal
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1879, July.
Children,	None	Duration,	6 y 4 m
Occupation,	Gardener	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	M. E.	Age at first attack,	29
Habits,	"Good"	Time of leaving,	May 9-1888.
Nativity,	N. H.	Time in hospital,	2 y 5 m 26 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by Const. S. E. Anderson. He was was an inmate of this Hospital from Dec. 31-1879 to April 18-1884, when he was discharged improved. (See C. B. I, Page 99.) Mania has continued since first attacked six or seven years ago. Thinks all books are "deceitful" and becomes furious if his father and mother do not agree with him. He wishes to injure both his father and mother; thinks it is the best thing to do to kill his mother, and father too, if necessary. Says they are both "cranks" and would be better off in the next world. Shows disposition to injure others both from premeditation and from sudden passion. Is neither filthy nor destructive.

~~Nov. 28-1885- Has become very noisy much of the time; preaches & prays; say he was put in here to make him trouble; speech rather incoherent; says "England will help me"; "they took 3,000,000 from me". Will not work. No medicine.~~

Dec. 7-'85- Now driving team for farmer. Last note intended for C. K. Johnson. Is quiet and well-behaved on the ward. Says his minister sent him here.

March 5-1886- Quiet; makes gestures and laughs to self. Works outside daily.

June 1-1886- Just after last note became worse in speech and action. Speech incoherent - more so than when he was admitted. Does no work now.

Sept. 4-1886- Irrational in speech; very notional and apt to find fault with things. Works steadily with teamster. No medicine.

Oct. 29-1886- Visited by his father.

Jan. 5-1887- No special change. Still works with the teamsters. No medicine. Is always quiet and well-behaved

Apr. 4-1887- Worse: Has spells of excitement during which he races about, yelling, swearing and kicking at the furniture. Works daily outside.

July 22-1887- Mind seems still growing worse. Is constantly talking and swearing to self. Works daily on the farm. No medicine.

Oct. 10-1887- No special change. Works daily. No medicine.

Jan. 10-1888- No change whatever. Mch. 27-'88- No change.

Apr. 28-1888- Went to bed the next day after last note; complained of pain in left hip and inability to move l. leg without pain there. Has remained in bed since, mental and bodily condition growing perceptibly worse. Is always incoherent and deluded and can answer scarcely any question relevantly. Soils bed several times daily, perhaps partly from inability to move. Left thigh has become swollen and oedematous and a bed-sore has appeared on either hip. Partial paralysis of motion. Sodii Salicylas tried without benefit. Is now taking a mixture of Digitalis and Pot. Acetate. Temperature has been moderately elevated; P. 112-120. Nothing can be learned from patient. Pulse is now 128; Resp. 44-48 having suddenly increased when patient lay on right side instead of left. Has been soiling self for about two weeks. May 2-'88- P. 152; Resp. 40.

May 8-1888- Has been gradually losing strength till to-day; fever continues; pulse and resp. about as at last note; bed sores increasing in size and number. Spasms of muscles of forearm and hand. P. 160; R. 40 Sank rapidly during the day. Abscess broke through bed sore on hip, discharging a large amount of bloody pus, looking more like blood than pus and smelling very foully. Appetite has remained good. Discharge continued all day and patient grew correspondingly weaker. His father visited him to-day.

May 9-1888- Patient died about 9.30 a. m. After death three or four quarts of bloody pus, escaped from the opening thro' the bed sore.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Gertrude M. Beardsley.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1026	No. for year,	83.
Residence,	Richland, Rice Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	"Grandfather's bro's son."
Date of admission,	Nov. 13-1885.	Cause,	Domestic trouble.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (J. Mullen)	Form,	Puerp. Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Constipation. Backache.
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	October, 1885.
Children,	4.	Duration,	Several weeks.
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	M. E.	Age at first attack,	29
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 20-1886.
Nativity,	Wis.	Time in hospital,	5m 7d
Predisposing cause,	Lactation	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	John Beardsley, (husband), S. B. Brown (father)	Faribault, "	Minn. "

This woman was brought here by her father and husband. Her history is as follows: Her "grandfather's brother's son." was insane. She has always been very religious. Has had no bodily disease or injury to head (except backaches due, perhaps to uterine trouble?). Four months ago she was confined and she has nursed her child up to date. She and her husband disagreed on church matters and this is a supposed exciting cause of insanity. The form is said to be "acute; depressed at first, later exalted. The first sympts. were manifested a "few weeks" ago by "depression and abstraction", and since the fifth inst. she has had "hallucinations." Insanity is manifested on "no particular subject, but insane on all subjects." She is incoherent and has various delusions. Threatens injury to self, but has never attempted it. Is neither filthy nor homicidal. Destroys clothing and "has threatened to burn the house. "Temporary" medical treatment has been given. Her father dates her insanity only back as far as the 5th inst.

Nov. 14-1885 - Racing about, undressing self, incoherent and much exalted. Delusions various and not lasting. On admission was given Chl. & KBr. a.a. gr. xxx and later Chl. gr. xx & ℥j Tr. Hyos. Was put in camisole to sleep, and slept over six hours. This a.m. given gtt. j. Ol Tig. Shut up in room and put in camisole part of day. Milk in breasts. ℞ Tr. Bella. internally & externally

Nov. 28-'85 - Milk has dried up under use of Bella. Has had a cough for some time, and has been taking Stoke's Expectorant. Appetite very poor ever since admission. Yesterday was put on tonic elixir B.I.D. Since admission she has been more or less noisy day and night, very mischievous, raving slightly much of time, full of fleeting delusions and always good-natured and never violent. Climbs about much, keeps her hair disheveled, picks the leaves off the plants and keeps the attendants busy. Is usually constipated and has taken numerous cathartics. Has required sleeping doses nearly every night and much of the time had had liberal doses of K Br. & Chloral. Is usually at night put in camisole and tied in bed; but during the day time for a week past she has mostly been out of restraints. On the whole is considerably better than on admission.

Jan. 4-1886 - For past three weeks has at night usually been out of restraint; is usually noisy at some part of night, and has had numerous sedative & hypnotic doses at night - Hyos. & Chloral until the past week, when she has slept very well without sleeping doses. For the past two weeks has been out of restraint, mostly, in daytime also, but before that was loosely strapped to a bench to prevent her denuding self, turning clothes inside out, picking flowers, &c., much of time. From Dec. 3d for three weeks following she had daily gr. xxx - gr. lx a.a. Chloral & KBr. in 1-2 doses, to quiet motor activity. Cough still troubles her some. ℞ Stokes expectorant. Eats much better than when she came, but likes to play with her food; witty; memory seems rather poorer than when she came. Pulls out her hair some lately. Attended minstrel performance & Christmas Tree in Chapel.

Feb. 22-'86 - Has improved greatly this month. Quiet, reading much during the day, and helping in the dining-room. Was noisy at night till recently, when she has been steadily quieting down. Tonic elixir and simple bitters have been given with good effect and her appetite is now excellent, and she has gained much flesh.

April 12-1886 - Has continued to improve. Perfectly rational in speech, tho' a little silly in manner. Is quite homesick. Menstruated for first time about a week ago. Tonic elixir discontinued, but simple bitters continued.

April 20-1886 - Has continued to improve. Husband came to-day and took her home apparently recovered.

Discharged
May 5-1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of George Brown.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1027	No. for year,	84
Residence,	Fountain, Fillmore Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Nov. 14 - 1885.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E.W. Garrington)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Constipation & Insomnia.
Age,	27.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Unknown	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,		Duration,	Over 9m
Occupation,	Gardener.	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Stole a horse	Time of leaving,	April 6 - 1886.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	4m 23d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	J. of Prob.		

This man was brought here by Turnkey Hattlestadt. His history is very imperfect. Nothing is known of him prior to his arrest last February for stealing a horse. Since that time he has continued insane and and has been confined in jail. At time of arrest made no attempt to conceal his theft, so it is probable he was insane at the time. He drove the horse off in broad daylight. During his confinement in jail he has suffered from constipation and insomnia, and has been under medical treatment for the same. Insanity is manifested by delusions, hallucinations of sight and hearing, profanity, burning his clothing, and violence without any provocation. Is filthy and has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passion. No further information given. (See notice at foot of opposite page!)

On admission - depressed and in poor physical condition

Dec. 5 - 1885 - Has been steadily improving in spirits and health. Claims that he was sick in jail and that he was abused there That just before he was arrested and put in jail, a man with whom he was got him drunk and put him on the horse which he is said to have stolen; that he did not know where he was till he had been arrested. Does not think he was crazy and thinks he came here to be cured of bodily trouble. Has had frequent cathartics. Works daily on the ward. R Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae B.&.D.

Jan. 8 - 1886 - Has continued to gain in strength, flesh and spirits. Still clings to above statements. Appears perfectly rational. Admits that for a while after arrest last February he was not right in his mind. Jan. 15 - '86 - Tonic discontinued.

March 5 - 1886 - Troubled some by dyspepsia; does not look quite as well as at last note. No change mentally. Works daily on the ward.

April 6 - 1886 - Eloped to-day while out walking.

Discharged.
May 5 - 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Judge of P. to be notified 10 days prior to discharge of patient.

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Preston.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1028	No. for year,	85.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Nov. 14-1885.	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Neland)	Form,	Epileptic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy.
Age,	35 (about)	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1869 (of epilepsy
Children,	None	Duration,	Of Epilepsy, 16 yrs.
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Slight.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	M.E.	Age at first attack,	19 (about)
Habits,	"Bad"	Time of leaving,	20th September 1893
Nativity,	Va. (colored)	Time in hospital,	7 Years 10 mos + 6 days.
Predisposing cause,	Blow on head causing epilepsy	Result,	Died: Status Epilepticus
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by Turnkey Jas. Riley. His history is as follows. Nothing known as to insanity in family, tho' case is stated not to be hereditary. Epilepsy came on sixteen years ago after a blow on the head, and patient states that fits occur about twice a month. It is not stated how long fits continued before insanity appeared. Insanity is now manifested by "paroxysmal fits and furore"; "he will denude himself and tear his clothes"; but has shown no disposition to injure self or others. Has been confined for few days by police.

Nov. 21-1885 - No fits so far. Rational, plays banjo much of time, but complains of being very "nervous" - as if would "fly to pieces". Has had gr. xxx KBr. B.I.D. since admission. Nov. 28 - Fit last evening; no change noticeable this morning.

Dec. 22-'85. Occasionally asks for a cathartic. Says coffee causes his fits. Has two or three of the latter since last note.

Feb. 20-'86 - No change mentally. Fits rather more frequent. Cathartics occasionally. Works daily on the ward.

June 24-1886 - Has had several fits since last note. Occasionally quarrelsome. No special change. KBr continued.

Aug. 12-1886 - During past 48 hrs has had fifteen or twenty fits - status epilept. - mostly during the night. Aug. 31-1886 - Status lasted four days. Works daily on the ward.

Jan. 7-1887 - Only one fit reported last month. Has been quite quiet and well behaved most of the time, but is somewhat irritable in disposition. Works daily on the ward. KBr continued.

Feb. 18-1887 - Fit last night after which he became quite maniacal for a few hours. KBr. increased to gr. xxx after each meal.

Mch. 17-1887 - Fits decreased in number since amt. of KBr. per day was increased - only one or two fits have occurred. Works daily on the ward. No delusions discovered. Sometimes complains of constipation. Is quite fleshy. R KBr T.I.D. gr xxx and occasionally a cathartic. Complains of having cramps in his side (in region of spleen) after retiring at night.

July 27-1887 - Fits reported two days last month. Mind is very slow in action and impaired by his fits, tho' he is never irrational.

Aug. 16-1887 - KBr renewed after a two weeks' reduction to gr. xxx B.I.D. Now increased to same amt. T.I.D.

Sept. 19-1887 No special change in mental condition; works out doors and on the hall. Bodily health very good, tho' somewhat troubled by constipation. KBr continued with occasional cathartics. Oct 4-'87 - No change. Fits very infrequent

Jan. 10-1888 - Bodily health not as good. His fits are more frequent.

Mch. 27-1888 - Works daily on the ward. One fit reported last month. Medicine continued. June 27-'88 - Works about the barn with hostler. No special change.

Sept. 29-1888 - Still helps the hostler. Bodily health good. One fit reported last month.

Jan. 16-1889 - No fits reported last month. Bodily condition good except for an occasional colic. Apr. 29-'89 - Two fits last month and three or four this month. Works daily with the hostler.

Sept. 11-1889. Has occasional fits and is very hypochondriacal but works faithfully about the barn. Dec 5/89 - Sulfonal for sleeplessness. Dec 10/89 Seidlitz powder. Dec 25/89 Salts. Dec 27/89 Complains of sour stomach + constip. Given Salts & powders of bismuth subnitrate & soda bicarb. Jany 9/90 Has nausea, constip & sour stomach. Given powders of calomel, bismuth subnitrate & soda bicarb. Jany 14/90 Has been up & down for past few days with Influenza. Jany 30/90 In bed with pains in abdomen & diarrhoea. Discontinue powders. In PM up & around. Mch 3/90 Complains of pain in his side; painted with Tr Iodine & Tr Aconite. Apr 14/90 In apparent good health altho he complains frequently of "not feeling very well". Has been on Pot brom. gr xl bid & in addition for greater part of the time since Dec 27/89 has had Pot bromid. gr xxx once a day with Tr Gent. Co.; lately patient had several fits in one day & became very violent, requiring restraint for a short time. Was then put on same quantities. Works faithfully. July 16/90 Health only fair. Has acne now. Put on Fowlers sol. Works daily. Nov 24/90. Quite frequently complains of not feeling very well; ill feeling general. Occasionally stays in on ward from work. A short time ago had a series of fits one afternoon; given hypodermics of Hyoscin, Pilocarp & Apomorph. Remained on hall for a few days complaining. Recently complained of feeling nervous, like pins & needles in his flesh. In good flesh. Usually works around well.

Jany 11/91 Complained of constipation and sour stomach.

Feby 9/91 About as usual. Fits occur irregularly. Reported recently as having had four in one day. Works.

Cont on p 183

Personal and Medical History of John Oakes.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1029	No. for year,	86
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	November 16-1885	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (W. B. McGrorty)	Form,	Melancholia with Delusions.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	36	Suicidal or not,	Not. Hom.?
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,		Duration,	Unknown Several months.
Occupation,	Construction of Railroads.	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	June 1, -1886.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	6m 16d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Thos. Oakes (cousin), Elk River, Sherbourne Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Jos. Sulling. He was confined here from Oct. 5-1885 to Oct. 28-1885, and was discharged as recovered Nov. 4-1885. Patient states that "Bishop Ireland and Father Shanley and others under their direction, prevent him from obtaining employment, or borrowing money, &c." He has threatened injury to Father Shanley. Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Nothing further is stated in the accompanying history in addition to above facts, except that insanity began "several months" ago, and is "chronic, depressed", in form. On leaving the hospital in October, patient was advised to keep away from St. Paul, but it seems he went back there.

Nov. 28-1885 - Denies that he gave any cause for sending him back here; says he never hurt or threatened anyone. Is anxious to send out some letters sealed. Speech not quite as dignified and coherent as during his former stay here, but it is not at all irrational. ℞ tonic elixir with Cascara Sagrada F.S.D. Does no work.

Jan. 6-1886 - Was impudent and contrary, refusing to obey attendants & even threatening to strike, till found he could not do as he pleased, up to about the middle of last month, since when he has been pleasant and agreeable. Dec. 17, complained of dizziness when moving about and nearly fainted while taking a bath, & a little later sweat profusely. Is more reticent than when here before, but answers questions readily & rationally. Usually eats but two meals a day.

March 8-1886 - Quiet, pleasant and rather more talkative. Sits about, doing nothing. Eats but two meals daily.

April 3-1886 - Wrote a letter to-day to President U.S.A. showing delusions of persecution by Bishop Ireland, and claiming to have been given poisonous drugs here. This is the first real positive evidence he has given concerning his delusions.

May 21-1886 - Has given vent to various delusions since last note - e.g. is poisoned by drugs rubbed into his skin during the night, &c.

June 1-1886 - Delusions and hatred of Bishop Ireland still manifest. Was allowed to go out on trial to-day with his brother.

Discharged
Aug. 10-1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Charles McDaniels

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1030	No. for year,	87
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	Nov. 16 - 1885.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (W. B. McGrorty)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not. Threatens Homi
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1884.
Children,		Duration,	1 Y 6 m
Occupation,	"Farm Laborer"	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Adventist	Age at first attack,	27.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Wis.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	
Correspondent,	W. N. Cary, 188 Minnehaha St.,		St. Paul.

This man was brought here by Sheriff Jas. Seilling, with the following history: His mother has been insane. He has had "pneumonia" and "inflammation of the brain. Insanity began a "year and a half" ago on subject of "money" of which he claims to have been defrauded. This is the first attack." This delusion has existed for a year and a half." He claims to have earned ten thousand dollars during the last few years, of which he has been defrauded. "In fact, he has earned $16. per month and board". He carries a revolver with which he threatens to kill those who have robbed him. Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained. No further information given.

Dec. 5 - 1885 - The other morning he stated he had seen several patients (pointing them out) before he came here, (which was not the case.) He says parties are owing him money but is not very communicative on the subject. Rather contrary. Plays cards, dances, &c. Contrary; spits on the steam radiators.

Jan. 8 - 1886 - Says that he has worked for various parties, for about $16 a month usually, but that he earned, and was entitled to, (though no contract or agreement to that effect was made) $60. a month for several years past. That St. Paul was the "head" place, so he went there to get his money from the City Treasurer, and made application for information to the Judge of Probate, who sent him here.

March 6 - 1886 - Physical condition better - has gained flesh. Works on ward. Mentally, he seems worse; prays, races about, sings and is quite obstinate and contrary.

June 11 - 1886 - Delusions continue. Has been working daily - milking. No medicine.

Sept. 6 - 1886 - Delusions continue. Talks of the money which has been stolen from him; claims to have seen the Devil. Does no work; is always complaining of being tired. Is uneasy and restless.

Jan. 4 - 1887 - No change noticeable. Indolent and untidy.

Apr. 6 - 1887. Last notes still hold true. No work. No medicine.

July 3 - 1887 - Delusions continue. Will not work here and will not go to friends in Wis., but persists in his idea of going to St. Paul to claim his money. Recently went for three days without eating - during May.

Oct. 4 - 1887 - Has become very industrious, working daily outside. Bodily health good. No special change in mental condition aside from this unexpected industry. No medicine.

Jan. 10 - 1888 - Still further improvement. Works daily on the ward.

Feb. 27 - 1888 - No change noticeable. Works daily in detached building.

June 27 - 1888 - Works daily with the farmers. No special change in mental condition.

Sept. 29 - 1888 - No change noticeable. Seems perfectly contented here.

Jan. 16 - 1889 - No change. Apr. 29. 89 - No change. Visited recently by a friend. Sept. 11 - 1889. Works daily on farm. Seems rational but has no desire to leave. Apr 14/90. In good health. Talks freely & goodnaturedly; actions lively; clean; wellbehaved. Works outside; no medicine.

July 16/90 Works outside daily. Health good. No medicine. Nov 24/90 As usual.

March - 11 - 91 No change noticible. Health good. Works daily as usual.

June 4 - 91. Recently was hit in knee by a tram which laid him up for a day or two. A good worker and always pleasant. Good health.

Aug - 12 - 91. Works as usual on farm daily, is clean and tidy in habits and always pleasant.

December - 1 - 1891. Chronic Mania. Good health. Fairly clean and tidy. Pulse, 84, hard & regular.
Always in good spirits, and always pleasant and never makes or has any trouble.
Works daily on farm where he is very useful.

Feb - 15 - 1892. Has shown no particular change since last note. Quiet and pleasant as usual. Good health as usual.

May - 28 - 92 { Eats well, has good color. Talks freely, noisily, coherently and to self. Walks out much and promptly.
Works well and willingly. Dresses & cares for self. is clean, tidy, good-natured. Noisy by loud talking.
Weighs 125. has good appetite, eats slowly and has good color. Talks freely, calmly and coherently.
Sept - 6 - 92. Goes out and is prompt. Dresses & cares for self, is clean, tidy & good-natured. Works, reads & writes.

Nov. 10 - 92. Weight 128. Health fair, works steadily at the barn. Feb. 17 - 93. Had his leg broken by the bull this afternoon & was taken to C. Leg was put up in a cast; Occasionally during the first 10 days he complained of its paining him, He got along nicely - appetite good - bowels reg. Mch 26 Was moved to annex. May 8. 93 - Has again started to work at the barn. he is in good health & mental condition is unchanged.

May 31. 93. He is a quiet, harmless patient, talks & sings a little on the ward. Has lately been laid up with a broken

(P. 131.)

Personal and Medical History of W. H. Regnold

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1031	No. for year,	88
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Nov. 16-1885.	Cause,	Family Trouble and Alcoholism.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (W. B. McGrorty)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Severe headache nervous prostration
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Bricklayer	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	M.E.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Intemp.	Time of leaving,	Mch. 31 - 1886.
Nativity,	N.J.	Time in hospital,	4m 15d
Predisposing cause,	Intemp.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Sarah Regnold (wife), Fergus Falls, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Jos. Lulling. The accompanying history is very imperfect. Nothing stated as to heredity of case. Family troubles and Alcoholism are the supposed cause. He complains of severe headache and "nervous prostration", on admission). He "claims that persons are continually following him". Restraint and medical treatment have not been employed.

Nov. 30-1885 - Claims he got to drinking hard and acted foolishly, so that he was arrested and sent here. Talked freely, but as far as could be seen not irrationally. Reads all day and will not work. When first came here he claimed he was chloroformed before he was brought here.

Dec. 21-1885 - Growing very fleshy and looks well physically. Was sick a few days about a week ago - "cold" & pain in back. R Quinine - several doses. Dec. 31-'85 Carpentering about the building.

March 9-1886 - Has continued to work about the building with the Kalsominers and painters. Seems perfectly well mentally and physically, tho' recently had pain and soreness about the bladder.

March 31-1886 - Went out to-day on trial, apparently perfectly recovered.

Discharged
May 5 - 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Lelah R. Bills (continued from P. 118.)

1038

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Chas. W. McDaniels
DIAGNOSIS.

1894 . C. 2.

DATE	HOUR		PULSE		RESP.		TEMP		
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	
Jan. 27	7		92						
28	7	5	92	68					Complains of bowels paining him.
29	7	5	84	78					
30	7	5	80	76					Gave dose for bowels.
31	7	5	82	64					Slept nightly on an average of 7 hrs from the 16th to 31st inc.
Feb 1	7	5	74	60					
2	7	5	74	60					Weight 113 lbs.
3	7		86						
4									Lies in bed steadily - seems to think he is too weak to get up
5	7	5	78	76					
6	7	5	78	66					
7	7	5	80	58					
8	7	5	80	68					
9	7	5	96	60					Appetite good. Bowels fairly regular
10	7	5	88	60					
11	7	5	74	64					
12	7	5	64	90					
13	7	5	88	60					Complains of pain in lungs at times.
14	7	5	78	68					
15	7	5	116	70					
16	7	5	86	56					
17	7	5	76	86					Coughs a little & as a rule is quite restless.
18	7	5	70	72					
19	7	5	90	72					
20	7	5	94	76					
21	7								Upon ward.
Mar 2									Weight 124 lbs.

at times. Physical health is improving. —

(Carried to Transfer Book "A" page 38)

In … 1886.

Nativ … d

Predispo … ecovered.

Corresponde. … Fergus Falls, Minn.

This man … Sulling. The accompanying history is very imperfect … ity of case. Family troubles and alcoholism are the sup… complains of severe headache and "nervous prostration", "on a… claims that persons are continually following him". Restra… & medical treatment have not been employed.

Nov. 30-1885 - Claims he got to drinking hard and acted foolishly, so that he was arrested and sent here. Talked freely, but as far as could be seen not irrationally. Reads all day and will not work. When first came here he claimed he was chloroformed before he was brought here.

Dec. 21-1885 - Growing very fleshy and looks well physically. Was sick a few days about a week ago - "cold" & pain in back. R Quinine - several doses. Dec. 31-'85 Carpentering about the building.

March 4-1886 - Has continued to work about the building with the Kalsominers and painters. Seems perfectly well mentally and physically, tho' recently had pain and soreness about the bladder.

March 31-1886 - Went out to-day on trial, apparently perfectly recovered.

Discharged
May 5- 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Lelah R. Dills (continued from P. 118.) 131

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Chas W. McDaniels
DIAGNOSIS.

1894 C. 2.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
Jan									
1	7	5	80	76	24		98.2		
2	7	5	70	50					Weight 107½ lbs
3	7	5	66	60					
4	7	5	74	55					Appetite good Bowels regular
5	7	5	74	55					Sleeps from 6 - 7 hours nightly
6	7	5	72	60					
7	7	5	72	55					Seems to keep about the same for some days past. appears very much exhausted after being out of bed for any length of time.
8	7	5	56	55					
9	7	5	70	60					
10	7	5	82	58					talks & laughs a great deal - is always complaining of his stomach
11	7	5	62	50					
12	7	5	88	52					Coughs a little at times & complains of pain in lungs.
13	7	5	64	60					
14	7	5	60	64					Slept nightly on an average of 6 hrs from Jan 1st to 15
15	7	5	80	62					
16	7	5	78	60					Appetite good. Bowels regular
17	7	5	100	60					Complains of pain in stomach
18	7	5	94	68					
19	7	5	86	60					Complains of lung paining him.
20	7	5	80	62					
21	7		70	67					
22	7	5	72	62					
23	7	5	86	68					
24	7	5	76	60					
25	7	5	86	60					
26	7	5	90	72					Bowels costive gave dose of salts.

(Carried to Transfer Book "A" page 38)

own

known

1

attack,	Unknown.
Time of leaving,	Mch. 31 - 1886.
Time in hospital,	4m 15 d
Result,	Recovered.

w Regnold (wife), Fergus Falls, Minn.

rought here by Sheriff Jos. Lulling. The accompanying history is very ect. Nothing stated as to heredity of case. Family troubles and Alcoholism are the supposed cause. He complains of severe headaches and "nervous prostration", on admission). He "claims that persons are continually following him". Restraint and medical treatment have not been employed.

Nov. 30-1885 - Claims he got to drinking hard and acted foolishly, so that he was arrested and sent here. Talked freely, but as far as could be seen not irrationally. Reads all day and will not work. When first came here he claimed he was chloroformed before he was brought here.

Dec. 21-1885 - Growing very fleshy and looks well physically. Was sick a few days about a week ago - "cold" & pain in back. R Quinine - several doses. Dec. 31-'85 Carpentering about the building.

March 9-1886 - Has continued to work about the building with the Kalsominers and painters. Seems perfectly well mentally and physically, tho' recently had pain and soreness about the bladder.

March 31-1886 - Went out to-day on trial, apparently perfectly recovered.

Discharged
May 5 - 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Lelah R. Dills (continued from P. 118.)

131

Slightly improved since last note. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Vol 6
1030

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Chas. McDaniels

1893 C 2.

MO:	DA:	HR.	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Dec	12		90	103.4	28	Came on Ward sick from Annex D. E.	
						Complains of pains in sides. Has difficulty in	
	13	7 A.M.	80	103	28	Coughs some. breathing appetite fairly	
		5 P.M.	92	104.6	30	good. Bowels fairly regular.	
	14	7	80	101.2	26	Bowels Costive. Nose bled Considerable	
		5	86	103.2	30	this A.M. Complains of pain in Chest.	
						Coughs and raises Considerable phlegm.	
	15	7	78	100.2	26		
		5	65	99.6	26		
	16	7	53	99.4	24	Gave bath. Think he feels better to day.	
		5	72	98.6	26		
	17	7	66	99.2	24	Appetite fairly good. Bowels somewhat	
		5	50	98.6	24	Costive.	
	18	7	68	98.4	24	Complains of pain in left side.	
		5	53				
	19	7	64	98.6	26	Coughs but very little of late	
		5	64	99	26		
	20	7	80	98.6	30	Complains of pain in Chest	
		5	54				
	21	7	70	98.6	28		
		5	55			Appetite good — Bowels not very regular	
	22	7	68	98.6	26		
	24	7	70	98.6	26	Lies in bed continually talks rational	
		5	60			at times.	
	25	7	76			Sleeps from 4 to 7 hours nightly	
		5	64				
	26	7	72			Complains of pain in bowels.	
		5	60				
	27	7	72				
		5	68				
	28	7	92			Sleeps from 6 to 7 hours nightly	
		5	62				
	29	7	72				
		5	68				
	30	7	92			Complains of pain in bowels and Shoulders	
		5	70	98.6	22	appetite good. Bowels regular.	
	31	7	82	99	24		
		5	78				

Personal and Medical History of W. H. Reynold

Lelah R. Dills (continued from P. 118.)

Jan. 10-1888 - Slightly improved since last note. Bodily health good. No medicine.
Feb-14-1888. Has been very talkative lately and upon several occasions has shown in her talk a great deal of spite against Physicians and attendants, Has had several hysterical spells and has been wanting a good deal of medicine. She is full of schemes for herself and has threatened violently to report the institution to the State as a place where patients are abused, As when she waked from her "blue" spell before she is full of stories and vile insinuations, Discharged and allowed to go to Illinois today at Brothers request.

. Discharged Feb-8-1888. (to take effect Feb-15-;)
Judge of Probate notified.

- From page 130 -

Chas. McDaniels. -

limb, but at present is able to walk & works on farm a little. Health Good. Aug. 31, 93. No change.
Sept. 12 93 A quiet, harmless patient, works on farm all the time. Health good. Oct. 13. 93 Trouble to hold good
Oct. 28. 93 He had a fainting spell at dinner table & had to be carried up stairs. Oct. 29. 93 Is well today.
Nov 15/93. Quiet, well-behaved patient; talks a good deal, when on ward, but in an incoherent manner. Works out on the farm, daily. Is in apparently good physical health. Nov 26/93. Had a fainting-spell in the dining-room, today. Complains of pain in chest and stomach. —
Dec 10/93. Patient is unable to work; complains of feeling weak & faint - Was put to bed. Appetite very poor.
Dec 12/93 Was transferred to C^2 (the "Sick-Ward"), today. Put to bed there - Dec 31/93. From attached nurses-record it will be seen that patient complains of various pains, a good deal; has some cough & raises considerable phlegm. Appetite fairly good; bowels, as a rule, constipated - He lies in bed (since coming on this ward) quietly. Sleeps on the average 4 to 7 hours nightly - & much better the past few nights. — (See attached record). —
Jan 2/94. Wt (in underclothes) 107½ lbs. Jan 6/94. Appetite good; bowels regular. Sleeps quite well, at night.
Jan 8/94. Seems to keep about the same for some days past. Appears very much exhausted after being out of bed, for any length of time. Talks & laughs a great deal. Is always, complaining of his stomach.
Jan 13/94. Coughs a little, at times, & complains of pain in lungs. Jan 26/94 Sleeps about 6 hours, each night. Appetite good; bowels regular - Still makes complaints as above. (pains in stomach, lungs &c).
Jan 31/94 - Sleep has improved, since last noted. Still makes his usual complaints, but, on the whole, seems better.
Feb 2/94. Wt 113 lbs; (a gain of 5½ lbs in past month). Feb 4/94. Lies steadily in bed: seems to think he is too weak to get up. Feb 17/94. Coughs a little & is quite restless, at times. Still complains of some pain in lungs & chest. Feb 21/94 - Is up & out on the ward. Appetite good. Bowels fairly regular. -
March 7/94. Wt 124 lbs (a gain of about 3 lbs) - March 9/94. Remains up on ward, daily. Appetite good; bowels regular. Works some in the hall & is doing nicely. March 17/94. Continues to gain. Goes out occasionally.
April 2/94. Wt 122½ lbs. Was vaccinated today. April 17/94. Complains, at times, of "weak spells" coming over him. Appetite Good; but bowels not very regular. April 30/94. Remains up daily. He works a good deal. Talks fairly rationally, at times. Physical health is improving. —

(Carried to Transfer Book "A" page 38)

Personal and Medical History of Anna Knowlan

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1032	No. for year,	89
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Father
Date of admission,	Nov. 17 - 1885.	Cause,	Parturition
How sent,	J. of Prob. (W. B. McGrorty)	Form,	Puerperal Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Uterine Disease
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Threatened
Civil condition,	Marr'd	Date of attack,	Oct. 20 - 1885.
Children,	1	Duration,	28d
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	25.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb. 15 - 1886.
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	2m 29d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Edward Knowlan, 535 Rice St., St Paul,		

This woman was brought here by Turnkey Louis Peterson. Her history is as follows. Her father is insane. She "has had very severe attacks of hysteria." She was confined for the first time Oct. 14th '85, and on October 20th, '85, she first manifested symptoms of insanity, "in speech". Insanity is now manifested by "great mental trouble and excitability." She has shown no disposition to injure others, but "has threatened to kill herself and burn the house." There is "no" accompanying bodily disorder.

On admission - talked quietly and rationally and went quietly to the hall, where she behaved the same for about two hours; then began to be saucy, impudent and threatening in language, obscene, raving, denuding self, and throwing things about. ℞ gr. LX aa K Br. & Chloral in two doses.

Nov. 27 - 1885 - Has been more or less noisy every night since admission, but has usually slept well on a nightly dose of ʒj Tr. Hyos + ʒß Chloral. During the day she is subject to noisy spells during which she races about. Between these spells she is quiet, but silly in action, laughing without cause, and liable to easily become excited again. Destructive.

Dec. 7 - 1885 - For a week past she has been much quieter and well behaved. Is homesick and weeps occasionally. Sleeps better at night, tho' has had no more sedatives. No longer destructive. Dec. 13 - '85 - Doing a little sewing and other light work.

Jan. 26 - 1886 - No marked improvement. Has frequent paroxysms of swearing, scolding & raving. Very emotional, laughing & crying easily. Very often noisy at night. Easily excited. Has had numerous doses of K Br. Chloral Tr. Hyos. & several grains of Ant. et K. Tart. When feels like it, works well in sewing-room or sewing hall.

Feb. 12 - 1886 - In bed for several days past; complains of backache, leucorrhoea, headache, oppression of breathing, and yesterday began to cough. Says she has a displacement of uterus and that she is spitting blood. But she is looking healthy and strong

Feb. 15 - '86 - Mother came to-day and insisted on taking her home on trial, saying that her mind was as clear as it ever was, &c. Has been very quiet and well-behaved for past two or three weeks. Was allowed to go home on trial

Discharged
May 5 - 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Thos. McSweeny.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1033	No. for year,	90.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Nov. 17 - 1885.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (W.B. McGrorty)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	36	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	Has been intemp. 15 yrs.
Occupation,	Architect	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	May 4 - 1886
Nativity,	N.Y.	Time in hospital,	5m 17d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs. Kate Fitzgerald (sister)		7-corners, St. Paul

This man was brought here without a history of his case. He has been intemperate for fifteen years, and had delirium tremens two months ago. At times has been "so bad that he scarcely knew what he was doing". He is committed on an inebriate warrant.

Nov. 21 '85 - ℞ Tr. Gent. Co. with Elix. Fer. et Cinch. after meals. Eats and sleeps poorly; is fairly well nourished, but is very anaemic.

Dec. 8 - 1885 - Eating and sleeping much better. ℞ Hypophosphites.

Feb. 16 - 1886 - Gained considerable flesh and color is much better.

March 5 - 1886 - Physical health very good. Has continued perfectly sane and rational since admission. Recently has complained of seminal emissions, so was put on a mixture of Tonic Elix. Ferri Pyrophosphas & Pottassii Bromidum for a time. Taking no medicine now.

April 16 - 1886 - Says he has had to be careful as to diet for years. Is improving, but he eats but little. Rather jaundiced during his stay here. ℞ mixture of cholagogues.

May 4 - 1886 - Went home to-day, in a much improved physical condition

Discharged
Aug. 11 - 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

From Folio 137. Michael Hastings 1037.

Feb 1 - July 31 '99 Very quiet: stays in bed. Is incoherent & rambling in talk. Feb 19 Much improved, given clothes & transferred to A4. Mch 11 Trans. to annex. Apr. 25 Slight bruise on eye cause unknown. July 31 General condition good. Filthy in habits; does no work: very dull mentally. Aug 1 Wt. 133# Dec 9 Face bruised by A. Stenseth. little change in patient during period. Physical condition fair: very demented; does no work: is very inactive: Filthy in habits & unable to care for himself. appetite & sleep good. Jany 31/1900. Above notes hold good, at this date. Feby 1/1900. Wt 138# P 60. Feb 10. Record of Temperature for 10 Days, Shows variation from normal to 103 2/10. July 20. Vaccinated; negative results. July 31. Has remained about the same, from day to day. Very inactive and filthy. Never talks or pays attention to anything. Appetite & sleep good. Physical Condition does not appear good, but he has never complained or shown any illness. Aug 1 Wt 137# P 72. Nov 30. No change noticeable, in any way. Jany 31/1901. No important notes during period: former notes hold good: is very inactive. Feby 1. Wt 128# May 1 Wt 126# Aug 1. Wt 123# Nov 1. Wt 125 lbs — Jany 31/1902. Very gradual change. becoming more demented & stupid: scarcely moves about except to go to bed & to meals: has to be urged: very untidy. Talks very unintelligibly & in a "chattering" way. Physical condition appears poor, but has had no illness. July 31/02. Thoroughly demented untidy & dirty. Very indolent: does no work: never talks to anyone - behavior good. — Jany 31/03. Habits very filthy. Is inactive. no illness.

Personal and Medical History of Carl Magnusson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1034.	No. for year,	91.
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Nov. 18 - 1885.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Meland)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	February, 1885
Children,	None	Duration,	9m.
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	"1"
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	27
Habits,	Bad.	Time of leaving,	June 29th 1889.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	3 y 7 m 11 d
Predisposing cause,	"Prev. Attk" ?	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Aug. Magnusson, (brother), Shingle Creek P.O., Hennepin Co. Minn. care of Christian Johnson		

This man was brought here by Funkey Sherdon without a warrant; J. of P. notified. "History": This attack is stated to be the first attack and its cause a "previous attack." His habits have been "bad". Insanity is said not to be hereditary. Form said to be "chronic", and first symptoms were manifested "nine months ago in violence." He has been at St. Peter Hosp., but ran away on Sept. 17, '85 & was discharged. Insanity is manifested "in a general way and by delusions and incoherence". Has threatened violence from sudden passion and from premeditation. No bodily disease preceding or accompanying. Is neither suicidal, filthy, nor destructive. Was confined five months in St. Peter.

Nov. 23-'85 - Warrant received and duplicate returned

Nov. 30-'85 - Remains quiet, depressed and is homesick; has little to say. does a little work, but is too slow. Speaks in a low, mumbling tone.

March 9-1886 - No noticeable change.

June 7-1886 - Still quiet and depressed. Works daily outside with farmers.

Sept. 7-1886 - No change noticeable.

Jan. 7-1887 - No special change. Quiet and depressed. Works still outside, daily. No medicine.

Jan. 21-1887 - Says he has been "sick" a year and a half; - is sick "all over". Has headache, he says.

April 7-1887 - Does a little work outside. No change noticeable.

July 27-1887 - Works daily on the farm. Bodily health good. Quiet and depressed. No medicine.

Oct. 4-1887 - Last notes still hold true

Jan. 10-1888 No change noticeable in mind, body or habits.

Mch. 27-1888 - No change whatever. Works a little with the farmers.

June 27-1888 - Works daily with the farmers. Mental condition unchanged. Bodily health good.

Sept. 29-1888 - Last notes ~~still~~ hold true. No medicine.

Jan. 14-1889 - No change. Has been considered entirely trusty, but to-day took advantage of his liberty and eloped.

Feb. 27-1889 - Returned to-day by Sheriff Cratte of Wabasha; he stole a horse in Mazeppa and had been confined in jail for about a month. Apr. 29-'89 - No change since his return. Does no work. June 28-1889. Eloped yesterday while at work on farm. Has been working faithfully for several weeks. Brother notified of escape. Came back to-day of his own accord.

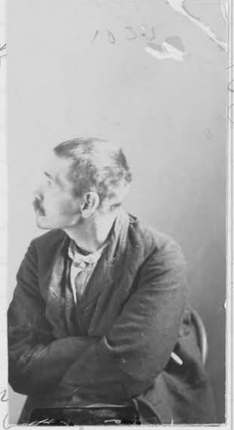
June 29-1889. Eloped again today. Sept. 11-1889. Has not been heard of since last elopement.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Michael Hastings

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1035	No. for year,	92
Residence,	Poor Farm, Wabasha Co.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Nov. 20-1885.		Witnessing a Homicide.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (F. J. Jol		Dementia
Sex,	Man.		"None."
Age,	32 or 29		Not
Civil condition,	Single		1876
Children,	None		9?
Occupation,	Farmer		1.
Degree of education,	Common		2 (See C. Book I., Page 110.
Profession of religion,	R.C.		20 or 23
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Penn		
Predisposing cause,	Not Hereditar		
Correspondent,			



This man was brought here by Dept. Sheriff J. Eichenberger with the following history; modified by statements contained in history on previous admission (See C.B. I, Page 110.). Was confined in this Hospital from Feb. 24-1880 to Mch. 23-1882. Cause is given as witnessing a homicide in 1874 or 1876, and he has not been rational since. "His mind is entirely gone." He is easily managed and shows no disposition to injure self or others. "Does not know enough to take care of himself." Bromides have been used on him "with no good effects."

Nov. 30-1885 - Completely demented. Never speaks; does not know enough to go to closet or take care of himself in any way. Sits quietly on the hall with a most vacant expression of countenance.

March 9-1886 - No change. Habits dirty. Physical health not good, though he never complains.

June 4-1886 - Still as at last note. No medicine. Does nothing.

Sept. 6-1886 - No change noticeable.

Jan. 4-1887 - No change whatever.

Apr. 7-1887 - No change. Dirty and demented. No medicine.

July 23-1887 - No change noticeable in mind, body or habits.

Oct. 4-1887 - Dirty, demented; removes his clothing & is somewhat troublesome in this respect. No medicine. Bodily condition remains poor.

Jan. 10-1888 - No special change. Mch. 27-'88 - No change.

June 27-1888 - No change. Sept. 29-1888 - Still no change.

Jan. 16-1889 - No change. Apr. 29-1889 - No change.

Sept. 11-1889. Is very demented and regularly dirty.

Apr 14/90 In fair health; pale; restless; excitable; quiet usually; dirty & untidy. No work, no medicine.

Oct-27-1890. Health as usual - Rather stupid usually - Dirty - Does nothing

Feby 9/91 Health only fair. Pale. Occasionally ugly; gets into trouble. No medicine

July 13. 91. No change. No Cx. Jany 21/92 Weighs 123. lbs. Pulse 92. Temp. 97.4. Appetite is medium; patient is pale. Bowels regular, tongue clean. Talks none. Goes out walking. Slouchy; dirty. Mrch 3/92 Weighs 127. lbs., gain of 4 lbs. P. 66. Apl 4/92. Wt. 122 pds. May 3/92. Wt. 123 1/2 pds. Pulse 74. June 3/92. Wt. 124 pds. Pulse 81. — July 6/92. Wt. 121 pds. Pulse 62. Aug 3/92. Wt. 122 pds. Pulse 100. Aug 22/92. Is uniformly quiet at night, apparently sleeping well. Is quiet by day. Does no work & says nothing. Bodily health fair. Sep 5/92. Wt 122 pds. Pulse 92. Oct 4/92. Wt 120 pds. Pulse 75. Nov. 3/92. Wt 125 pds. Pulse 54. Dec 5/92. " 123 1/2 " " 80. Jan 3/93. " 129 " " 68. Jan 10/93. Uniformly quiet, resting & sleeping well at night. Dirty and demented and unapproachable. Rather pale but keeps in quite uniform health. Feb 3/93. Wt 118 1/2 pds. P 84. March 2/93. Wt 119 pounds, Pulse 64 April 4/93. Wt 122 pounds. Pulse 54. May 3/93. Wt 122 1/2 pds. Pulse 72. Is about as usual. —

May 31. 93. Appetite fair Bowels reg: Cough none. Behavior restless on ward otherwise good Talks none Habits dirty

June 5.. Wt 120 1/4 P 80 Appetite fair Bowels reg: Cough none. Behavior restless on ward, otherwise good. Complains none Talks none. Habits: soiled cloth July 2nd Wt 117. P. 60. July 31. 93. Appetite good. Bowels reg: Dirty with his clothes Aug. 4 93. Transf. to B 4 Aug. 6 93. Wt 117. P 88. Aug 12 93 Fair appetite. Bowels reg. [illegible] dirty in habits. Scarcely talks any. A chronic dement. Sept. 4. 93 Wt 116 lb P. 70 Sept 11. 93 Appetite fair Bowels reg: Sept 26. 93. Father & mother visited patient. Oct. 3. 93 Wt 113 lb P 76 Oct 10 93 Appetite fairly good. Bowels reg. Talks little & incoherently. Mental condition unchanged. Oct 24 to 31. 93. No alteration in his state of health. Nov 2. 93 Wt 118. P 98. Nov 30 93 Appetite fair Bowels regular. In good health. Is quiet and well behaved. Talks none. Has lost all mental power and is incapable of doing anything for himself. Is slovenly about his person and clothes. Otherwise, cleanly. Dec. 2. 93 Wt 115 lb P 80 Dec 30. 93 No change Jany 1. 94 Wt 119. P 74 Jany. 31. 94 No change. Feb 1/94. Wt 114 pds. P 96. Feb 26/94. Vaccinated today.

Feb 28/94. Patient does not change much, if any, on the whole. Appetite rather poor; bowels regular. Is apparently of a weak constitution. In behavior, is quiet & harmless; sits in any position he is put and in almost one position all day. Seems to take no interest in his environments. Makes no complaints. Has received no injuries. Talks but little; says a few words, at rare intervals, without any meaning. Is weak-minded. Was confined to his bed on Feby 21st & 24th with a slight feverish attack. T(a) on each of these days, 99 1/5. He would not, however, remain in bed longer. March 1/94. Wt 115 pds. Pulse 80. Mar 31/94. No change. April 1/94. Wt 120 pds (Some gain in flesh) - Pulse 84. April 30/94. Appetite, of late, has improved. During the last few days, a change for the better has appeared in his general conduct; he is a little brighter and seems to take notice of what is passing on around him. Physical conditions appears better than formerly. May 1st 94 Wt 117#, p. 84. 31st appetite about medium, bowels free, No cough, is of a weak constitution, but appears in fair bodily health, Is quiet & well-behaved, no complaints & no injuries. Talks very little & quite incoherently, has lost all mental power, can not dress & undress himself, Habits slovenly, but does not soil clothes or bed. (See p. 137.)

Personal and Medical History of August Youngquist

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1036	No. for year,	93
Residence,	Cannon Falls, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Nov. 21-1885.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O. D. Anderson)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of attack,	1883
Children,	6	Duration,	2y
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth	Age at first attack,	33.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 21-1886
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	5m
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Peter Berg, Cannon Falls.		

This man was brought here by Constable John A. Holm with the following history: Nothing known as to heredity or cause of insanity. There is "no" accompanying bodily disorder. Form of attack said to be "depressed, paroxysmal," and first symptoms were manifested about two years ago on "religion", "family trouble and patent rights". Insanity has continued and is now manifested mostly on religion and patent right. "Has done his work and been very quiet most of the time; Neighbors complained of him." Is neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. Restraint has not been used nor confinement.

Nov. 28-1885 - Says that his wife died last summer and he sat up nights with her and lost his sleep for several weeks. Eats and sleeps well and speech is quite coherent. Believes it wrong to dance and to eat pork, and will not eat the latter, because the Old. Test. forbids it. Is very religious and reads Bible much. Works in dining-room

Jan. 15-1886 - Complains of neuralgic or rheumatic pains occasionally. Has brightened up some; reads the Bible less & seems rather more cheerful. Has numerous inventions in his mind, some of which he has plans for, others merely the theory, or name of the machine, without definite ideas as to construction, but which he would like to submit to some competent person with the idea of finding out whether his schemes are practical. These inventions he desires to develop especially with a view to furnishing money to missionaries to the heathen - desiring that most of the profits be used for that purpose. The inventions include "machinery" for ironing clothes, chopping trees, catching fish, paddling boats, blowing out lamps when they take fire, &c. Is not sure that they all can be manufactured or that they will work, if made, but is anxious to find some one with money to aid him. Is troubled some by a hernia.

March 8-1886 - No special change.

April 21-1886 - Went home alone to-day on trial.

Discharged
May 5- 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Angeline South.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1037	No. for year,	94.
Residence,	Mantorville, Dodge Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	2 Brothers. 1 Sister.
Date of admission,	Nov. 21 - 1885.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (C. H. Benton)	Form,	Dementia Senilis
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Conjunctivitis"
Age,	65	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Marr'd (separated)	Date of attack,	1870
Children,	5	Duration,	15 Y
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Baptist.	Age at first attack,	50
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec. 5 - 1885.
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	14 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Died (Exhaustion fr. Chr. Mania)
Correspondent,	Harvey Ferrin, son-in-law, Mantorville, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Dept. Sh. Geo. H. Slocum and her son-in-law, Harvey Ferrin, with the following history: Two brothers and one sister have been insane. No exciting cause given. This is the first attack and began fifteen years ago by becoming violent, "and since that time has not been considered exactly of sound mind." At present she will eat scarcely anything. gets up nights; wakes up the family; wants to cook for her son, says has "nothing cooked up"; and this seems to be her main idea. Suicide has been attempted "with knife or any way opportunity might offer. Is neither filthy nor destructive. About twenty years ago she had a "severe attack of typhoid fever", "followed by abscesses." "Had a fall about six years ago which injured occiput." Has been under medical treatment to the extent of "an occasional random prescription".

Dec. 4 - 1885 - Incoherent in speech, occasionally having fits of shouting eats very little and will not stay in bed at night. Is very feeble; was sent to bed Nov. 30, and has been kept there by restraint. She was quite noisy at night and has had occasional sedative doses at night and since she has been in bed has had frequent doses of whisky. Her pulse is feeble and runs about 80 - 90 per minute. Visited by son-in-law Ferrin a few days ago.

Dec. 6 - 1885 - Patient continued to sink and died in comatose condition last night at 9.45 o'clock. Was visited yesterday afternoon by son and son-in-law, but she was then semi-comatose.

Died.

Michael Hastings:-

from p. 135.

June 1st '94 Wt- 121# p. 76. 30th No change. July 2nd '94 Wt. 118# p. 86. 31st No change. Aug. 1st '94 Wt- 115. p. 71. 31st Appetite fair. bowels reg., no cough, has no bodily complaint or ailment. Behavior quiet. no complaints. talks none at all, can not dress or undress himself. is slovenly about person, & has lost all mental power. Sept 1st '94 Wt. 116, p. 90. 10th No change since report of 31st ult. - transferred to B-3. " 31st No change, And about unchanged through October. '94.

Nov. 1st '94 Wt-123, p. 90. 30th appetite fair bowels reg., is quiet; sits on bench most of the time, talks a little to himself at times, but in such a low tone of voice that he can not be understood. Has to be dressed & undressed. Dec. 1st Wt-124, p. 84 Jan 31st No change, dirty 5 days during mo. Feb. 1st Wt-129 p 78. 28th appetite good, bowels reg., behavior quiet - sitting in one place most of the time, has little mental strength, is dirty, does not know enough to dress & undress himself. Dirty 1 day. Mch '95 - Wt- 127½ p 68. Apr 1st '95 - Wt- 131½ p 72. 28th slept 3 hrs - restless 6! 30th No change - thoroughly demented, laughs with no provocation. -

May 1/95: Wt 131 pds. Pulse 96. June 1/95: Wt 134 pds. Pulse 94: July 1/95: Wt 130 pds Pulse 82. July 31/95. No change to note, during the quarter. He has been quiet: never speaking; sits in one place, most of the time; has to be dressed & undressed: filthy in habits. Appetite good: bowels regular. Aug 1/95. Wt 127 pds. Pulse 100: Aug 31/95 Occasionally restless, at night & sleeping poorly. - No change, in any way, otherwise. Still has to be dressed & undressed. Dull & very demented. Sep 1/95 Wt 126½ pds. Pulse 72. Sep 10/95. Transferred to A4, at 11. Am. Sep 11/95: Slept but 4 hours, during the night: is very filthy. Sep 30/95. No change from what is above generally reported: Filthy in habits: slouchy in dress: sits in one place, all day, Is dull, stupid & demented. Oct 1/95. Wt 132 pds. Pulse 86. Oct 31/95. About as usual, though somewhat cleaner in habits. Mental powers seem entirely gone. Nov 1/95. Wt 132 pds. P 64. Dec 1/95: Wt 131½ pds. Pulse 92. Jany 1/96. Wt 133½ pds. Pulse 62. Jany 31/96. About same, all the time: slouchy & dirty. has to be dressed & undressed. Goes out walking: apparently, has no mental powers. - Feb 3/96. Wt 134 lbs. P 78. March 3/96. Wt 132½ pds. P 82. April 1/96. Wt 139 lbs. P 62. Apl 30/96 No change noted: Dirty & slouchy: has to be dressed & undressed. Goes out walking. Dr H. notes. Terminal Dementia: filthy habits: unable to understand or answer questions.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps - May 1'96 - May 1'97 Patient a quite thoroughly demented case with almost no variation during period. Wt. 134-138 lbs. Is rather untidy, dull in appearance & stupid in behavior: Spends all of his time in a dull, stupid way. Summary continued Wt. 145 @ May 1'97 - July 25 Trans. to annex. Is always dull, untidy, demented & careless. Sits stooped over & pays no attention to anything. Sept. 3 Wandered away; gone all night. Found on grounds near Horse barn. Dec. 2 Choked with a piece of meat at dinner. Nurses succeeded in clearing throat. Dec 5 Trans. to Infirmary 10 a.m. Dec. 6 Temp. found to be 101. Has to be fed: Very demented dirty & stupid. Temp. normal most of time. Dec. 13 Temp. 103². Dec. 31 No rise of temp. above 100 during last 8 or 10 days. Is eating better. Jan. 31 '99 Seems to be fairly well again.

To Folio 133

Personal and Medical History of Permelia De La Vergne.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1038	No. for year,	95
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother, Brother & Sister.
Date of admission,	November 22-1885.	Cause,	"Heredity and Change of Life."
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Ueland.)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	54	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal Tendency
Civil condition,	Marr'd	Date of attack,	March, 1885
Children,	4	Duration,	9m
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Baptist.	Age at first attack,	54.
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Feb. 25-1887.
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	1y 3m 3d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	H. P. Gifford, (son-in-law), 1404 2d Ave., S., Minneapolis Seneca De la Vergne (husband) Box 34, Minneapolis		

This woman was brought here by W. O. Stevens and her patient's son-in-law, H. P. Gifford: Her history is as follows: Mother, brother and sister have been insane. "Change of life" is a given cause. There is no preceding nor accompanying bodily disorder. This attack is the first and began about nine "months ago" in restlessness, sleeplessness, wandering away, delusions of fear, depression, and delusions of having done wrong herself. Insanity is now manifested by delusions and disposition to wander away. "She has a tendency to suicide", but is not homicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained. Has been under medical treatment, - no particulars.

December 12 - 1885 - Has appeared perfectly rational ever since admission. Is rather reticent about the cause of her being sent, but said she was nervous and restless and wanted to travel, but her friends did not want her to. Is anxious to go home, but is cheerful, lively, and enjoys herself playing cards, working on the ward, fancy work, &c. Two weeks ago she complained ~~some~~ of being "nervous" and of having headache - the latter relieved by mustard to nape of neck & Valerian. Since then has been taking Elix. Fer. et Cinch. B.I.D.

Jan. 2 - 1885 - Visited today by husband, who reported her as bad as when she came - full of schemes for traveling. She Gives no reason for desiring to go, but wants to go to California, Philadelphia or elsewhere, as the mood strikes her. To-day learned she had been using snuff (and when home tobacco) since she has been insane.

Feb. 26 - 1886 - Takes care of her room and works in dining room. No change.

March 10 - 1886 - Son-in-law, Mr. Gifford, came to-day and took her home on trial. April 1-86 - Returned to-day by Dr. Jones. S began to desire to travel, refused medicine and manifested delusions of persecution of self & family by unknown parties, and was generally unmanageable at home.

May 14 - 1886 - R Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae cum Casc. Sagradae B.I.D. Is jaundiced.

May 25 - 1886 - Since return has been much worse than at any time since admission. Stands about in room with confused expression, hair disheveled; contrary, notional; will sometimes scarcely speak. Has to be forced to meals, to go walking. Has gone to bed several times; on one occasion pulse was found very slow & intermitting. Breath foul. Does no work. July 28 - Has been fed by force most of time since last note. Has gained some flesh since last note; otherwise no change.

Aug. 27 - '86 - No change till within past few days; she is now eating without being forced, and is less obstinate about taking medicine and changing clothing, &c. Confined to bed a few days last week by diarrhoea.

Oct 7 - 1886 - Greatly improved; talks some, does a little sewing. Is depressed, reticent and very homesick. Wrote home yesterday, but the letter consisted only of repeated requests to be taken home. Has been out walking more or less lately, tho reluctantly on her part. Much troubled by headache and neuralgia of face.

Oct. 24 - '86 - Sits in her room, sewing, most of the time. Answers questions more freely.

Dec. 29 - 1886 - Has complained of headache most of the time for the past two months. In bed yesterday & to-day. Has to be forced to the dining-room, but eats everything that is brought to her. Headache seems neuralgic in character and no treatment has been of any permanent benefit. Jan. 5 - '87 - Has been fed only by actual force for the last week, eating heartily when fed. Jan. 7 - '87 - Has been let alone for two days, and ate nothing. Fed 1½ qt. milk by tube to-day. Takes care of her room still. R Tonic elixir B.I.D., still. Jan 11 - '87 - Eating well and promptly this morning.

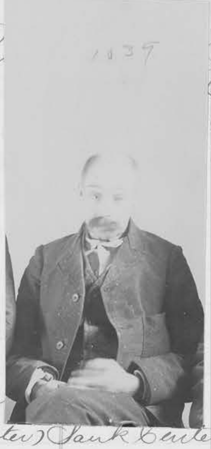
Feb. 25 - 1887 - Somewhat improved since last note; still talks only of going home, and continues to complain of headaches and neuralgia. Son-in-law, Mr. H. Gifford came to-day and took her out on trial.

Discharged
Nov. 9 1887.
J. of Prob. and corresp. notified

Personal and Medical History of Charles L. Orcutt.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1039	No. for year,	96
Residence,	Sauk Center, Stearns Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Nov. 25-1885.		Intemperance
How sent,	J. of Prob (Peter Br		General Paresis
Sex,	Man		"None" Gen. Paresis. Hematoma
Age,	54		Not
Civil condition,	Widower		Unknown.
Children,	1		"Been losing mental faculties for yrs."
Occupation,	Painter		1
Degree of education,	Common		1
Profession of religion,			Unknown.
Habits,	Drunkard		June 29th 1897
Nativity,	Mass.		11 yrs. 7 mo. 4 da
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance		Trans. to Fergus Falls.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Drummond (sister) Sauk Center.		OK, Jm



This man was brought here by C.M. Coats. His history is as follows: "He has been a drunkard for the past seven years" – "steady drunk"; "habits good otherwise". He is very weak and physically rundown. Insanity began about four weeks ago by "wandering about", but it is also stated that "he has been losing his mental faculties for years." Insanity is now manifested on the "subjects of electricity, food and dice"; "talks a good deal". Is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. There is "no" accompanying nor preceding bodily disorder. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Nov. 30-1885 – Constantly talking to self; is very deaf; has various delusions; says there is a Sauk Center man's clothes here; that his friends "chipped in" and raised money to send him here; says when he was at home he was working on an invention, and was thinking so hard that he paid no attention when his friends spoke to him, so they said he was "crazy". Talks very much like a case of senile dementia. Is very forgetful – can't remember his place at table

Jan. 6-1886 – Delusions of wealth, and his ideas are expressed in large numbers. Gait slouchy, speech hesitating, difficulty in pronouncing long words. Is destructive to clothing and bedding. Manner quite exalted and hilarious. He has an engine that cost him "$78,000." Is dirty and ragged.

Jan. 29-1886 – Hematoma auris on left side has appeared.

March 4-1886 – No special change. No medicine. Habits dirty; somewhat less exalted.

June 4-1886 – Bodily health worse, is weaker; feet are swelled; will not talk, and is very quiet day and night. Habits still dirty. No medicine

Sept. 6-1886 – Is just as described at last note. Dirty and demented.

Jan. 5-1887 – No special change. Has a large ulcer on his legs – which he keeps open by picking & plastering with paper, &c

Jan. 31-1887 – Has been kept in bed for some days with muff on; had erysipelas and abscess about r. knee, and would not let the dressings alone. An open granulating wound is now left. Wound dressed daily after abscess was opened. During erysipelas took Tr. Cl. Iron gtt. XV-XX every 2 hours

Mch. 3-1887 – Wound nearly healed. Has been out of bed since shortly after last note

Apr. 7-1887 – No special change in mental or bodily condition. No medicine.

July 2-1887 – Is extremely deaf. Dirty and demented still. Bodily condition fair, but he has been in bed twice for a day or so at a time.

Oct. 4-1887 – No change whatever since last note

Jan. 10-1888 – Is suffering from otorrhoea from his "crazy ear" (hematoma) and has erysipelas of that side of his face. Otherwise no change in his condition.

Feb. 7-1888 – Remained in bed about eight days, making good recovery.

Mch. 27-1888 – No special change. Quiet; happy; demented. Is clean in his habits, however. Bodily health good. No medicine.

June 27-1888 – No change. Cleanly, quiet, demented. No medicine.

Sept. 29-1888 – Is very deaf; habits untidy. No material change for over a year.

Jan. 16-1889 – No change. Is in detached ward.

Apr. 29-1889 – No change. Quiet, orderly, untidy, demented.

Sept. 11-1889. No change whatever. Apr 14/90 In fair health. Quiet, clean, rather untidy; never speaks; seems pleased & nods recognition to greetings. No work, no medicine. July 16/90 No change. Nov 24/90 No change.

March-11-91. Has been quite irritable at times of late and recently was going to fight one of the other patients if he had not been restrained. Generally quiet. Never speaks.

June 4-1891. Is perhaps quieter than at time of last note. Otherwise no change. Aug-12-91 Has been quite noisy of late and has also appeared more maniacal in speech and actions. Goes around ward swearing at times in a loud tone of voice and is inclined to be quarrelsome.

December-1-1891. Secondary Dementia. Fair health. Dirty and untidy. Pulse 72, hard and regular. Very dirty, drinks from spittoons and puts contents of same on his head and fights when they are removed. Does no work. Very noisy, disagreeable and filthy.

Feb-15-1892. Not as noisy as at time of last note, less inclined to fight, otherwise no change.

May-28-'92 {weighs 143, appetite medium, losing flesh and is pale. Talks only when spoken to. Walks out, moves slowly. Dresses self, but is slouchy and soils self.

Sept-6-'92. weighs 138, has irregular appetite, eats slowly and is pale. Does not talk. Goes out and is slow. Works reluctantly. Dresses and cares for self and is clean and good-natured and slouchy.

Nov. 10-92 – Wt-133 – health not very good, is dirty – sits on a bench most of the time – he talks a little ~~but~~ incoherently – is hard of hearing. Mch. 6-93 – Wt. 150? – works none – no change & is very demented –

May 31. 93. A quiet harmless patient but will fight when annoyed. Filthy in habits. Does no work. Health good.

July " " No change. Was once thought to be developing a syphilitic or Paretic dementia, but has not since developed any marked signs

over to 141.

Personal and Medical History of Peter Hultberg.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1040	No. for year,	97
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Nov. 25-1885.	Cause,	Injury to Head.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Ueland.)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Nov. 11 '85. (about)
Children,	None	Duration,	14 d
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	33
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	June 30 '94
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	8 y. 7 m. 5 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Unimp.
Correspondent,	A. Lunberg, 1422 4th St. So. ~~[illegible] 4th Ave. S.~~ Minneapolis. J. Fredk Hanson, (bro-in-law), 96 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.		

This man was brought here by Turnkey Sheridan. His history is as follows: Insanity is said not to be hereditary. "In July last he was somewhat injured about the head." This attack is the first, and is "acute and depressed" in form. It began "two weeks ago in groundless fears of personal injury, religious excitement, &c.", and insanity is now manifested" in such groundless fears and religious excitement. Is neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. No restraint nor medical treatment employed. No further facts given.

Dec. 9-1885 - Since admission behavior has remained the same. He has little to say, but is usually occupied making fantastic gestures with his head arms and hands, and striking various and astonishing attitudes. Generally speaks Swedish, answering sometimes rationally, sometimes not.

Dec. 21-'85 - ℞ Elix. Ferr. et Cinch. B.I.D.

Jan. 6-1886 - Does not make quite as many gestures & grimaces; answers questions in a brief and explosive way. Eats well. Tonic continued.

March 8-1886 - About as at last note. Will seldom or never look one in the eye. No medicine.

May 20-1886 - Has made some improvement in behavior and has done a very little work. But there is very little change in him.

June 29-1886 - ℞ Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae.

Sept. 4-1886 - No improvement. Is able to do no work on account of deformity of one hand. Has occasional spells of excitement when he scolds and threatens.

Dec. 14-1886 - Troubled frequently by dyspeptic pains. No change mentally. Works daily on the ward. Medicine continued.

Feb. 14-1886 - Medicine discontinued

Apr. 7-1887 - No special change. Does no work. No medicine.

July 27-1887 - Has settled down into a quiet state of chronic mania, taking no interest in anything. Is very untidy. Does no work.

Oct. 4-1887 - No change whatever, except that for a few days lately he has worked outside. No medicine.

Jan. 10-1888 - Worked outside till about a month since. Bodily health good. No special change in mental condition.

Mch. 27-1888 - No change in mental condition. Bodily health good. No medicine.

June 27-1888 - No change. Untidy, but cleanly; quiet & orderly. Demented.

Sept. 29-1888 - Quiet and orderly; untidy; demented. Does no work. Bodily health good.

Jan. 16-1889 - No special change. Apr. 29-'89 - No change, except that he works daily on the ward. Sept. 11-1889. No change. Jany 18/1890 Answers questions intelligently but seems disinclined to talk - orderly & quiet. Works on ward. Jany 23/90 Pale; put on tonic Elixir. Apr 14/90 Stands much, stupidly on ward; answers questions poorly; is still pale & rather thin; says he is well; clean, tidy; worked on ward until recently; no July 16/90 Still rather thin & pale. Won't talk. Works outside.

Nov 24/90. No change. March 11-91 No especial change. Is quiet, health fair. Works outside. June-4-1891 Is working quietly in stone quarry. Good health. Not very tidy or clean.

Aug-12-91. No change.

December-1-1891. Chronic Mania - probably some demented. Health fair. Clean, fairly tidy. Pulse 80, hard and regular. Very easy to get along with, is a quiet and good worker.

Feb-15-1892. No special change since last note unless that he is growing more demented.

May-25-92 { Weighs 149½, has good appetite, but is pale. Talks calmly and coherent and only when spoken to. Walks out much and promptly. Works well and willingly. Dresses & cares for self, clean, tidy & good natured.

Sept-6-92. Weighs 140. eats well and looks well. Does not talk. Goes out; works well and willingly. Dresses self and is clean and good-natured.

Nov. 10-92 - Wt. 145 - health good - is a steady worker, goes to chapel occasionally

Mch. 6-93 Wt. 147. - no change in his condition, still works.

May 31. 93 He is a quiet harmless patient works outside a good deal Appears to be in good health.

July " " No change Works outside Health good Sept. 2. 93 A quiet harmless patient, works with quarryman. Health good Oct 5. 93. Former note good up to date Nov. 22. 93 A quiet and very harmless patient, never speaks when on ward, works outside most of the time. Dec 28. 93 No change

January 31. 94 He has done no work of late Complains of not feeling well. —

Feby 9/94. Is a quiet, harmless patient; of late has been working outside most of the time: when on ward, seldom speaks, unless spoken to. Complains of not feeling well, of late. Was ordered to bed. —

Feb 14/94. Patient has been abed several days, with inflammation of the bowels, marked tympanites and mucous stools; was put on turpentine Emulsion & bitter tonics, with special diet. Physical Examination reveals depression of the supra & infra clavicular spaces of left chest, with dullness and bronchial breathing in left apex of the lung. Severe cough at night & expectoration of tenacious purulent sputum (Dr. H) - March 24/94. Has been up on the ward, for some days. Does no work; is on medicine - April 30/94. Is up & about as usual - Was successfully vaccinated Mar 27/94

(Carried to Transfer Book A page 40)

Personal and Medical History of Jane Carey.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1041	No. for year,	98
Residence,	Blooming Prairie Steele Co., Minn	Insane relations,	Father
Date of admission,	Nov. 25 - 1885.	Cause,	"Relig. Excitement".
How sent,	J. of Prob. (L. Hazen)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	42	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	September, 1885.
Children,		Duration,	2m
Occupation,	Teacher	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	M.E.	Age at first attack,	42.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug. 12 - 1886
Nativity,	Canada.	Time in hospital,	8m 18d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Emma Dunton, (sister), Blooming Prairie.		

This woman was brought here by her sister, Mrs. Dunton, who gave the following history: Father was insane; she has always shown "great religious zeal." There is no preceding nor accompanying bodily disease. This is the first attack, and its supposed cause is "religious excitement." Insanity began two months ago by a hysterical attack - weeping, laughing & screaming, & picking off plastering of room. During this attack she attempted to injure others. This attack came on a few days before her menstrual flow. The menstrual discharge has since been suppressed. She is now insane on "nearly all subjects; cannot be kept at home; has hallucinations of sight; will not take medicine. Has spoken of suicide, but has not attempted it. Has destroyed clothing. Has had no medical treatment "for this difficulty."

Dec. 4 - 1885 - Since admission has been about as follows during day: mischievous, climbing about on radiators, hair disheveled, resisting attendants, moving furniture about, fondling and meddling with patients, singing, screaming, raving and generally hard to manage. Replies to questions are sarcastic and coherent. Has become somewhat quieter than at first. Has usually slept well without sedatives. During day has occasionally had a dose of KBr and Chloral or Ergot. Physically rather spare and haggard in appearance. ℞ tonic elixir B.D.

Dec. 13 - 1885 - Has slept in camisole for a week past, to prevent her destroying clothing, &c.

Jan. 2 - 1886 - Still sleeps in camisole; is destructive and excited. Has had several doses of KBr & Chloral to quiet her.

Feb. 21 - 1886 - Patient has slowly but steadily improved since last note. Works some on the ward, keeps her hair combed, and requires no restraint. But manner is still rather silly. No medicine lately.

May 26 - 1886 - Has improved much. Writes coherent and rational letters to friends. Manner still silly - laughs without special cause. Has had spells of ill temper and contrariness, but is usually quiet and willing. Reads and works much on the ward. Occasionally has gotten into trouble from striking other patients in fun. Medicine continued. June 16 - 1886 - Tonic discontinued. Aug. 12 - 1886 - Has continued steadily but very slowly to improve. Went home to-day with her brother on trial. Has been rather depressed lately, but quite rational.

Discharged
Nov. 4 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

from Page 139.

Charles L. Orcutt.

Sept. 12.93. A quiet patient but very treacherous and troublesome, will strike the others with a knife or whatever he can get hold of. He does no work. Health apparently good. Oct. 5.93. Has not been very well of late, Has vomiting spells Otherwise no change. Oct. 10.93 Created a disturbance at supper table by jumping up and striking Ole Anderson with a knife. Oct 24.93. He threw a cup of hot tea in John Larson's face at supper table. Oct 21.93. Cannot keep clothes on him since he bathed this morning. He has torn them off several times and fights desperately when he is being dressed. Transf to C.4. Nov 2.93 Wt 121. P. 86 Nov 8.93 Appetite fair. Bowels reg. Habits clean. Behavior good. Noisy at times, seems to want to be moving about the ward all the time. Nov 16.93 Patient while interfering with attdts in the trouble with A Chamberlin was knocked down by Fred Barth of B4 but received no marks. Dec 2.93 Wt 121. P. 78. Dec 19.93 Patient seems to improve since he came on ward. Dec. 30.93. Is willing to help on ward & to take care of patients. January 1.94 Wt 125. P 82. January 31.94 No change — Feb 1/94. Wt 133 lbs (a gain of 8 pounds in past month). Pulse 76. March 1/94. Wt 135 lbs. Pulse 84. Apl 1/94. Wt 137 - (still showing some gain each month). Pulse 82. April 30/94. Apparently rests well at night. Appetite good; bowels regular. Quiet & well-behaved, though somewhat restless, at times never speaks; is also very hard of hearing). Habits are dirty. — May 1st '94 Wt. 136# p. 90. June 1st Wt. 137#, p. 72. 9th appetite good, bowels regular, health appears the same, Habits dirty, will frequently drink out of spitoons. July 1st '94 Wt. 133#, p. 70. 19th appetite good, bowels regular, behavior good, habits clean, but is filthy about his person, gives no complaints. Aug 1st '94 Wt 134½ p. 80. Aug. 31st appetite good, bowels reg, is deaf & dumb, goes walking every day, & is apparently very healthy, behavior good, is clean. Sept. record about the same, transferred to B-3 & on 13th to Annex. Oct. '94 No change health still good. Nov. '94 quiet; no work. April 30th 1895. Last few notes still fully describe patient's condition.

(carried to page 143)

Personal and Medical History of Jonas O. Dahl.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1042	No. for year,	99
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Nov. 25-1885.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Neland)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Nov. 16-1885
Children,	1	Duration,	7d
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Luth	Age at first attack,	28
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec. 5-1885
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	10d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died (Pneumonia)
Correspondent,	Mrs. J. O. Dahl (wife)		632 Tyler St., Minneapolis

This man was brought here by Turnkey Sheridan with the following history: There is no accompanying bodily disorder. This is the first attack, is "acute" and began "a week ago in strong religious excitement", and insanity is now manifested "in religious delusions. Is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has been two days in jail; and has been under medical treatment with no effect. No further information given.

Nov. 26-'85 - In very poor physical condition; wild and haggard in appearance. Raving, shouting, denuding self; will not eat - had nothing all day. 10 p. m - Will not drink; feverish; pulse 120; markedly cataleptic.

Nov. 27-'85 Fed with tube; sometimes is perfectly passive and in stupor, a little later wild again. Says he is God, that others are devils and want to poison him.

Nov. 28-'85 - Filthy; looks like a wild beast; shouted some last night; stupid and rigid all day. Fed by stomach tube. Nov. 30-'85 - Either lies motionless or spits at every one near. Disgustingly filthy; smeared with feces. Slept very well till last night, when he slept four hours.

Dec. 1-'85 - Lay stupid all day. Feverish toward night. Pulse 120.

Dec. 2. - Wont eat nor drink; fed with tube. Soiled his room; is weak and stupid; lips raw and bleeding. Face very much flushed. Pulse 120, weak. Some fever. Looks like pneumonia. Will not keep bed clothes on himself; no cough noticed. Dec. 3 - 9 a. m. Hot and feverish; P. 120; ℞ Spts. Frum. frequently during day. 9 p. m P. 140; Ord. ℥j Spts. Frum. & m ij Tr. Aconite every 2 hrs. during night.

Dec. 4-'85 - 9 a. m. Resp. 40; p. 140; comatose; dysphagia. During day pulse and respiration remained about the same. ℞ Spts. Frum. ℥j & Tr. Bella m viij every two hours. Takes a little milk, but not readily. 10 p. m - eyes glazed and motionless. Breathing very labored. Telegraphed wife this morning. Sweat profusely all day

Dec. 5-'85. 5 a. m. Wife arrived. Is about as last night; breathing labored; pulse imperceptible; muscular twitching; looks as if dead. ℞ whisky, milk & Bella. Died at 7.45 a. m. Wife removed remains.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of John Zeien.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1043	No. for year,	100
Residence,	Vermillion, Dakota Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of admission,	Nov. 26-1885.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (M.H. Sullivan)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Insomnia
Age,	50	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Nov. 14-'85 (about)
Children,	6	Duration,	"10-12d"
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	50
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Jan. 24-1886
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	1m 29d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Johanna Zeien, (wife), Vermillion, Dakota Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by Nich. Laren with the following history: "None of his relatives have been insane. No cause for attack known. No accompanying or preceding bodily disorder. Insanity began about ten or twelve days ago, by becoming dissatisfied with things at home, scolding about everything; nothing pleased him; was very uneasy. He" is under the impression that his wife wants to chloroform him; is suspicious of her; is a very prosperous farmer, but thinks he wants to sell and go to Nebraska; does not sleep" much. He "has always been very quiet and reserved in his manner, disposed to talk but little and appeared to be thinking a good deal, but otherwise has not shown any marked peculiarities." Is neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive, and has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Nov. 27-'85 - Slept none last night. R Salts & at night a sleeping-dose. Dec. 28 - Slept well last night.
Dec. 4-'85 - Has had several sleeping doses, but now sleeps well without. Persists in the delusion that his wife gave him chloroform & other powerful drugs; "can show the rags used". No other delusions noted. Dec. 8-'85 - R Tonic Elixir B.I.D.
Dec 12-'85 - Delusion continues.
Jan. 4-'86 - Lately complains much of insomnia. Does not eat as well as he did. Recently said he saw "things in a different light," but he still believes his wife used some drug that put him to sleep. Jan. 21-'86 - Complains of various pains & queer sensations - e.g. feeling of oppression in the chest. Sleeps little without hypnotics. Quite hypochondriacal. Is taking Fellows Hypophosphites.
Jan. 23-'86 - Visited by two sisters and bro-in-law. They describe his wife as a "fiend" and say the couple have lived unhappily for 30 yrs. They insisted patient was not crazy in the least.
Jan. 24-'86 - At their urgent request patient was allowed to go home with sisters to Milwaukee.
Discharged, Feb. 3-1886 Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

From 141. Charles L. Orcutt

May, June & to July 31/95. Patient has been quiet, but stubborn & will fight upon least provocation; Does no work: seldom speaks: Habits clean: On the whole, no change noticeable, during the quarter, except that he has been very noisy & demented, of late: also seems to be failing, physically — Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No special change to note: behavior quiet, though he is restless & walks the floor, a good deal. Health seems somewhat improved. Nov 4/95. Wt 132 lbs. P 82. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. During this period patient has not changed in any way. Quiet, stupid & stubborn: in a sort of stupor, by day: appears slightly feverish: restless at night: no work: seldom speaks: health apparently good. — Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1'96 to May 1'97 Patient very thoroughly demented: Stands about in a silly & half stupid way: habits fairly good: There have been no symptoms of physical trouble during period. Wt. about 141 lbs. Behavior fairly quiet: Patient's condition continued the same to June 29th when he was transferred to Fergus Falls.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Brown

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1042	No. for year,	107
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Nov. 26-1885	Cause,	Lactation (?)
How sent,	C. of Prob. (Wm. B. McGrorty)	Form,	Puerp. Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	22	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Nov. 15-1885 - (about)
Children,	1	Duration,	10 d
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	M. E.	Age at first attack,	22
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec 16 87 Transf to St. Peter
Nativity,	Iowa	Time in hospital,	2 years 20 days.
Predisposing cause,	Lactation	Result,	
Correspondent,	Jas. B. Brown (husband), 456 E. 6th St., St. Paul.		

This woman was brought here by Dep. Sheriff Jas. Davis, with the following history. "None" of relatives have been insane. No accompanying nor preceding bodily disorder known. Insanity began "about ten days ago by foolish speaking and actions". This is the first attack and its cause is given as "uterine trouble since birth of child eight months ago. Insanity now manifested by violent conduct, breaking windows, &c., and irrational speech. Is neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive and has never been restrained. No further facts given. On admission - spoke rationally and admitted breaking windows, &c.; says she was then laboring under a delusion and at the time was "insane".

Nov. 27-'85 - Breasts contain milk. ℞ breast pump and Tr. Bella. Externally and internally in frequent doses daily.

Nov. 30-'85 - Rather more bright and cheerful. Says when she came here she had the "blues" and was so weak she scarcely could stand, but that now she is feeling much better.

Dec. 12-1885 - Has not been irrational nor acted like an insane person since admission, except to-day, when she was much stirred up by a patient telling her she was a "Spiritualist." Troubled some by headache; still has some milk in her breasts and is taking Belladonna. Is very industrious, working in the sewing room and sewing, &c, on the hall. Says she is all right now and is anxious to go home. Dec. 15-'85 - Thinks noises heard at night were of supernatural origin; that she is omnipotent and that if any harm should come to her it would result in disaster to the whole human race. To prevent any such calamity to her fellow beings, she is anxious to leave the Hospital, lest some mishap befall her.

Jan. 25-1886 - Quiet and well-behaved, but full of delusions - husband put her here to get rid of her; sun is too high for time of day. Has worked considerably in sewing-room and on hall. Is taking Digitalis & Bella for poor circulation - hands usually cold & blue.

Feb. 26-1886 - Still deluded. Concealed a carving-knife in her clothes for some purpose recently. Since then she has not worked in the dining room & sewing-room lest she do some mischief. Reads much. Is willing to work.

Mch. 25-'86 - Still has delusions of omnipotent power (& probably other things) but is very chary about airing them. Capillary circulation poor. ℞ Digitalis & Belladonna

May 20-'86 No change. Meditates elopement. Physical health good. Reads much. Is fond of attention. Visited April 30th by father and sister. Makes her bed; no other work.

July 28-'86 - Visited by husband. Aug. 27 - Does not believe it was her husband who visited her, as he was "not good-looking enough"; her husband is, she says, very good-looking and the wisest man in the world.

Aug. 30-1886 - Went out on trial with husband to-day.

Sept. 21-1886 - Returned to-day by brother and sister. Her grandiose delusions prevented her from being properly controlled at home.

Nov. 1-1886 - Was quite loud in voice and actions for a day or so after returning, but now is just about as before going home. Her whole manner & actions are a picture of pride & self-esteem.

Jan. 19-1887 - Delusions of personal beauty and power continue. Imagines her husband does not know she is here. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Apr. 21-1887 - No change in mind body or habits. Does no work. Reads some.

July 2-1887 Does a little work on the ward; otherwise no special change

Aug. 16-1887 Just recovering from a severe attack of diarrhoea; vomited a little blood at one time.

Oct. 4-1887 - Has been in rather poor bodily condition, but is now improving in this respect; has been on tonic treatment. Is as vain as ever. Delusions continue - in regard to family matters, personal power & beauty, &c. Is taking Elix. Fer. Pyrophosphates.

Dec-16-1887 No change -

Transferred to St. Peter
Dec-16-1887.

Personal and Medical History of John Deilke.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1045.	No. for year,	102
Residence,	Winona, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None known."
Date of admission,	Nov. 27-1885	Cause,	Unknown: Fam. Trouble
How sent,	J. of Prob. (J. Story)	Form,	"Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Frequent Headache."
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Early in Aug., 1885
Children,	5	Duration,	4 mo, about.
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	38
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 31-1886
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	8 m 4 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart. His history is as follows: "No relatives have been insane, "as far as known." Prior to insanity "he had seemed to be in a depressed state of mind for several months." He has frequent headaches. Family trouble is suggested as a possible cause of insanity. First symptoms of insanity manifested "early in August of this year. This is the first attack and insanity is now manifested by thinking "that he is in danger of personal injury by some imaginary persons." He disguises himself and arms himself for protection, as he claims". He is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor confined. "Has been principally under Homoepathic treatment.

Nov. 30-1885 – Jumped through the window from A-1-E- to ground. Said he wanted to go home to his wife. Sustained no external injury save a cut finger, but sprained his spinal column in lumbar region. Was unable to walk and so was put to bed; pain considerable. ℞ Morph. gr. ½ at bedtime.

Dec. 5-1885 – Out of bed for first time this morning. Back has been painted with Tr. Iodi; & Morph. has been given to relieve pain, which has been considerable, but is now much less severe.

Dec. 22-1885 – For nearly a fortnight has been up and about all day. Mental condition has been about the same since admission; he is depressed, answers questions briefly or not at all, in a dazed way, with a very stupid expression of face. Often says he wants to see his wife. No delusions noted.

March 9-1886 – Has improved much since last note. Talks much more freely, but will not write home. No work. No medicine.

April 8-1886 – Visited by wife. He roused up considerably and spoke up quite promptly. He says the crazy things above him bother him and talk about him

June 7-1886 – Works in the dining-room. Delusions continue. Talks more freely

July 27-1886 – Hallucinations of hearing continue; otherwise is improving.

July 31-1886 – Went home on trial to-day with his wife.

Aug. 11-1886 – Letter received from Ph. von Roh, stating that patient talks freely, but has delusions to the effect that spirits have taken possession of his body – are in his hair, eyes, ears, mouth, stomach & rectum. He will sit and hack & cough, grasp his throat, brush them away from his hair &c. Says they speak to him continually by day & night, and bring various sights before his mind. But all these words and pictures have connection with sexual matters.

Discharged
Nov. 4th, 1886
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of August Danielson

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1046	No. for year,	103
Residence,	Stillwater, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of admission,	Nov. 28-1885	Cause,	Blow on Head
How sent,	J. of Prob. (R. Lehmicke)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	October, 1885.
Children,	None	Duration,	1m 14d
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"No"	Age at first attack,	35.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 6. 1900
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	pk.pm
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Transferred to Hastings
Correspondent,	Dr. Millard, Stillwater, Minn. Gust. Danielson (brother) Cam Falls, Polk Co., Wis.		

This man was brought here by Dept. Sheriff Geo. McKee, with the following history. No relatives have been insane. 6 wks ago pile of lumber fell on his head causing "probably fracture of base"; this is the probable cause of this, the first attack of insanity. He is "imbecile", talks continually and irrationally. Is filthy and destructive, but "takes care of himself." Is neither suicidal nor homicidal. No preceding nor accompanying bodily disorder. No "previous peculiarities," &c. Not been in restraint. Medical treatment employed — no particulars.

Dec. 14-1885 - Speech never rational; answers readily, but never correctly. Is thin and poorly nourished. Unable to retain his urine, which constantly soils his bed and clothes. ℞ tonic elixir B.I.D.

Jan. 18-1885 - Demented; seems somewhat aware of his condition, as he says that sometimes he loses his "sense" for "four or five" minutes, and does not know anything at all; also says he has headache and can sleep sometimes "three or four minutes," sometimes "ten" during the night; this last statement is a fair specimen of his accuracy in regard to facts in general.

Feb. 25-1886 - Has been taking Belladonna and Cantharis for incontinence of urine, without effect. Mental condition no better. Habits dirty. No work.

June 7-1886 - Has had a slight attack of diarrhoea since last note. No change mentally. Habits still dirty. No medicine

July 7-1886 - Has gained flesh and is in much better bodily condition

Sept. 7-1886 - Has become clean in habits. Mind has likewise improved and he is very much less confused and is able to answer questions correctly sometimes.

Jan. 7-1887 - Partially demented, but seems even a little brighter than at last note. He seems to realize where he is and wants to get out and go home.

Apr. 8-1887 - No special change. Does no work. Usually stands bent to right side. Asks often for his release.

July 4-1887 - Has been kept in bed from June 16 till yesterday to hasten the healing of a large ulcer on his leg. No change in mental condition.

Oct. 4-1887 - Ulcer still unhealed, tho' dressed regularly. Otherwise bodily health is good. No special change in mental condition.

Jan. 10-1888 - Ulcer still dressed daily and is healing. No change in mental condition. Mch. 27-'88 - Ulcer nearly healed. Is in a condition of quiet dementia.

June 27-1888 - No change in mental condition. Is much of the time in bed to assist healing of ulcer, which gets worse whenever he is not in bed.

Sept. 29-1888 - Has been out of bed for over a month. Is perhaps slowly growing more demented.

Jan. 16-1889 - No special change. Is in detached ward.

Apr. 29-1889 - Quiet, untidy, but orderly; demented. takes no interest in anything. Bodily health good. Sept. 11-1889. Takes no interest in anything. Very stupid and does no work. Apr 14/90. In good bodily health. Very quiet, clean + neat. When asked "how do you do", answers "well enough; except got little headache". No work, no medicine.

July 16/90. On afternoon of 27th ult. patient was prostrated by heat while out working. It was reported in evening. Patient found comatose, pulse 144, R. 44. T. (R). 107.9°F. Treatment consisted in cold (iced) bath, ice to head, until T was reduced to 104°. Then removed from bath (in about 1½ hours). There had been numerous convulsions. Pulse had been small, but slower than when found. Face cyanotic. After removing from bath, hypoderm. of Whiskey, Digitalis & Spartein were used, hot bags to feet & cold to head. Partial consciousness, with ineffect. attempt to answer questions ~~occur~~ was present in about 2 hrs. from commencement of treatment. Dry & wet cups to chest + spine & rectal inject. of Croton oil & Castor oil were used. During the night patient had a spell of excitement, trying to get out of window. Next day, patient was conscious, had a slight elevation of T., some acceleration of pulse + respiration. Injection of conjunctiva & headache. Cold to head was continued & salts given internally. Patient slowly improved + in 2 or 3 days got up as well as usual. Complaining as before of a "little headache". Now walks out, darn socks on ward, eats, etc as usual.

Nov 24/90 No change. Walks some. March-11-91. Recently had another maniacal outbreak but not as severe as previous one noted. Health good. Clean & tidy. Still has head achs. June 4-91 No change.

Aug 12-91 No change.

See Folio 155.

Personal and Medical History of Matthew Jundt

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1047	No. for year,	104.
Residence,	Stillwater, Minn.	Insane relations,	Maternal Cousin
Date of admission,	Nov. 28-1885.	Cause,	"Religion"
How sent,	J. of Prob. (R. Lehmicke)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	36	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,	1	Duration,	
Occupation,	Wagonmaker	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	M.E.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug. 6-1886.
Nativity,	Switzerland	Time in hospital,	8m 9d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Catharine Jundt, (wife), Stillwater, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Geo. Walter, with the following history: A cousin on his mother's side was insane. No previous peculiarities or bodily disease; no accompanying bodily disorder. "Religion" is given as the cause of this attack, which is the first, and is said to be chronic, tho' date of first symptoms is not given. He carries his child about in dangerous places, and for this has several times been in jail. First symptoms were manifested by "interference in public assemblages and wandering away with his child partially clad. Insanity is now manifested "on religious subjects. Neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Jan. 12-1886- Since admission has had delusions on religious subjects of which he talks and writes freely. Is quiet, polite and orderly. Has had no medicine except a dose of Epsom salts. Eats and sleeps well and is in good physical condition.

Feb. 27-1886- No improvement. Has had a couple of "spasms" of drawing up arms & legs and trying to bite others; prays much, shouting out occasionally in religious ecstasy; fought and yelled loudly one morning. Letters full of religious matters, as well as speech. Constantly begged to go home. To-day eloped while passing thro' the basement. Mch. 15- Heard from at Stillwater. Permitted to remain.

Aug. 5 -1886 - Returned to-day with a letter from Prob. Judge stating patient's mind is in a worse condition than before; he will not work nor support his family, insisting the Lord has commissioned him to convert the world; preached a Methodist sermon in the R.C. church; has received the command to kill his child, &c. Aug 6 - Eloped again

Discharged
May 4-1887.

Personal and Medical History of Anna Fisher.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1048	No. for year,	105.
Residence,	Warsaw, Rice Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Dec. 2-1885.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (John Mullin)	Form,	Chronic Melancholia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	50 (about)	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	
Children,	None	Duration,	"Weak Minded" for years. "Insane" 5 or 6 w.
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	"Yes."	Age at first attack,	?
Habits,	Immoral; Temp.	Time of leaving,	~~May 1, 1891~~ Aug 31-1901
Nativity,	Ohio.	Time in hospital,	~~[illegible]~~ 15 yrs 8 mos 29 Ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	~~[illegible]~~ Died. Valvular heart disease
Correspondent,	Marshal Nathan G. Pratt, Morristown, Rice Co., Minn. Ed Hollister - West Minneapolis Minn - Guardian -		

This woman was brought here by Marshal Pratt with the following history: "Nothing known as to the heredity of the case. She "has been considered weak minded for years. She was a prostitute about the time of the war or before. This (existing) is the first attack of insanity. For five or six weeks has been thought insane by her friends. Insanity is manifested" principally in abusing persons with whom she comes in contact - strangers and others." She often uses obscene language. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others, and is neither filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment. No further facts given.

Dec. 13-1885 - Has remained quiet and well-behaved, and her attendant states she has never acted or spoken otherwise than as a sane person. Has been troubled some by dyspepsia and salivation, and is pale, thin and anaemic. Head and arms shaken by palsy (or chorea?). Has had a cathartic and takes Tonic Elixir B. & D.

Jan. 17-1886 - ℞ Fowler's solution with Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae B. & D.

Feb. 10-1886 - Dyspepsia still troubles her. Is taking mixture of H_2SO_4 Aromat., Carbolic Acid & Tr. Bella. Was in bed a day or two suffering from rheumatism last month. Occasionally requires cathartics. Is less cheerful and has occasional fits of obstinacy or bad temper. Very shaky and nervous and has had several doses of K Br to quiet nerves. Often complaining and asking for medicine. Works some on the ward.

May 20-1886 - No special change. Is taking tonic with occasional cathartics and other medicine for dyspeptic troubles which still continue. Weeps frequently.

Aug. 23-1886 - Still lachrymose, and calls for medicine for chills, headache, constipation, &c. Peevish and fretful. Arsenic discontinued about a month ago. Tonic Elixir continued. Does considerable work on the hall.

Nov. 8-1886 - No special change. Tonic elixir B. D. & bitters after each meal.

Jan. 14-1887 - No improvement in mental or bodily health. Medicine discontinued. Works daily on the ward.

Apr. 22-1887 - No special change except that she calls less often for medicine. Works daily on the ward. No regular medicine.

July 15-1887 - Frequently scolds, swears and uses obscene language. Works daily on the ward. Mental and bodily health remain about the same. No medicine.

Oct. 4-1887 - Works daily on the ward. No material change in condition of mind or of body.

Jan. 10-1888 - Keeps by herself more. Is occasionally noisy at night. Bodily health ~~good~~ and she has gained flesh. Works daily on the ward. ~~No medicine.~~ - April-7-1888. Does very little work now. Makes little trouble ~~[illegible]~~ not so noisy - July-2-1888 - Is more quiet eats quite well, Does very little work. Stays in room most of time. - Oct-9-1888. Stays in room most of the time. Health not very good, but makes no special complaint. Feb. 25- 1889 Occasionally makes complaint of not feeling well, but seems in better health than a year ago - Does little or no work now - May-14-1889. No change - ~~Her~~ Behavior is that of dementia - July-25-1889. Does not change very much - Manner and talk is that of a demented or weak-minded woman.

March 12. '90 Works daily on ward condition bodily & mentally about same Requires a laxative occasionally - June 2. 1890 No work habits not very clean noisy at times - health ~~not~~ good complains of Dyspepsia & constipation a good deal -

Oct 16- 1890 - Health has been some better of late - Works sometimes in dining room - Mental condition about same. Jan 26- 1891 - Health has been better - Works part of the time - Has been quite pleasant and better contented lately. Has been taking a tonic for some time Now in Hypophos. and Pepsin & B Sub Nit - Capsules after meals - Occasionally liver pills or some lax -

May 26- 1891 No change in any way.

Oct 14-1891 Has been in her usual health since last note - Goes back to the dormitory after breakfast and stays there all day excepting when she goes to her meals - Takes less medicine than formerly - Mental condition the same

Nov 16-1891 Always stays on the dormitory flat - Complains a great deal - Health never good - Quiet and clean

Continued P 162

Personal and Medical History of Christine Nordberg.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1049.	No. for year,	106
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Dec. 2-1885.	Cause,	Criminal Abortion.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Ueland.)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None".
Age,	21.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Nov. 1-1885-(about)
Children,	None	Duration,	1m (about)
Occupation,	Servant.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	21.
Habits,	Immoral, temperate.	Time of leaving,	Nov. 17-1886
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	11m 15-d
Predisposing cause,	Pregnancy.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,			

This woman was brought here by Dept. Sheriff C. G. Hunt. Her history is as follows: "No" relatives have been insane. No peculiarities or bodily disease preceded insanity. It is supposed that a criminal mechanical abortion was performed upon her about a month ago and this is the supposed cause of the attack. This is the first attack, is "acute and exalted" in form, and began "about a month ago with depression and hysterics." Insanity is now manifested on the subjects - "God, Heaven, hysterics, &c." Has shown no disposition to injure self or others, "but has jumped out of windows. Is neither filthy nor destructive. She has been under medical treatment for a month at Bethany Home, Minneapolis, "for abortion and its consequences", and "has improved physically but grown worse mentally. Dr. C. I. Lamme of Bethany Home "can give further particulars".

Dec. 12-'85 - Sleeps well; eats poorly; is quite depressed, sitting or standing still all day, and will talk very little. ℞ tonic elixir B.I.D. Menses last week.

Dec. 22-'85 - Medicine changed to Mist. Ferri et Quininae ℨj B.I.D.

Jan. 4-1886 - Has remained anaemic, pale with a hectic flush occasionally. Was in bed three days complaining of headache. Silent and passive; never initiates a movement or idea, but replies briefly to questions. Objects to her medicine, which she says makes her crazier. Had to be dressed & undressed for a time, but lately has only to be told to put on each garment. Has to be coaxed before she will eat. Mind seems in a stupor. Too stupid to wipe her nose when that organ requires attention. Has had wine in generous quantity for past ten days in addition to Fe & Q. Has continuous blepharospasm of left lid. Eats and sleeps well.

Jan. 17-1886 - ℞ Fowlers solution with tonic elixir B.I.D.

Feb. 22-'86 - Was sick in bed with facial erysipelas for several days the first of this month. Is now about the ward in the same condition as at last note. Taking Quinine and Fe mixture with Fowlers solution.

May 20-'86 - Back of neck much swollen from holding head bowed so long. It was blistered several times with but little improvement. No change mentally. Medicine continued. Has had the faradic battery several times in the endeavor to wake her up.

July 3-1886 - Has been slowly brightening up for past two weeks, and is now less depressed than at any time since admission; talks more freely, and this morning did a little work for the first time. Visited to-day by her father. She talked freely with him and asked to be taken home.

Aug. 11-1886 - Has continued to improve; has gained much in health & color, as well as in mind. Works daily in sewing-room. Tonic discontinued, as it is not needed.

Aug. 25-1886 - Still improving; sews and reads much; is more talkative and cheerful. Has frequent paroxysms of quiet laughter without apparent cause.

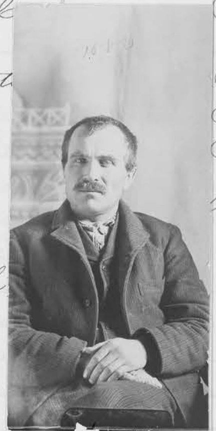
Nov. 1-1886 - Has continued to improve. Has been quite rational, and well, mentally and physically for a month (or more) past. Some stiffness of the neck remains causing her attitude to be noticed readily, but it causes her no bodily discomfort.

Nov. 17-1886 - Went home to-day in charge of Maggie Hultgren, an employee of the Hospital. Seems entirely recovered.

Discharged
Feby. 27 1887.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Christian Anderson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.	1050	No. for year,	107
Residence,	Beaver, Fillmore C		"None."
Date of admission,	Dec. 3-1885.		Masturbation
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. V. Harringt		Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man		1
Age,	30		Not.
Civil condition,	Single		June, 1885.
Children,	None		6m ("about")
Occupation,	Laborer		1.
Degree of education,	Common (Danish		1.
Profession of religion,	Luth.		30
Habits,	Masturbation		
Nativity,	Denmark		
Predisposing cause,	Blow on head		
Correspondent,	Lars Anderson (brother), Chester, Iowa; P.O.B. 56.		

This man was brought here by his brother Lars Anderson, with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary. When about nine years of age "he had his head hurt. Masturbation is the supposed cause of insanity. This is the first attack and it began" about six months ago "by a complete change in habits; would do no work; would frequently go away and stay all night, &c." He began to be very suspicious of his friends, and thought they were trying to poison him. To-day for the first time he showed a disposition to injure others (a child) - through premeditation. Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has been under treatment for masturbation. No further particulars given.

Dec. 13-1885 - Denies masturbating now, but admits having practiced it till a year or so ago, and on this account thinks he will never be any better and that he is unworthy to be seen. Usually depressed, but is nervous, and has spells of loss of self control when he stamps his foot and becomes excited, tho' not angry; but quiets down at once on being spoken to. Works a little on the hall. Evidently desirous of eloping. Has various delusions.

March 8-1886 - Considerably brighter in speech & looks. Does not seem to care to go home. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Mch 16-1886 - Visited by brother, but he would have little to say to his visitor.

June 5-1886 - Has improved some since last note. Is brighter and more cheerful, but still talks some of his wickedness. Works some in the center and with the gardener.

Aug. 31-1886 - Imagines his brother's wife is the cause both of his being here and of his masturbating, and thinks this place too good for him. Works on the ward and with the gardener.

Sept. 27-1886. No change. Visited to-day by father and mother.

Jan. 5-1887 - No change noticeable. Works daily on the ward.

Apr. 5-188 d flesh; more reticent; lazier; anxious to go home. Works

ne.

al condition worse; masturbates so frequently that

complish much work and sleeps much of the time.

sing ground. Does some work on the ward and

Bodily condition about the same. No medicine

material change. Works daily on the ward.

bates as much as ever. Blistered penis about a month ago.

provement whatever. Bodily health good. No medicine.

becoming demented. Untidy, but cleanly continues to

d and never speaks unless he is addressed.

to penis for masturbating.

provement in habits or mental condition. Bodily health good

terial change. Does no work.

tes hold good. Bodily condition excellent

ather pale; has not been eating very well. Talks about

ut never tries to harm himself. Talks some but in

swers greeting. Quiet, clean, tidy. No work, no medicine.

ks now daily outside. Nov 24/90 No change.

January 12-1891. No change in mental condition. Works but little now says he can't. No reflex. Eats and sleeps well and is very untidy and dirty. March-11-91. No change.

June-4-91. Works in Stone quarry. No change.

Aug-12.91 Works as usual daily in Stone quarry. Good health.

May-28-92 {Is clean and tidy. Pulse 70, strong and regular. Takes no medicine and does no work, but is always whistling, causes no trouble, but is always complaining about his leg when asked to work. Weighs 166½. Eats well, gains flesh, good color, bowels regular. Talks when spoken to, calmly and incoherently. Walks out little, moves ~~promptly~~ slowly. Dresses and cares for self, but is slouchy.

Sept-6-92. Weighs 157, has good appetite and good color. Talks calmly and only when spoken to. Goes out little and is slow. Works well and willingly. Dresses & cares for self, but is slouchy. Changeable in spirit.

Nov. 10-92 Wt. 163 - Health good - sits quietly on a bench most of the time, causes no trouble - talks some - his favorite expression is "I will die" - says he wants to very much - is clean - never works

Mch. 6-93 Wt. 167½ Health Good - sleeps well.

May 31 93. He is a quiet harmless patient. Causes no trouble. He says that he wants to die. He works a little. Health good. July 31. 93. Has lately refused to work & says he wants to die. Health apparently good. There has not been any much change during past year. Sept 2 93. He is a quiet harmless patient does no work, says he wants to die. Health good. Oct 6 93. Former note good up to date.

Nov 16. 93 A harmless patient, refuses to work and when asked says that he wants to die

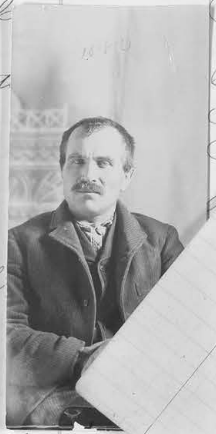
to Page 167

RECEIVABLE

No.	Where Payable	Due	Amount
	J. P. Andersen Leroy. Minn. Dec 18/1901 Formerly here by C. G. Anderson Supt.		

Personal and Medical History of Christian Anderson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.	1050	No. for year,	107
Residence,	Beaver, Fillmore C		"None."
Date of admission,	Dec. 3-1885.		Mastu
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E.V. Harringt		Acute
Sex,	Man		S
Age,	30		No
Civil condition,	Single		J
Children,	None		
Occupation,	Laborer		
Degree of education,	Common (Danish		
Profession of religion,	Luth.		
Habits,	Masturbation		
Nativity,	Denmark		
Predisposing cause,	Blow on head		
Correspondent,	Lars Anderson (brother), Cu		

Date

NOTES AND BILLS

To whom given

This man was brought here by his brother Lars [illegible] the following history: Insanity is not hereditary. When about nine [illegible] ge "he had his head hurt. Masturbation is the supposed caus[illegible] insanity. This is the first attack and it began" about six months ago "by a complete change in habits; would do no work; would frequently go away and stay all night, &c." He began to be very suspicious of his friends, and thought they were trying to poison him. To-day for the first time he showed a disposition to injure others (a child) - through premeditation. Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has been under treatment for masturbation. No further particulars given.

Dec. 13-1885 - Denies masturbating now, but admits having practiced it till a year or so ago, and on this account thinks he will never be any better and that he is unworthy to be seen. Usually depressed, but is nervous, and has spells of loss of self control when he stamps his foot and becomes excited, tho' not angry; but quiets down at once on being spoken to. Works a little on the hall. Evidently desirous of eloping. Has various delusions.

March 8-1886 - Considerably brighter in speech & looks. Does not seem to care to go home. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Mch. 16-1886 - Visited by brother, but he would have little to say to his visitor.

June 5-1886 - Has improved some since last note. Is brighter and more cheerful, but still talks some of his wickedness. Works some in the center and with the gardener.

Aug. 31-1886 - Imagines his brother's wife is the cause both of his being here and of his masturbating, and thinks this place too good for him. Works on the ward and with the gardener.

Sept. 27-1886. No change. Visited to-day by father and mother.

Jan. 5-1887 - No change noticeable. Works daily on the ward.

Ar. 5-1887 - Has gained flesh; more reticent; lazier; anxious to go home. Works on ward. No medicine.

July 21-1887 - Mental condition worse; masturbates so frequently that he is too stupid to accomplish much work and sleeps much of the time. Seems to be steadily losing ground. Does some work on the ward and with the farmers. Bodily condition about the same. No medicine

Oct. 4-1887 - No material change. Works daily on the ward.

Jan. 10-1888 - Masturbates as much as ever. Blistered penis about a month ago.

Mch. 27-1888 - No improvement whatever. Bodily health good. No medicine.

June 27-1888 - Probably becoming demented. Untidy, but cleanly; continues to masturbate. Depressed and never speaks unless he is addressed.

Aug. 1-1888 ℞ Blister to penis for masturbating.

Sept. 29-1888 - No improvement in habits or mental condition. Bodily health good

Jan. 16-1889 - No material change. Does no work.

Apr. 29-1889 - Last notes hold good. Bodily condition excellent

Apr 14/90 In fair health; rather pale; has not been eating very well. Talks about wanting to go to his grave; but never tries to harm himself. Talks some but in feeble spiritless way; answers greeting. Quiet, clean, tidy. No work, no medicine.

July 16/90 As usual. Works now daily outside. Nov 24/90 No change.

January 12-1891. No change in mental condition. Works but little now, says he can't. No refus. Eats and sleeps well and is very untidy and dirty. March-11-91. No change.

June-4-91. Works in Stone quarry. No change.

Aug-12.91 Works as usual daily in Stone quarry. Good health.

May-28-92 { Is clean and tidy. Pulse 70, strong and regular. Takes no medicine and does no work, but is always whistling. Causes no trouble, but is always complaining about his leg when asked to work. Weighs 166½. Eats well, gains flesh, good color, bowels regular. Talks when spoken to, calmly and incoherently. Walks out little. Moves ~~promptly~~ slowly. Dresses and cares for self, but is slouchy.

Sept-6-92. Weighs 157, has good appetite and good color. Talks calmly and only when spoken to. Goes out little and is slow. Works well and willingly. Dresses & cares for self, but is slouchy. Changeable in spirit.

Nov. 10-92 Wt. 163 - health good - sits quietly on a bench most of the time, causes no trouble - talks some - his favorite expression is "I will die" - says he wants to very much - is clean - never works

Mch. 6-93 Wt. 167½ health good - sleeps well.

May 31 93. He is a quiet harmless patient. Causes no trouble. He says that he wants to die. He works a little. Health good. July 31. 93. Has lately refused to work & says he wants to die. Health apparently good. There has not been any much change during past year. Sept 2 93. He is a quiet harmless patient does no work, says he wants to die. Health good. Oct 6. 93. Former note good up to date.

Nov 16. 93 A harmless patient, refuses to work and when asked says that he wants to die

to Page 167

Personal and Medical History of Alma Carlson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1057	No. for year,	108
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Dec. 4 - 1885.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Neland.)	Form,	On admission - Acute Melancholia Died in Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Abscess on Knee.
Age,	22.	Suicidal or not,	Not", Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	1^{m} (at least)
Occupation,	Servant	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	22.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec. 25 - 1885.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	27^{d}.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died. (Exhaustion fr. Ac. Mania
Correspondent,	Relatives are all in Sweden.		

This woman was brought here by C. G. Hunt with the following meagre history. Form of attack said to be "depressed", and this is said to be the first attack. It began about four "months" ago (C. G. Hunt says this is a mistake, having heard directly from hospital people that it was four weeks ago) in wandering away to fields, refusing to eat, exposing self to cold, &c., and insanity is now manifested by refusing to eat or speak and wandering away. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others, and is neither filthy nor destructive. She has been under treatment at a Minneapolis Hospital for four "months" (weeks) without noticeable effect. On admission - officer stated that she talked some on way down here.

Dec. 5 - '85 - Talks a little; feet suffering from chilblains. Will not eat. Fed by tube.

Dec. 6 - 1885 - Will not eat - says she wants to die or be killed - that she is "old enough now". Fed with tube. Calls for her minister - the only thing she wants.

Dec. 8 - 1885 - Swearing, screaming, spitting, fighting. Insists on dying and had to be fed with tube. Very violent, so was tied in chair and put in camisole to prevent her putting her fingers down her throat and producing emesis. In afternoon ℞ gr. iij Ant. et Pat. Tart. by force, which quieted her a little.

Dec. 12 - 1885 - Has been fed daily with tube and put in camisole and chair. Has had several sleeping doses by force. During one of her quieter spells she wrote a letter, to "everybody"; accusing herself of various bad deeds, among others of having had a child, which she threw into a pig pen. She claims to have been deceived by some man. ℞ Elixir Fe. et Cinch. B. I. D.

Dec. 22 - '85 - Has been fed by stomach tube daily. Is persistent in endeavor to suicide by starving. Breath very foul, and her room smells like a mortuary. She spits at everyone & calls them devils, makes grimaces and shouts day and night, incessantly during the former. She has had several hypodermics of gr. $\frac{1}{15}$ - $\frac{1}{10}$ Hyoscyamin, which sometimes quieted her for a time. For past four days has had to be etherized in order to be fed. It takes 4 strong attendants to bathe her.

Dec. 23 - 1885 - This morning while being bathed she vomited a considerable quantity of greenish yellow matter. Etherized, going under effect very quickly; as soon as partially etherized, ether removed and she was fed with whiskey & milk. As soon as out of the ether enough to know where she was, she began as usual to make grimaces and tried to kick. A minute or so later she suddenly stopped breathing, her head fell back, & face became blue. The tube was at once withdrawn, restraint removed and Aq. Ammonia held to nostrils; she revived under this treatment with aid of artificial respiration & an injection of Tr. Bella. As soon as strong enough she began to spit & make grimaces, & later had to be put again in restraint. Collapse seemed to be from heart failure. Vomited much curdled milk & greenish yellow matter like that in the morning.

Dec. 24 - 1885 - Feverish, cyanotic; spitting and yelling & making grimaces as usual. About 5 p. m. she had a fainting fit or collapse like the one yesterday, but not quite as severe. She came to without medication, but grew weaker and more feverish during afternoon and evening, and respirations becoming very rapid and short. At 9.30 p. m. pulse at wrist could not be counted, but evidently heart beat was over 130 per minute. Resp. 45. Was more nearly rational than before, but insisted she wanted to die and would have no medicine. Was induced to take little wine.

Dec. 25 - 1885 - Failed during the night and died at 4 a. m. She asked for a drink once or twice before she died.

Dec. 29 - 1885 - Autopsy held to-day. Meninges very much congested and brain as well. At the vertex on either side of the longitudinal sinus the dura was thickened with new fibrous tissue and was adherent to the convolutions on both sides. The brain substance, especially the white matter of the corpus callosum, was very soft - but perhaps only from post-partum changes. Cranium was thinned over the spots of thickening of dura.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Olena Peterson Flor.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1052	No. for year,	109
Residence,	Roscoe, Goodhue Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Son and daughter
Date of admission,	Dec. 5-1885.	Cause,	Hardwork and Domestic Trouble
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O. D. Anderson)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	70	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Marr'd.	Date of attack,	November, 1885
Children,	7	Duration,	21^d (about).
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	68
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	Feb. 26-1886.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	2m 21d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity (?)	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Ole P. Flor, Roscoe, Goodhue Co., Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Co. Com. C. A. Swenson, with the following history, (added to from history given on previous admission): Patient was confined here from Dec. 12, 1883 to Mch. 15-1884. (See Case B. IV, p. 20.) This is the 2d attack and its cause is unknown; form - "acute and exalted". It began about three weeks ago. Her speech is "incoherent most of the time", and she "does not sleep." Is now said to be neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. But in former attack was said to be both suicidal and homicidal.

Dec. 13-1885 - Speech irrational; sings and talks to self. More or less noisy at night, but gets a fair amount of sleep. Not specially troublesome. No medicine except a sleeping dose.

Dec. 18-'85 - Has been noisy, mischievous, destructive and generally troublesome.

Jan. 5-'86 - Has been quiet since last note, knitting daily, working daily in dining room; tries to keep the other patients quiet. Attendants say her speech is rational now.

Feb. 24-'86 - Son came to-day and took her out on trial. She has been apparently rational for some time past. Occasionally suffers from headache.

Discharged
May 5 - 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Anna Fischer continued from P. 148

1892 Jan. 20-1892 No change

May 12-1892 Still stays up stairs for Refuses to go riding or walking - Has many delusions Very quiet -

Aug 14-92 Fell on the wash room floor during night and cut her head -

Aug 30-92 Complains of dizzy spells at times Always stays up in the dormitory because she wants to be where it is quiet. Tumor of the head about the same - Has not been out for some time Eats and sleeps well Very quiet.

Oct 15-1892 Complains of constipation - No change in her condition. Feb. 1st 93 Works very little on sleeping flat, is quiet & clean, always complaining, appetite quite good.

April 6. 93. On the night of march 29th she fell on the floor & hurt her right hip. Has been in bed all the time since. Eats well. ~~April 12. 93.~~ Diagnosis impacted fracture.

April 12. 93. Sits up in bed most of the time, but can't walk Complains of pain in her hip, if tries. Transf to C. 2.

May 31. 93. Complains very little. Not able to walk. Sits in chair all the time. Appetite good. Has been sitting in a rocking chair at night. Declares can't lie in bed, because of the pain, although no good reason of this could be found, yet we could not by urging induce her to lie down long.

June 30 93. Appetite good. Complains of her limbs aching when she walks is obliged to push a chair before her. Talks very little

July 13 93. Very often asks for medicine. Says she does not feel well often but seems really well. Sleeps in her chair. Appetite Good

July 31. " Appetite good. Uses chair while walking. Habits neat. Rather silly at times. Aug. 12 93 Appetite good. Limbs stronger, still uses chair while walking. Sits in same place most of the time. Talk rather foolish. Sept 5/93. Goes to the dining room by supporting herself by a chair, has a good appetite. Complains all the time of rheumatism. Oct 26/93. Feet & limbs are swollen. Has been in the habit of sitting up in a chair all night, thought she could not lay down but for the last few nights she has been going to bed and gets along nicely. Nov 28/93. Limbs are not swollen quite so much as they were. Scolds at times. Appetite very good. - Dec 1. 93 Appetite good. Limbs swollen some. Supports herself by a chair when walking. Jany. 94 Limbs less swollen. Habits reg. Appetite good. Talks some. Has delusions Jany 1 94. Transf to C3 West.

Jany 3, 94. Appetite fair. Behavior quiet. Has delusions Complains of Constipation Takes med.

Febry 28. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Clean in habits. Complains of feeling sick. Takes medecin Talks to imaginary persons. Walks by the aid of a chair -

Transf to page 112 ~~102~~ Transf book A5

The ~~for~~ Nurses Records did not contain the Given name - hence the mistake.

Hospital ward Reports. Apr. 21. 94. Seemed quite difficult for her to breathe at times Hands and feet swollen April 22 Quiet all night. Asleep most of the time. April 23. 94 Sleeping most of the night. Bowels moved. Was very restless all day Apr 24/94 Quite restless part of the night. Slept about 4 hrs. Was noisy at times during the day. April 25. 94 Quiet all night Slept quite well April 26/94 Slept well all night. Quite noisy at times during daytime. April 27/94 Quite noisy at times during day night was Asleep 4 1/2 hrs Very restless most of the day. Apr 28/94 Quite restless 2 hrs. Asleep about 3 hrs. Bowels moved. April 29 94 Quiet all night and slept quite well. Bowels moved. Apr 29. 94 Very quiet all day. Feet more swollen April 30. 94 Rested easier than usual & slept quite well all night. Very restless and quite noisy from 4 30 pm May. 1. 94 Very restless and morning part of the night. Slept about 4 hrs. May 2 94 Quite restless. Slept about 4 hrs. May 2. 94 Quite restless Slept about 4 hrs. 10 30 a m Asleep 2 hrs. Hands and feet badly swollen May. 3. 94 Slept nearly all night Noisy 1 hr. Very cross this a.m. Noisy & crying 4 hrs. and again at 6 Pm Crying 2 hrs. May 4 94

Personal and Medical History of Ole Anderson #1

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

1053.

Whole No.	1053	No. for year,	110.
Residence,	Winona, Minn.	In	Unknown
Date of admission,	Dec. 5 – 1885	Ca	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (J. Story)	F	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	A dily	None.
Age,	29 ±	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	"Unknown."	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	Unknown	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	"Laborer (?)"	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,	Unknown	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Unknown	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart, with the following "history": "This man was found on the streets of Winona and no history can be obtained". Has been in Winona jail. "Probably has escaped from some insane hospital." He is insane "on all subjects; can or will give no history of himself." "So far as known" he has shown no disposition to filthiness or destructiveness. Nothing further is known about him.

Dec. 14-'85 – Appears annoyed when spoken to; his standard answer to many questions is – "about the same." Likes to be by himself, and stays in his room most of the time.

Jan. 8-1886 – General actions and appearance that of a "chronic". Conversation and vocabulary limited mostly to "yes", "no" & "about the same." No change since last note.

March 9-1886 – No change. No work. No medicine

June 4-1886 Sullen and morose, and likes to be alone. No special change Does no work. No medicine. Will not talk much.

Aug. 12-1886 – Eloped to-day while out walking.

Aug. 16-1886 – Returned to-day with new warrant from Fountain, Fillmore Co. Struck the officers on the way here several times.

Sept. 7-1886 – Irritable and sullen. Does no work. No medicine.

Jan. 7-1887 – Last notes still hold. There is no noticeable change in his condition or behavior.

March 30-1887 – No change except that he had an erysipelas of leg early this month.

M Ole Anderson

Copy of Order for Hearing Petition of ——

—— for appointment of

as guardian for

Ole Anderson – insane; served and

service admitted June 18' 1900 –

~~(Papers filed with commitment papers.)~~

Paper returned – no copy.

dition, except that he has lost a

does no work. No medicine.

able. Jan. 10-'88 – No change.

r. June 27-'88 – No change.

condition has taken place during past year.

that he recently had an epi-

[illegible] – on Jan. 3d. Apr. 29-89 – No change. No convulsions. Has been quite dirty in his habits for a few weeks

Sept. 11-1889. Has been moved from annex to C4 where he is quiet but dirty every night. Usually stands looking out window and seems in constant expectation of something wonderful appearing. Apr 14/90 In good health. Since has been gotten up at night has been clean; tidy in dress. Never speaks; no work no medicine. Oct. 27-1890 – Health is good as usual – Does no work. Says nothing – Manner dull & spiritless Feby 9/91 No change. Dirty.

July 13/91 On C4. Dirty, demented.

Jany 18/92. Weighs 162½ lbs. Pulse 102. Temp. (r) 100.4. Appetite good; bowels regular; urine dribbles away. Tongue clean. Talks only to self, vulgar. Goes out walking. Dresses & cares for self; slouchy & dirty. Is ugly, fighting. Feby 22/92 Patient kicked & fought attendant. Mch 3/92 Weighs 164½; pulse 81. Apl 4/92. Wt. 165 pds. May 3/92. Wt. 167 pds. Pulse 86. — June 3/92. Wt. 168 pds. Pulse 83. July 6/92. Wt. 170 pds. Pulse 78. Aug 3/92 Wt. 168 pds. Pulse 78. — Aug 22/92. Uniformly quiet; never speaks. At one time dirty; became cleaner; recently, however, when moved to the Annex, after a few days became dirty and was moved back. Bodily health good. — Sep 5/92. Wt 169 pds. pulse 85. Oct 4/92. Wt 169 pds. Pulse 76. Nov 2/92. Wt 163 pounds. Pulse 78. Nov 29/92. Transferred to the Annex. Has been clean on B4. Dec 19/92. Is reported as having been almost daily at the annex. Was sent back to B4 today. Jan 3/93. Wt 168 pds. Pulse 81. Jan 10/93. Is got up nightly on account of being dirty. Keeps fairly clean, however, on B4 — Health fair. Feb 3/93. Wt 169 pds. Pulse 70. Mar 2/93. Wt 167 pds. P 72. Mar 29/93. Has oedema of legs and one of them is sore. April 4/93. Wt 161½ pds. P 80. May 3/93. Wt 170 pds. Pulse 82. — Seems in about his usual health. Continues daily dirty.

May 31. 93. Patient's appetite fair. Bowels reg. & generally in good health. No cough. Has well behaved in the habit of sputtering saliva from his mouth, talked very little, was very dirty in habits. No change for June & July 93.

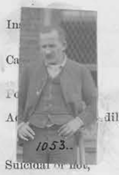
Sept. 12. 93. A quiet harmless patient, very untidy in dress & filthy in habits. He does no work. Health good. Oct. 5. No change – Nov. 28 93 A harmless patient rather filthy in habits & untidy in dress. Has a habit of continually picking the seats with his finger tips & at times will go thro motions as if he were fighting some one. He does no work. Health good.

Dec 28. 93 No change. Jany 25. 94 Has been unusually filthy of late. Jany 26. 94 Trans. to B4 E. Jany 31. 94 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Appears in good health. Behaves quiet. No complaints or talk. Is rather filthy in his habits.

(Carried to Transfer Book A page 42)

Personal and Medical History of Ole An

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.	1053	No. for year,	11
Residence,	Winona, Minn.	In	Unknown
Date of admission,	Dec. 5 - 1885	Ca	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (J. Story)	F	Chronic Man
Sex,	Man	A dily	None
Age,	29 ±	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	"Unknown".	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	Unknown	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	"Laborer (?)"	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,	Unknown	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Unknown	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart, with the following "history": "This man was found on the streets of Winona and no history can be obtained". Has been in Winona jail. "Probably has escaped from some insane hospital." He is insane "on all subjects; can or will give no history of himself." "So far as known" he has shown no disposition to filthiness or destructiveness. Nothing further is known about him.

Dec. 14-'85 - Appears annoyed when spoken to; his standard answer to many questions is - "about the same". Likes to be by himself, and stays in his room most of the time.

Jan. 8-1886 - General actions and appearance that of a "chronic". Conversation and vocabulary limited mostly to "yes", "no" & "about the same." No change since last note.

March 9-1886 - No change. No work. No medicine

June 4-1886 Sullen and morose; and likes to be alone. No special change Does no work. No medicine. Will not talk much.

Aug. 12-1886 - Eloped to-day while out walking.

Aug. 16-1886 - Returned to-day with new warrant from Fountain, Fillmore Co. Struck the officers on the way here several times.

Sept. 7-1886 - Irritable and sullen. Does no work. No medicine.

Jan. 7-1887 - Last notes still hold. There is no noticeable change in his condition or behavior.

March 30-1887 - No change except that he had an erysipelas of leg early this month.

July 27-1887 - No change in his condition, except that he has lost a little flesh. Lazy, untidy and does no work. No medicine.

Oct. 4-1887 - No change noticeable. Jan. 10-'88 - No change.

Nov. 27-1887 - No change whatever. June 27-'88 - No change.

Sept. 29-1888 - No noticeable change in condition has taken place during past year.

Jan. 16-1889 - No change, except that he recently had an epileptiform convulsion - on Jan. 3d. Apr. 29-89 - No change. No convulsions. Has been quite dirty in his habits for a few weeks

Sept. 11-1889. Has been moved from annex to C4 where he is quiet but dirty every night. Usually stands looking out window and seems in constant expectation of something wonderful appearing. Apr 14/90 In good health. Since has been gotten up at night has been clean; tidy in dress. Never speaks; No work No medicine. Oct. 27-1890 - Health is good as usual - Does no work. Says nothing - Manner dull & spiritless Feby 9/91 No change. Dirty. July 13/91 On C4. Dirty, demented.

Jany 18/92. Weighs 162½ lbs. Pulse 102. Temp. (r) 100.4. Appetite good; bowels regular; urine dribbles away. Tongue clean. Talks only to self, vulgar. Goes out walking. Dresses & cares for self; slouchy & dirty. Is ugly, fighting. Feby 22/92 Patient kicked & fought attendant.

Mrch 3/92 Weighs 164½; pulse 81. Apl 4/92. Wt. 165 pds. May 3/92. Wt. 167 pds. Pulse 86. — June 3/92. Wt. 168 pds. Pulse 83. July 6/92. Wt. 170 pds. Pulse 78. Aug 3/92 Wt. 168 pds. Pulse 78. —

Aug 22/92. Uniformly quiet; never speaks. At one time dirty; became cleaner; recently, however, when moved to the Annex, after a few days became dirty and was moved back. Bodily health good. —

Sep 5/92. Wt 169 lbs. pulse 85. Oct 4/92. Wt 169 pds. Pulse 76. Nov 2/92. Wt 163 pounds. Pulse 78. Nov 29/92. Transferred to the Annex. Has been clean on B4. Dec 19/92. Is reported as having been almost daily at the annex. Was sent back to B4 today. Jan 3/93. Wt 168 pds. Pulse 81. Jan 10/93. Is got up nightly on account of being dirty. Keeps fairly clean, however, on B4. — Health fair. Feb 3/93. Wt 169 pds. Pulse 70. Mar 2/93. Wt 167 pds. P 72. Mar 29/93. Has oedema of legs and one of them is sore. April 4/93. Wt 161½ pds. P 80. May 3/93. Wt 170 pds. Pulse 82. — Seems in about his usual health. Continues daily dirty.

May 31. 93. Patient's appetite fair. Bowels reg. & generally in good health. No cough. Has well behaved in the habit of sputtering saliva from his mouth, talked very little, was very dirty in habits. No change for June & July 93.

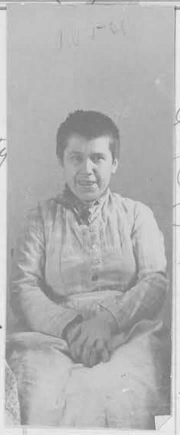
Sept. 12. 93. A quiet, harmless patient, very untidy in dress & filthy in habits. He does no work. Health good. Oct. 5. No change. Nov. 28. 93 A harmless patient rather filthy in habits & untidy in dress. Has a habit of continually picking the seats with his finger tips & at times will go thro' motions as if he were fighting some one. He does no work. Health good.

Dec 28. 93 No change. Jany 25. 94 Has been unusually filthy of late. Jany 26. 94 Trans. to B4. E. Jany 31. 94 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Appears in good health. Behavior quiet. No complaints or talk. Is rather filthy in his habits.

(Carried to Transfer Book A page 42)

Personal and Medical History of Catharine Hohler

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.	1054		111.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.		Unknown
Date of admission,	December 7 – 1885.		Grief over Murder of Step-Mother.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (W. B. McGrorty)		Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman		None.
Age,	24		Not.
Civil condition,	Single		1878-9.
Children,			6 – 7 yrs.
Occupation,	Servant.		1
Degree of education,			1
Profession of religion,	R. C.		18
Habits,	Good.		Feb. 14. 1899
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	13 yr. 2 m. 9 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Transferred to Fergus Falls.
Correspondent,			[illegible]

This woman was brought here by Louis Peterson. Her history is as follows: Nothing known as to heredity of case. Cause: "Brooding over murder of her step-mother. This occurred 6 or 7 years ago; insanity then began by "melancholy", and has been continuous since. Insanity is now manifested by "dementia and religious insanity". She has thrown knives, &c, at her friends. Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. She has been at the "Young Girl's Home", 620 St. Peter St., St. Paul. No further information given.

Dec. 12-1885 – Cross and contrary at times; always asking for work, sewing or knitting all day. Anxious to go home. The first night here she was very noisy, swearing and trying to get out. The next night she slept well after a sleeping dose. But she is inclined still to be noisy part of the night.

Jan. 4-1886 – Says that when in St. Paul her head felt dizzy and queer, and that she laughed too much, so was sent here. Laughs and cries easily, is contrary & cross, and anxious to go out and get a place to work. Since Dec. 21-'85 Has been on tonic elixir B.I.D.

Feb. 26-1886 – No special change. Works daily on the ward. Quiet at night.

Mch. 17-1886 – Tonic discontinued.

May 27-1886 – No special change, except that lately is more contrary & cross.

Aug. 28-1886 – Disposition rather better, but is apt frequently to be cross or lachrymose. Works daily on the ward.

Jan. 18-1887 – No special change. Has strong antipathy to Protestants. Still works on the ward. No medicine.

Apr. 20-1887 – Very religious and prays or swears vigorously, as occasion presents.

ious zeal is

e.

stants; fights

on the hall

.5-1889 –

– Has

threatened

k from

laundry

od behavior

1891 – Health

all the attdts

laundry

makes no

y in the

little trouble

fights other

No mental

ndry and

Sullen in

ppearance

ppetite

Will fight some times

s. So quiet. General

t occasionally. Was

STATE BOARD OF CONTROL
Blanche L. La Du, *Chairman*
John Coleman
C. J. Swendsén
Downer Mullen, *Secretary*
W. A. Richards, *Purchasing Agent*

Anoka State Asylum

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS
Dr. A. T. Caine, *Superintendent*
J. T. Granfield, *Steward*

Anoka, Minnesota

Sept. 7th, 1929

Dr. Arthur Kilbourne
Rochester State Hospital,
Rochester,
Minn.,

Dear Doctor:-

Re: Catherine Hohler

This patient was transferred from Rochester to Fergus Falls, Feb. 14th, 1899, She was received here in 1915.

She had no record of relatives at Fergus Falls and we were wondering if you had an record of same.

She has passed away and we would like to locate some of her people or friends.

If you have any thing on her, will you kindly call us on the telephone at our expense, as we do not wish to hold her any longer than we can help.

Thanking you in advance, I am,

Respectfully,

Arthur T. Caine

Arthur T. Caine, Supt.,

Trans F. F. Feb 14-1899

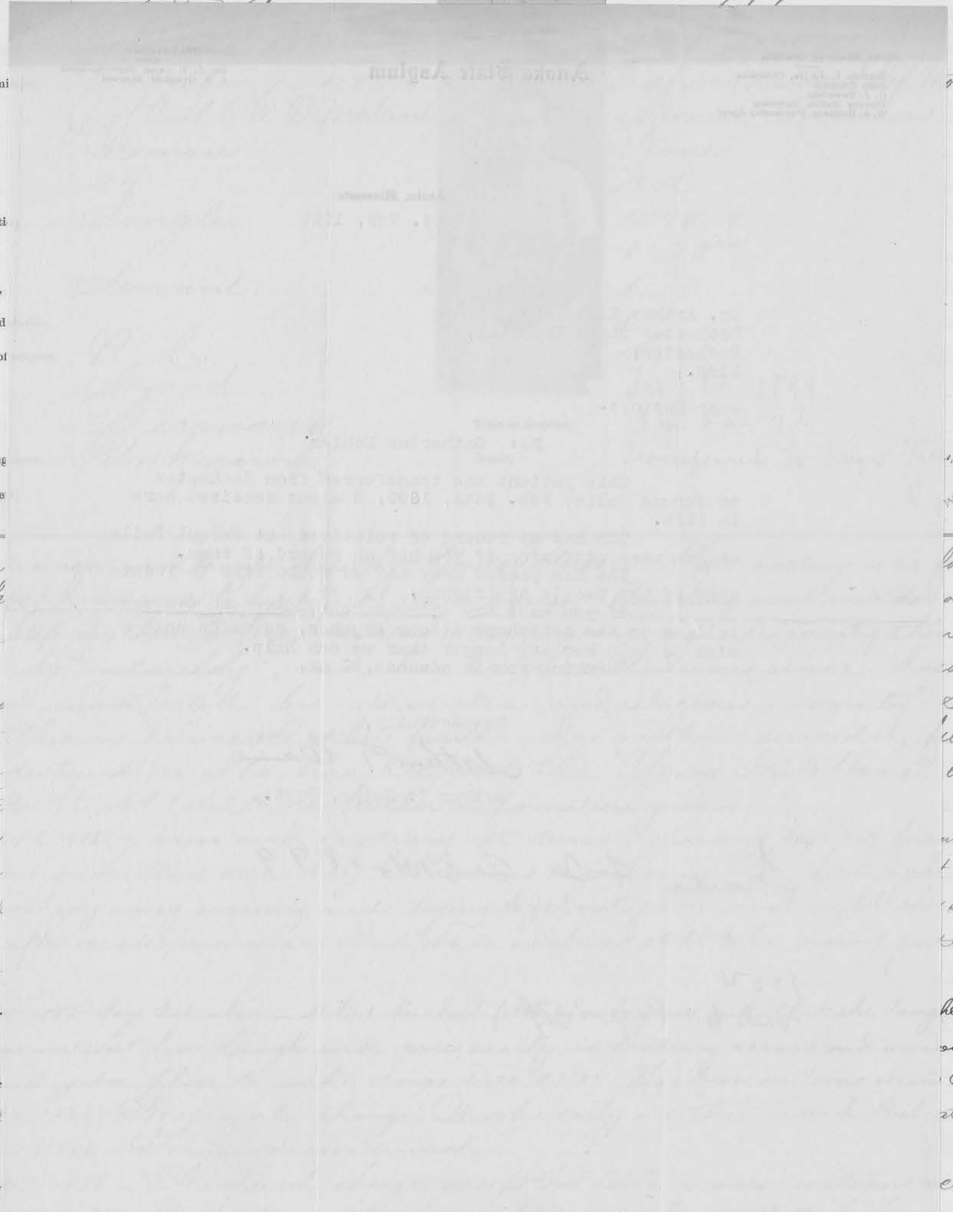
1854
vol 6 Page 154

riding & walking Gen health Good. [illegible] Page 115 [illegible]

Personal and Medical History of Catharine Kohler

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1051
Residence,	
Date of admi	other
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil conditi	
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of ed	
Profession of	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing	
Corresponde	



Anoka State Asylum

Anoka, Minnesota

Re: Catharine Kohler

This, ... follows:
Noth... of
her ... be-
gan ... anity
is n... She
has ... filthy
nov ... 620
St.Ve...
Dec ... work,
serv... here
she ... slept
well ... of the
night
Jan.- ... Add two
much, ... to go
out a... B.D.
Feb. 6. ... at night.
Mch.
May ... cross.

Aug. 28-1886 Disposition rather better, but is apt frequently to be cross or lachrymose. Works daily on the ward.

Jan. 18-1887- No special change. Has strong antipathy to Protestants Still works on the ward. No medicine.

Apr. 20-1887- Very religious and prays or swears vigorously, as occasion presents. No special change. Works on the hall. No medicine.

July 11-1887- Has to be secluded occasionally, when her religious zeal is too active. Still works on the hall. No medicine.

Oct. 11-1887- Still scolds, swears, prays, and abuses Protestants; fights with other patients; is untidy; talks to self. Works daily on the hall

Jan. 10-1888- No special change since last note.

April-7-1888- No change- July-2-1888- No change-

Oct-9-1888. No noteworthy change of any kind. Feb. 25-1889- Works in Laundry yet. No change. ~~Pat~~ May-14-1889- Has been somewhat bad-tempered an violent of late- Threatened with a knife in dining room an recd a cut on cheek from another patient whom she attacked in Laundry.

July-25-1889. Health good- No change.

March 13-'90 General condition same. Works in laundry no medicine- June 2-1890 Works in laundry Health good behaves well- clean- Oct 16-1890- Health good- No change Jan 27-1891- Health good Has been ugly of late On Dec 28-90 Fought all the attdts and had to be locked up- Still works in laundry

May 26 1891 Health good- Works every day in laundry-

June 15" 91 Works in laundry Usually quiet- & makes no trouble, Oct 14-1891 Health good. Works every day in the laundry- Has been very quiet of late- Causes little trouble

Nov 21-1891 General health good, Works in laundry- Fights other patients

Jan 28-1892 No change

May 12 1892 General health good, Works in laundry- No mental change-

Sept 26-1892 Struck one of the girls in the laundry and since then has not gone out to work- Sullen in manner Clean in habits but careless in appearance

Feb 1st 93 No work, is quiet- & clean, health good, appetite good, becomes quite violent- at times,

April 22. 93. No work. Is quiet Habits clean. Health & appetite good.

May 10 " No work. No change. July 20. 93. Works in dining room. Is quiet. Habits clean. Will fight some times appetite good Rides & walks Health good- Oct. 14. 93. works in dining room. Untidy in habits. Is quiet. General health good. Appetite good. Febry 10. 94. Appetite good Habits clean. Quiet most of the time. Violent occasionally. Goes riding & walking Gen health good. Transf to page 115 Transf. book "A"

Personal and Medical History of Albert Martin.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1055	No. for year,	112.
Residence,	Wabasha, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None."
Date of admission,	Dec. 8-1885.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (J. F. Collier)	Form,	Recurrent Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	20	Suicidal or not,	Homicidal (?)
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown.
Children,	None	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	13
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept. 23-1886
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	9m, 15d
Predisposing cause,	Injury to head.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Christian Martin (father), Wabasha, Minn.		

This man was brought here Dept Otto Burkhardt, with the following history: "None" of his relatives have been insane. In the spring of 1878 he had an injury to head caused by a runaway team, and the first symptoms of insanity were manifested soon after this injury. Form of insanity - "paroxysmal." "He has had quite a number of attacks; duration varies; usually about one week." "He is disposed to injure somebody", apparently without premeditation". There is "no" accompanying bodily disorder. "Has had the usual treatment, without any apparent benefit."

Jan. 6-1886 - Has remained about the same since admission. Features heavy and expressionless, - sleepy-looking, and is slow in action and speech; latter is connected and coherent. No delusions known; memory seems poor. Usually smiles in a dazed way when spoken to. Does not seem to care whether he stays here or goes home. Said that his father told him he was coming to a school or college here, but now claims that was his own idea. Worked a little, but had to be watched closely about each piece of work or he would not do it well.

March 8-1886 - No change noticed. Inclined to obstinacy. No medicine. Works on hall.

June 11-1886 - Seems a trifle brighter. Works outside daily with the farmers.

Sept. 2-1886 Still works daily outside. No change noticeable.

Sept. 23-1886 - Went home today with brother on trial.

Discharged
Nov. 4th - 1886
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

August Danilson.

Continued from folio 146.

December-1-1891. Secondary Dementia. Fair health. Fairly clean but untidy. Pulse 72. Soft and irregular. Works well on ward, but is very noisy at times. Complains still of "little headache". Gets very much excited at times.

Feb. 15-1892. No special change since last note. Good health, works on ward.

May-28-92 { Weighs 162½, eats well and has good color. Talks freely, noisily, profane, vulgar, incoherent and to self. Walks out & about ward, moves promptly. Works little. Dresses self, is good-natured, slovenly & noisy.

Sept-6-92. Weighs 158, has good appetite, eats slowly and is pale. Talks freely, noisily, profane, vulgar, incoherently and to self. Goes out & is prompt. Dresses & cares for self, is slovenly, ugly & changeable. Works.

Nov. 10-92 - Wt. 160 - Health good - is usually quiet but gets noisy & excited when asked to work - is clean & tidy, he says he has been sitting around the wards so long that he has a headache. Mch. 6-93. Wt. 167 - Health good - no change in his condition. May 31. 93 He sits on one place all day. Has spells in which he is noisy, untidy in dress. Health apparently good. July 31. 93 No change in any respect. Sept. 2. 93. A quiet harmless patient generally but very noisy when annoyed. Conceals suspenders and stockings about his person, does no work. Health good. Oct 5. 93. No change. Nov. 21. 93 A harmless patient, very nervous and excitable. He conceals small articles about his person such as stockings and suspenders. He works a little on ward. Health apparently good. Dec 28. 93 No change. Jany 31. 94 No change. Feb. March & to April 30/94. Is a harmless patient; very nervous & excitable; purloins small articles, such as towels, handkerchiefs & suspenders & conceals them about his person. Talks a little, but incoherently. Works a little on the ward; health apparently good. (Patient was successfully vaccinated April 2/94) —

May 11th 94. Patient is quiet & well behaved - unless disturbed, but is very nervous & excitable. He hides small articles of clothing about his person, & protests vigorously when they are taken away from him. He does a little work on ward. health apparently good. June 26th former note good up to date. July 27th No change in condition. Aug. 25 '94 Is inoffensive, but very irritable, & noisy when aroused, has a tendency toward kleptomania, speech inco. - does little work on ward, is clean, but dress untidy, health good. Sept. 26 '94 No change - tongue prompt, slightly coated, no tremor, pupils equal, respond to light & accommodation slightly dilated, p. 70, of good volume, heart-sound not very distinct - lungs & nutrition good, reflexes equal, about 3, coordination good. Does not talk much English, but answers questions quite well, says he has been here 5 yrs. (948) - mutters to self. No change in Oct. 94. —

Nov. '94 Very nervous & irritable, talks loudly when aroused, works a little on ward. Jan 29" From 18th to 21st was confined to his bed: complained of pain in head & of being so dizzy that he could not stand alone. Is at present all right.

April 30/95. Health good no change in conduct or mental state

May June & to July 31/95. Patient noisy & irritable, during the quarter. Works on the ward. Is demented: memory poor. Habits clean: health good. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. During this period, no noticeable change, in any way. Works on ward: health good. Nov 4/95. Wt 165 lbs. Pulse 92. Nov 25/95. keeps about same, from month to month. Habits clean: health apparently good. Dec 31/95. No apparent change. Jany 3/96. Patient has had some inflammation & swelling in left leg, above ankle, for some time: today, noticed small suppurating sores all over the inflamed part. leg was dressed & patient put to bed. Jany 15/96. Eczema gradually leaving, under treatment.

- Carried to 172 =

Personal and Medical History of Joseph D. Shoup.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1056	No. for year,	113
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Dec. 9-1885-	Cause,	None
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Wm. B. McGrorty)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None Hemorrhoids.
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1884
Children,		Duration,	About 1 year.
Occupation,	Conductor	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Episc.	Age at first attack,	37.
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	April 12-1886
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	4 m 3 d
Predisposing cause,	None known	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,			

This man came here alone committed on an inebriate warrant. The above and following facts were stated by himself. He has been drinking for about a year, mostly whisky. About nine months ago he had an attack of tremens. He would go on a spree for 3-4 days out of a week. Last spree began a little over two weeks ago. Has done no work for five months. Unless under the influence of liquor he sleeps little more than three hours. He can give no cause for his taking to drink except his appetite for it. No relatives have been insane or inebriate.

Jan. 11-1886- For about a week after coming he was given at night gr xxx chloral, + ʒj Tr. Hyos, with or without gr xxx KBr. He slept very poorly for some time after coming, but now sleeps better, tho' takes no soporific. Thinks he averages about six hours sleep. He gets up frequently at night to micturate — he says it is a habit he has always had, but that he had to urinate more frequently during the night when he used liquor. General health seems very good. Takes no medicine now.

Feb. 22-1886- Less troubled by bladder. Seems comfortable and contented.

March 5-1886 Irritability of bladder continues. Otherwise is in good health.

April 12-1886. Disposition has been very irritable and suspicious during last week or so. Allowed to go out on trial to-day, alone.

Discharged
May 5-1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Thomas Preston

from page 183 -

May 3/93. Very little change indeed.

" 22 " Came in from work about 3 P.M. went to bed 4 o'clock ate no supper. May 23 In bed most all day, ate little. 24th in bed part the time, seems some better, eats well. 25th out walking, seems some better. 31st: seems constipated a good deal of the time. Appetite good, good behavior, don't complain much. Talks but little. June 1. 93. In bed most all day. Eats a little. 3d seems much better, out walking, eats well, complains of feeling awfully weak. 7th Commenced work again at the barn. 9th: don't feel so well. On ward most all day. 23d a fit in A.M. went to bed in P.M. June 6th Wt 190. July 1 93 Eats well, had 2 fits during month. July 6th 93 Wt 190. July 18th 93. attacked R. A. Moss in morning without seeming provocation, admits that at times he don't know what he is about for a time. Will come to himself & not know what he has been doing. Is also quite paretic (uncertain in his walk.) July 31/93. Appetite continues good. Bowels are badly constipated, at times, and patient complains quite often of uneasiness in his stomach. Has had several convulsions during the month, and has remained in a good deal from work & been sick a good part of the time.

Aug 1/93. As the "A" section is about to be reconstructed, patient was, with several others, today moved to "B" East. Did not seem to like the change. Aug 5/93 Weight 192 lbs. Pulse 82. Aug 12/93. Appetite is only fairly good, now. Bowels very irregular. Has been sick several times since admission to "B". Fits have become so severe & numerous, of late, that they have produced a staggering, shuffling gait. Works occasionally in the barn, but is more or less stupid & dazed all the time; scarcely seems to know what he is doing. No cough noticed. Is cleanly in habits. Aug 19/93 No change in his condition, except a tendency to greater weakness. Aug 31/93. Patient was brought in from the barn, where he has been working, very sick & staggering on his feet. Was put to bed.

Sep 4/93. Weight, (in underclothes), 180 lbs. Pulse 80. Sep 7/93. Patient is very weak. Staggers when walking, & leans over to left side. Does not know what is passing on around him. Was put to bed at 5.30. P.M. Sep 18/93. Took scarcely any breakfast, & was unable to swallow any food at dinner or supper time. Refuses medicine. Appears in a very critical condition. Still in bed. Sep 19/93. Has been lying in bed, in a comatose state, for the past 24 hours. Is now unable to swallow even liquids. Evening. Patient is sinking rapidly. Breathing very labored, & respirations are short and painful. Has taken no food for 2 days. Sep 20/93. Continued to fail rapidly and died at 2 P.M. today.

No friends or relatives were known of, nor could any be found. Remains buried here.

- Died -

Personal and Medical History of Mads Borseth.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1057	No. for year,	114
Residence,	Roscoe, Goodhue Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of admission,	Dec. 10 - 1885.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O. D. Anderson)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	20	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Nov. 25 - 1885 (about)
Children,	—	Duration,	14^d
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth	Age at first attack,	17.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 6 - 1886.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	3^m 27^d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown 24	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by T. E. Anderson, Constable, with the following history: Insanity not hereditary in his family. Cause of attack unknown. Insanity first manifested three years ago. Attack lasted about seven weeks; he was then in a Hospital for insane in Norway. This is the second attack, is "exalted and paroxysmal" in form, and began about two weeks ago. Insanity is now manifested by great motor activity - dancing and running about; "wants to marry a girl about 14 yrs. old. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others.

On admission On reaching the hall, at once showed great motor activity, waltzing about playing a mouth organ, dancing readily when requested, turning sommersaults, cart-wheels &c. Answers questions readily and correctly.

Dec. 27 - 1885 - Quieted down after a few days and now seems sane and quiet & rational. Is anxious to get on a hall where there is a Norwegian attendant. Eats and sleeps well.

Jan. 8 - 1886 - Remained as at last note for a week. Was then promoted to a better hall, where he almost immediately began to lose ground and has since been steadily growing worse. Is now mischievous and troublesome, teasing patients, dancing and jumping about. Scandinavian attendant says his speech seems somewhat irrational now.

Feb. 22 - '86 - Has been taking KBr. gr. xxx B.I.D. since Jan. 6th and is now quiet and rational again, helping the painters on the ward.

April 6 - 1886 - Remained rational. To-day allowed to go home alone on trial.

Discharged
May 5 - 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Fm page 150

Christian Anderson.

whistles and sings a great deal. Health apparently good. Dec. 28. 93 No change. Jany 31 94 No change. Feb - March & to Apl 30/94. A quiet, harmless patient; sits in one place most of the time and never speaks, unless addressed, and then will say "that he wants to die". He will not work; health good. - (Patient was successfully vaccinated on March 27th) - May 11th 94 Patient is indolent & careless as to appearance, can not be induced to work, sits in one place most of the time, whistles & sings a great deal, He talks a little when addressed, but in an incoherent manner, says that he wants to die. June 20th 94 No apparant change, July 27th 94 See note of May 11th. Aug. 22nd 94 Is generally quiet & well behaved, whistles & sings a good deal, sits in one place most of the time, talks a little, but incoherently, He can not be induced to work, says that he wants to die. Is clean & neat, - health good, Sept 26 '94 No change, Oct 12 94 Pupils equal, - slightly dilated, do not respond very readily to light, but do to accommodation, p. 78, - irregular, heart-sounds good, lungs - respiratory murmur good, percussion note resonant, tongue large, flabby & pale.

Nutrition slightly anemic, reflexes equal, - about 8 or 9, coordination not improved. Oct. 30th No change. Nov. 94 Is quiet & well-behaved, does no work, talks a little, but despondently. He wants to die & frequently asks to be sent home or killed. April 20/95 No change in condition of health or mental state May, June & to July 31/95. During this quarter, no change noticeable, in any way. Patient has been quiet. Does no work. Talks a little, but in an irrational, incoherent manner. Is melancholy: "Wants to die". Habits clean: health seems good. Aug 21/95. Patient quiet: Does no work: Talks in a despondent manner: "does not care to live". Habits clean: Health seems good. Sept 26/95. About as last reported: "Continually wishing to die", & asks for a razor, to cut his throat with. Oct 24/95. Patient has been groaning & seems to be much distressed: Pulse 104. R 30. Was, today, transferred to Infirmary Ward, at 3^30 P.M. Temp. 102^6. Respiration seems quite labored. Groans some. Was given shower-bath & put to bed. Oct 25/95. Restless 4 hours & slept only 4 hours, last night. Coughed a great deal, during night. Refused breakfast, but, afterwards, took a glass of milk with some whiskey. Is on medicine: Patient's respiration is quite rapid & he breathes with considerable difficulty. Put on cotton jacket. Oct 26/95: Slept poorly: Was given enema. bowels then moved. Patient groans & complains of pain in chest. Is on liquid diet, with stimulants. Oct 27/95. Restless 4 hours, & slept only 4 hours, last night. 7 P.M. Has passed a fairly good day though he seems in great distress. Complains of pain in back.

(carried to 163)

Personal and Medical History of Samuel C. Dickey

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1058	No. for year,	115.
Residence,	Winona, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Dec. 12 - 1885.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	J. of Prob. (J. Story)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Neuralgia of Heart.
Age,	44	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Marr'd	Date of attack,	Dec. , 1884 (?)
Children,	None	Duration,	1m (about)
Occupation,	Painter	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	M. E.	Age at first attack,	43 (?)
Habits,	Intemp. & Immoral	Time of leaving,	March 24 - 1886.
Nativity,	Pennsylvania	Time in hospital,	3m 12d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart, accompanied by his wife. His history, as learned from himself & wife, is as follows: Is a painter by trade, and has had lead colic. Has had attacks of what he calls "neuralgia of heart". He has been intemperate and immoral, and has drunk for many years. For past three weeks he has been on a spree - one of what his history calls "periodic" attacks, and it is "acute and exalted" in form. "Has been confined several times" - for drunkenness. Has shown a disposition to filthy habit, injure others and destroy clothing. Is not suicidal. Is committed on an "insane" warrant, but history in answer to question about about present manifestations of insanity is answered - "don't know"; but wife states his mind has been "weak" for about a year.

Dec. 21 - 1885 - Rx tonic elixir B. I. D. For several nights he had ʒj Tr. Hyos + gr. xxx Chloral at 9 o'clock, obtaining 4-6 hrs. sleep, but lately has slept better and without medicine. Appetite not very good. On admission was very haggard in appearance.

Jan. 6 - 1886 - Has continued to sleep well nights, and has had but one or two sleeping doses. Eats more than he did. Speech rational. Face less haggard, but is still thin. Is willing and obliging and has worked outside for some days, but is now working inside at painting

March 8 - 1886 - Physical condition not as good. Troubled some by backache which comes on about 4 a. m.; recently fainted twice; has had a cough. Has had Stokes Expectorant and now put on Tonic elixir + Strychnia gr. 1/32 B. I. D.

March 24 - 1886 - Went out to-day on trial. Physical health improved.

Discharged
May 5 - 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

From page 171 Adolph Mainzer

Apl 4/92. Wt. 158 pounds, May 3/92. Wt. 156 pds. Pulse 70. May 9/92. Visited by a friend. June 3/92. Weight 158 pds. Pulse 88. July 6/92. Wt. 159 pds. Pulse 76. Aug 3/92. Wt. 161 pds. Pulse 91. Aug 23/92. Uniformly quiet at night and sleeps well. Less troublesome and destructive than formerly. Occasionally strikes or attacks a fellow patient. Bodily health good. Sep 5/92. Wt 157 pds. Pulse 72. Oct 4/92. Wt 159 pds. Pulse 88. Nov 2/92. Wt 157 pds. Pulse 74. — Dec 5/92. " 162½ " " 80. Jan 3/93. " 165 " " 82. — Jan 10/93. Is uniformly quiet, apparently resting and sleeping well at night. Is quiet and is better behaved, than formerly. Health is fairly good. Feb 3/93. Wt. 168 pounds. Pulse 67. March 2/93. Wt 167½ pds. P. 76. Apl 4/93. Wt 170 pds. P. 60. May 3/93 Wt 170 " " 76 - Is uniformly quiet at night. Very infrequently is pugnacious.

May 31. 93. The patient is quiet & well behaved. Eats & sleeps well, is regular in his bowels & has no complaint. Does not talk unless spoken to & replies impudently. Is well behaved & of cleanly habits. No change per June July/93. Aug 5/93 Wt 159. P. 78. Aug 12/93. Appetite good. Bowels reg: No cough. ~~Is generally~~ Talks little & incoherently. Habits cleanly but slovenly about his dress. Sept. 4. 93 Wt 160 lbs P. 82. Sept 13/93. Mr ~~[illegible]~~ Mr F. Popping from St Paul visited him. Oct 3. 93. Wt 163. P. 84. Oct 10. 93 Appetite good. Bowels reg: Well behaved. Cleanly habits. Oct 25 to 31. 93 Is in same state of health as last reported. Nov 2nd 93 No change of health. Is generally well behaved but sometimes strikes a patient. Is dirty in habits and dress. At night he will soil the floor instead of using the chamber. Nov 28. 93. He has been quiet and well behaved so far rather slouchy in dress and dirty in habits. He does no work. Health good. Dec 28. 93 No change. Jany 31 94 No change. Feb - March & to April 30/94. This patient does not behave well, as a rule; he is stubborn and, at times, violent; talks incoherently; habits filthy; spits on the walls & windows; does no work; health is good. (Vaccination, recent date, failed Apl 24). —

May 29th 94 Is stubborn, surly & at times troublesome, speech is incoherent & abusive. He does no work, habits clean, dress untidy, health good. June 29th 94 Former note good up to date. July 27th 94 No change. Aug. 29th 94 is quiet, rather surly & stubborn, in behavior, does no work, speech incoherent, is rather filthy in habits & very careless as to personal appearance, health good. No change in Sept. and Oct. '94 Nov. 94 quiet, no work, speech incoherent, will answer questions - in surly manner, health good. April 30/95. Last note still true of patient's condition. May, June & to July 31/95. No change, in any way, for the quarter. Patient has been quiet: Stupid & Demented: Incoherent. Does no work. Habits clean. Health is good. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change noticeable, in any way, during the quarter. Health good. Nov 4/95. Wt 161 pds. Pulse 86. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change noticeable, in any way, during the period. Quiet: no work: health good.

Feb 1'96 to May 1'97 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Patient very stupid & demented. No change in condition from that of previous years. Untidy & dull. Physical condition has shown no symptoms: No change to note: Wt. 166 to 169 - lbs. Summary continued May 1'97 Wt. 187#. Jany 31'98 General health good: Very untidy & demented: Does no work. Jan 31'99 Intervening notes show no change of any kind. July 31'99. Wt. 200#. No change mentally nor physically. Does no work. Aug 1 - Feb 1'1900 Wt. 205# Little change during period: physical condition good: Is demented. Does not talk: is untidy & inactive & rather surly + contrary.

Carried to 166

Personal and Medical History of Henry Vogelgesang.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1059	No. for year,	116
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Dec. 14 - 1885.	Cause,	"Religious feeling."
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Wm. B. McGrorty)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None".
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Dec., 1885.
Children,	4	Duration,	"Few days."
Occupation,	Engine Wiper	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common (German)	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Luth	Age at first attack,	28
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Apr. 26. 1900
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Transferred to Hastings ok pm
Correspondent,	Mrs. H. Vogelgesang (wife), Randolph St., St. Paul.		

This man was brought here by Chris. Peters, with the following history: No facts as to heredity of case known. "Religious feeling" is given as the cause. There is "no" accompanying bodily disorder. First symptoms of insanity were manifested "a few days ago." He became very gloomy and refused to go home or speak to his family and talked continually of joining the church." This is the first attack and insanity is now manifested on "religious subjects." Is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. No further information given.

Dec. 21-1885- ℞ tonic elixir B.O.D. Has been troubled with rheumatic pains some, & improved on use of Na. Salicylate. Eats and sleeps poorly, ℞ 2-3 sleeping draught - Chloral & Br. Hyos. Is depressed and thinks he has always been very wicked. Dec. 23- Appearing brighter. Does not sleep very well. Can give no reason for his depression.

Jan. 8-1886- Greatly improved - much less depressed; appears quite cheerful. Has worked some for week past, on the ward.

March 6-1886- No special change. Continually pulling the hairs out of his arm. Works daily on the ward.

June 1-1886. Silly in action. Collects sticks & stones outside and brings them in and hides them in his bed. Seems retrograding rather than improving.

Aug. 23-1886- Seems demented; silly in action; fills pockets with cores, stones, sticks, &c., &c., when out walking. Sometimes is very dull and stupid, and will not talk at all. One morning was seized without cause by a violent paroxysm of rage and threw a couple of chambers at the head of the attendant, who happened to come in sight just then. Is very fat.

Sept. 4-1886- Frequently ugly and violent without cause. Growing very stout.

Jan. 5-1887- Habits have become very dirty; stuffs his ears with paper & filth. Does no work. No medicine.

Apr. 7-1887- Habits still dirty. Has been quiet and peaceable since last note. No medicine.

July 23-1887- Remains as he was at time of last note. Visited recently by wife. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Oct. 4-1887- Has been running down physically; masturbates; Is rather more quiet and stupid. Habits not reported dirty.

Jan. 10-1888- Habits clean. Is more demented than ever.

Mch. 27-1888- Clean, but untidy; quiet, demented. Does no work. Bodily health good. No medicine.

June 27-1888- Was somewhat excited for a few days, but now remains as at last note.

Sept. 29-1888- No excitement since last note. Is quite quiet and orderly and works daily on the ward. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Jan. 16-1889- Recently sick in bed for several days; is thin, pale & anaemic. Habits and mental condition not specially changed.

Apr. 29-1889- Bodily condition rather better. Quiet, depressed, untidy, demented. Does no work. Sept. 11- 1889 Depressed, orderly and reticent but a good worker on the ward. Apr 14/90. In fair health. Usually quiet & a faithful worker in ward; but recently had a short fit of excitement when he tore his clothing; was put under special watch for a short time. Is now quiet & working. Answers greeting; hangs head. No medicine. July 16/90 Recently had spell of excitement in which he broke some pictures on wall. Usually very quiet & dull. Does no work. No medicine.

Nov 24/90 Spells of excitement more frequent lately; manifested wholly by rushing around & breaking pictures &c; is quiet. Has been kept in seclusion a good deal on account of this. Health as usual. Is not ugly.

Feby 9/91. Spells less frequent & severe lately. Rarely secluded. Often times patient will remain in his room with door unlocked, for considerable time, when in spell. Anaemic. Says nothing. No medicine.

July 13/91 Shut up a good deal. Less destructive. Health fair. Remembers his wife; talked about her some when she was mentioned to him.

Aug 18/91. In bed, complaining of headache Dec 21/91 In bed; does not feel well. Eats. P. 66. Probably constipated. Dec 22/91 Remains in bed. Eats well. Bowels move. Feby 6/92. Has spells of being extremely noisy; since Jany 1st, has on 5 occasions been extremely noisy for 1 or 2 hours at night. Has been kept in seclusion most of the time, as patient has frequent sudden spells in which he is excessively destructive, breaking pictures etc - Usually good natured but has attacked quite ferociously the attendants and once the Dr. Weight to day 116 lbs. Appetite is good; patient is pale. Talks to self, noisily, profanely & incoherently. Dresses self. Slouchy & destructive. Mrch 4/92 Weight 112. Pulse 80. Patient requires almost continuous seclusion.

(carried to page 161)

Personal and Medical History of Elias Hofsiis.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1060	No. for year,	117.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother & Uncle
Date of admission,	Dec. 14-1885.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. H. B. McGrorty)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Anaemia of Brain."
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Homicidal & Threat. Suicide.
Civil condition,	Marr'd.	Date of attack,	
Children,	1	Duration,	
Occupation,	Butcher	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Jan. 15-1889.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	3y 1m 1d.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Louisa Hofsiis (wife),	655	Mississippi St., St. Paul, Minn.

This man was brought here by Chris. Peters with the following history: Mother and uncle were insane. This is the first attack, but date of beginning is not stated. He has always been "a very quiet man". Anaemia of the brain is stated as accompanying the mental disease. Insanity is now manifested by threatening violence to his wife and family. He has attempted to kill his child with a knife and has threatened to kill himself. Is neither filthy nor destructive. Restraint has never been employed. No further particulars given.

Jan. 8-1886 - Has been more or less depressed since admission. He denies having threatened injury to self and family. Says he could not attend to his business because "everything was against him", but admits that his business was good and that he had no enemies. He says he was depressed at home, but can give no cause for it. Says he sometimes feels better, sometimes gloomy, here, and when he feels worse he does not sleep as well. Talks pretty readily and very coherently. Works daily in dining room. Was reported as nearly sleepless for several nights after admission, and was give four or five doses of "sleeping-mixture". Has not been reported lately as sleeping poorly, but patient states he does not always sleep well.

March 5-1886 - No special change in mental condition. Has gained some in flesh. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

June 4-1886 - No special change since last note except that he is a trifle more cheerful and ready to talk.

Sept. 7-1886 - No special change. Works daily on the hall. No medicine.

Jan. 4-1887 - Last notes still hold good. No change. No medicine.

Apr. 5-1887 - Often will talk quite rationally; at times is quite irritable; often facetious in conversation. Has periods during which he rushes about the hall pounding his head. Does not seem to care to go home. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

July 25-1887 - No improvement since last note. Bodily health good. Works daily in the ward. No medicine.

Oct. 4-1887 - No change. Seems perfectly contented.

Jan. 10-1888 - No change whatever. Mch. 27-1888 - Still no change.

Apr. 30-1888 - Sudden change came over patient's mind the 23d inst. for the better - he began to believe he could get well and go home again. He describes his state of mind during the past two years as follows: Does not believe he was insane at all; says he has had no delusions; he was very much depressed and wished to die as he believed he never could get well and would have to stay in the Hospital all his life. Believes his condition due to two causes combined - to heredity and to wrong doing - (nothing bad, however) and that his coming to himself a few days since is due mainly to the prayers of his brother-in-law. He now is anxious to go to work and prepare himself for life at home again. Asks for medicine to give him an appetite as he has never eaten well here. May 1-88 - Went to work in the kitchen. ℞ Mixture of Strychnine and Tr. Gent. Co. before each meal. June 6-1888 - Eloped from kitchen last night after being told to go to his hall. He had roomed in the basement but was roaming about the basement for several nights.

June 14-'88 - Heard from at home.

Aug. 8-1888 - Returned by Mounted Policeman Gustave Hopping.

Sept. 29-1888 - Quiet, tidy, orderly and seems to be just as he was before going home. Bodily health good. Has been working daily on the ward.

Jan. 15-1889 - Went home on trial.

Discharged
May 9-1889.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. Notified.

Personal and Medical History of Maria J. South

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1061	No. for year,	118.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Dec. 16 - 1885	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Ueland.	Form,	"Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None."
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Marri'd	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	5	Duration,	Unknown.
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Baptist.	Age at first attack,	35.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Jan. 13 - 1886.
Nativity,	Penna.	Time in hospital,	28d
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attack	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Chas. South (husband), 237 8th Ave., N., Minneapolis.		

This woman was brought here by   Her history is as follows: Insanity is "not" hereditary. Two years ago she had an attack of insanity lasting "a month or so", when she was confined in the Independence, Iowa, Asylum. There is no accompanying or preceding bodily disorder. This attack is "paroxysmal" in form, and insanity is now manifested in "groundless suspicions; impulses to do violence to policemen". She has shown disposition to injure others through premeditation. Neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Date of beginning of this attack is not stated".

Dec. 21 - 1885 - Says she will not take medicine and will fight if we try to give it, but said it in good-humor. Dec. 27-'85 - Visited by husband, who said that when before committed to asylum for attacking a policeman it was in order to prevent other punishment for the crime, and that the last policeman she had trouble with was one with whom she had previously had a difficulty and with whom she was on unfriendly terms. Has worked in sewingroom for some days past.

Jan. 4 - 1886 - Seems contented; never complains. Is rational in speech and pleasant, sewing daily. Admits having attacked one policeman with a carving knife and another with a revolver, but will not give any reason for so doing. Has had no medicine except a Seidlitz, which she asked an attendant for, saying she did not want the physician to know whom it was for.

Jan. 13 - 1886 - Sent home to-day on trial with Miss Hultgren, sister of Isaac Hultgren, patient.

Discharged, Feb. 3 - 1886
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

From page 159.

Henry Vogelgesang

Apl 4/92. Wt. 114 pds. Pulse 80. May 3/92. Wt. 114 pds. Pulse 88. May 18/92. Goes out walking daily. June 3/92 Wt. 114 pds. Pulse 80. July 6/92. Wt. 114 pds. Pulse 82. Aug 3/92. Wt. 114½ pds. Pulse 76. Aug 23/92. Is usually quiet at night. Very rarely noisy. Paces the floor of his room restlessly, the greater part of the day. Goes out walking with mitts on, as he would otherwise tear his clothing or denude himself. Bodily health remains quite uniform; fairly good. Sep 5/92. Wt 112½ pds. Pulse 68. Oct 4/92. Wt 114½ pds. P. 74. Nov 2/92. Wt 114 pds. P. 70 Dec 5/92. Wt 114 pds. P. 104. Jan 3/93. Wt 120 " " 85. Jan 10/93. Uniformly quiet at night, resting and sleeping quite well. For a very long time, was in seclusion daily, while on the ward & wore mitts while out walking, both to prevent destruction of property & clothing. Was, several months ago, taken out of seclusion & for some time has not worn mitts, while out walking. Has got along very nicely with this additional freedom. Has gained in weight. Feb 3/93. Wt 118 pds. Pulse 78. Mar 2/93 Weight 117½ pds. Pulse 72. Apl 4/93. Wt 111½ pds. Pulse 80. May 3/93. Has not been in restraint or seclusion for the last 4 months. Has "spells" every few days, when he pounds & stamps & threatens to destroy things, but desisting when commanded to do so.

May 31.93 Appetite not very good Bowels irregular, Phys. condition good; Part of the time quiet, has noisy outbursts & is destructive, tears clothing & breaks wood furniture. Hall: none at all. Seclusion: none. Habits not very neat.

June 3.93. Wt 113 P. 68. June 30.93 No change in the case of this patient, nothing to report. Fed on hall, destructive in dining room. July 2.93 Wt 113½ P. 86. July 31.93 No change. Aug 1.93. Wt 112. P. 92. Aug 3.93 Very noisy spell during day. 4th Noisy spell during day. 17th Noisy spell at bedtime, destroying bedding."

Aug 31.93. Appetite fair, Phys. condition fair, Behavior quiet. Has an occasional violent spell and is very noisy and destructive. Walks the floor with head down & eyes closed. Sept 2.93 Wt 110. P. 100. Sept. 30.93. Fed on hall. Complains none. Physical Condition: fair Oct 1/93 Wt 116½ P. 75. Behavior fair. Had one violent spell was very noisy & destructive. Walks the floor a greater part of the time.

Nov 2.93 Wt 120. P. 71. Nov 30.93 Appetite fair Bowels reg. Fed on hall. Phys. cond good Behavior restless during day moving about slowly, talking to himself in a low tone. occasionally very noisy and destructive. Talk cannot be understood. Habits fair ~~Visits none~~ No improvement noticeable. Dec 4.93 Wt 123. P. 82. Dec 17.93 Noisy and destructive spell 18th same. 21st noisy spell Dec 31.93 Appetite fair Bowels reg. Fed on hall. Disturbed Health good Behavior restless. at every way same as last month. Injuries check bit slightly. January 2.94 Wt 122½ P. 80. Janay 31.94 No change - Physical health is good. Feb 1/94. Wt 124 pds. Pulse 82. Feb 17/94. Has been very noisy, during the day. Feb 24/94. Restless & having "noisy spells", the past 4 days. Feb 28/94. Appetite good; bowels regular; is restless; still subject to these "noisy spells"; is also somewhat destructive; talks incoherently; habits fair; health good; no improvement noticed. March 1/94. Wt 125½ pds. Pulse 74. March 4/94. Had a violent spell, lasting about two hours, today. — Mar 31/94. During this month, behavior has been quiet, most of the time; had only an occasional "noisy spell": was sometimes destructive. Still talks incoherently; habits fair; on the whole, no improvement to note. April 1/94. Wt. 125 pds. Pulse 84. April 6/94. Had a "violent spell" today. April 2/94. Was vaccinated. Also had another "violent spell". April 30/94. Recently received a cut over eye in a fight with a fellow-patient. There is no improvement to report in his condition, conduct or behavior, during the month. He is in good physical condition. Habits are fair.

(Transfer "C" p. 80)

Personal and Medical History of James Ladeau.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1062	No. for year,	619
Residence,	Detroit, Becker Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Dec. 17 - 1885.	Cause,	Loss of Property and Crops.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (J. H. Sutherland)	Form,	General Paresis.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Constipation". General Paresis
Age,	44	Suicidal or not,	Homicidal
Civil condition,	Marr'd.	Date of attack,	Dec., 1884.
Children,	9+	Duration,	1y
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	43
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb. 2 - 1886.
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	1m 16d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died (General Paresis.)
Correspondent,	J. of Prob. J. H. Sutherland, Detroit, Becker Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here bi Dept. Sheriff G. W. Taylor. His history is as follows: Nothing known as to heredity of case. "Loss of property and crops" is given as the supposed cause of insanity. He has "no bodily disorder accompanying except constipation, but has had attacks of rheumatism. Insanity began "a year ago". This is the first attack and insanity is now manifested by talking continually of his misfortunes; breaks furniture and dishes without provocation; threatens to shoot his friends, and fire arms have to be kept from him. "Has attempted several times to injure his wife and friends in sudden passion." "Apt to soil his clothes and relieve himself in the house; sometimes tears his clothes and throws them in the fire; breaks dishes, &c." Restraint and medical treatment have not been employed.

On admission - Talks without pause when once started, and attention is very hard to attract. Speech very thick. Dec. 21-'85 - R Strychninae Sulph gr. 1/32 B. I. D.

Jan. 6-1886 - Dirty and destructive. Passes urine and feces in bed or clothes according to where he is; urine seems to pass involuntarily. Pupils unequal, right the larger; gait slouchy; speech very slow, drawling the words - e.g., "f-o-o-w-r-r st-ee-rss." Symptoms of general paresis.

Jan. 12-'86 - Failing; retention or dribbling of urine - Catheterized. Destructive to clothing.

Jan. 15-'86 - Walks with back arched as in opisthotonus. Later in day had first convulsive attack, mostly confined to left side. Other side partly paralyzed. Catheterized. In semicomatose condition. Objects to taking food.

Feb. 1-'86 - Has remained in bed since last note, gradually failing; stupid and emaciated. Has required frequent catheterization, the urine latterly becoming mucous and bloody. Has had several attacks of convulsions. The paretic side after a few days recovered muscular movement. All the symptoms of general paresis have been well marked. Has daily looked as though it was his last day, for some time past.

Feb. 2, '86 - Died to-day.

Fm. Page 152. Died

Anna Fischer.

mistake made on account first name of Fischer was not given

May. 4. 94 Quite restless part of night Coughed a great deal Slept 3 hrs. Restless, sitting up in bed most of the time during day. May 5 94 Quieter than usual. Slept nearly all night Feet & legs badly swollen May 6. 94 Quiet most of the night. Asleep about 6 hrs. P.M. sleeping 2 hrs. May 7 94 Quiet all night Out of bed once Coughed some this a.m. May 8 94 Quite restless, asleep 4 hrs Crying some, crying at noon May. 9. 94 Quite restless part of the night. Coughed some. Bowels moved. May 10. 94 Quiet most of the time Sitting up in bed a while May 11. 94 Very quiet all night Bowels moved Feet & abdomen & lower extremities badly swollen Catheterized 12 33 cried about 2 hrs. May. 12. 94 Quite restless Sat up in bed a while & cried Slept 3 hrs May. 13. 94 Restless all night Crying some May. 14 94 Quite restless. asleep 3 hrs Bowels moved. Quiet this a.m. Sitting up in bed 2 hrs. May 15. 94. More quiet than usual. Slept about 5 hrs Bowels moved reg. Crying [illegible] Sits up in bed most of the time Feet & abdomen swollen May 16. 94 Restless & noisy nearly all night Bowels reg. Feet & abdomen swollen. So much worse uneasy & tossing around. May 17. 94 first time she refused to eat dinner April 17. 94 Quiet but did not sleep any Sat up in bed nearly all the time Does not appear so well this a.m. 8 a.m. seems to grow weaker, refused breakfast ate no dinner Feet & abdomen badly swollen. Seemed to be sleeping about 2 hours May. 17. 94 Pm 5 10 Died. For particulars see [illegible]

Personal and Medical History of J. P. McGuire.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1063	No. for year,	120
Residence,	"Albert Lea", Freeborn Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Dec. 18-1885.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (R. Lehmicke)	Form,	Acute melancholia.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Nov. 26-'85 (about).
Children,	None	Duration,	21^d (about)
Occupation,	Barber	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	22
Habits,	Good ("Temp.")	Time of leaving,	Feb. 18-1886.
Nativity,	Penn.	Time in hospital,	2^m
Predisposing cause,	Prev. Attack.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by Dr. Gliesburg. His history is as follows: Nothing known as to heredity of case. In 1880 he was committed to St. Peter. This is probably the second attack, is "depressed" in form, and tho' the cause is said to be "unknown", it is stated that he was "evidently disappointed in love". This attack began about three weeks ago by an attempt at suicide by taking opium. Since then he has been in the Stillwater City Hospital. Insanity is now manifested by "despondency, and fear of committing suicide". His speech is rational. Is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive.

Dec. 27-1885 - ℞ tonic elixir B.I.D.

Jan. 9-1885 - For some days after admission was slightly depressed, and was quite restless at night, tho' obtained a fair amount of sleep. He had but two sedative doses. Lately he has slept better and has been less & less depressed. Appears quite contented and cheerful. Has been rational since admission. Says that about the 20th of last October his health began to fail, - loss of appetite, dyspepsia, &c.; then he got restless and very "nervous", so that he could scarcely work, and he would have moments when things "swam" before his eyes. He says he was depressed, and took medicine to get sleep; he took an overdose, but denies wanting to commit suicide. Is always quiet and pleasant, and has worked at his trade almost since admission. Has gained some in flesh, also. Is troubled some in the mornings by headache.

Jan. 27-1886 - Considerably improved. Tonic elixir discontinued.

Feb. 18-1886 - Allowed to go out on trial to-day. Is in excellent condition

---

Discharged
May 5-1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

From 157.

Christian Anderson.

Oct 28/95. Restless 5 hours, noisy 2 hours & slept but 1 hour, last night: bowels moved. Condition about same as yesterday. Oct 29/95. Restless 4 hours, sleeping only 4 hours. 7 am. Refused medicine. At times, has quite hard "Coughing Spells". Oct 30/95. Restless 2 hours, but slept 5 hours. - 5 P.M. Very uneasy, today: Coughs a great deal. Oct 31/95. Restless 3 hours, slept 5 hours, last night. 5 P.M. Was given sponge-bath. Appears to rest more easily, today. —. — Nov 4/95. Has been restless, at night, sleeping only 4 & 5 hours, on each. Lies quietly in bed & is doing fairly well. Nov 8/95. Has been complaining, of late, of pains in back & chest. Says "he feels pain most, when taking long breath". Nov 9/95. Seems easier, this morning & says "pain does not trouble him" - Wt (undressed) 128½ pds. Nov 13/95. Still much troubled by these pains: of late, groans, almost continually: complains, today, of much pain, in left side; appetite is still poor. Nov 17/95. Is doing nicely: sleeps fairly well: appetite improving; but bowels not regular: says "he feels some better": asks for his clothes & wishes to get up. Nov 21/95: Becoming stronger each day: still asks to get up. Sleeps fairly well, tho' somewhat restless, each night. Nov 23/95: Has a slight pain in stomach. Nov 27/95. Continues to gain: appetite quite good: still very anxious to get up. Nov 30/95. Is rapidly improving - appetite very good, now. Requires enemata to move bowels. Dec 1/95. Physical condition greatly improved. Appetite good: bowels regular. Behavior good: also habits good. "Wishes to get up". 3^00 P.M. Up & dressed. Dec 10/95. Seems more contented, while up. Dec 19/95. Wt 142 pds. Dec 31/95. Seems improving, daily: works some on ward. Jan 10/96. Appears quite strong, physically. Behaves well: as a rule, talks quite rationally. Sleeps well: works on ward. Frequently asks to be allowed the "liberty of the grounds". Jan 11/96. Wt 151½ pds (is gaining in flesh). Jan 17/96 Allowed to go out on grounds, alone, for a short while this P.M.: returned at specified time. Jan 31/96 Patient keeps on improving. Feb 10/96. No special change noticeable. Is very quiet and seems despondent. Says "he would be better off, if dead". Works on ward. Physical appearance quite good. Feb 13/96. Wt 151½ pds. Feb 29/96. No change noticeable in condition. - Mar 5/96. Quiet & works on ward: seems more rational, of late. Occasionally asks for "parole". Mar 6/96. Wt 158½ pds. March 31/96. No change noticeable.

Apr 1/96 to May 1/97 Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Patient has been in fairly good condition during period: He does some work & is in a quiet, melancholy state: laughs queerly to himself & is somewhat morose & melancholy ~~in~~: Normal weight: health continues fairly good: was transferred to Annex Mch. 1st 97 where he now is: No special change to date.

See Folio 164

Personal and Medical History of Kjersti Peterson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1062	No. for year,	121.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn	Insane relations,	Sister
Date of admission,	Dec. 18-1885.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Wm. B. McGrorty)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Dec. 11-1885.
Children,	4	Duration,	7 d
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	3
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	33
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 16 87 Transf to St Peter
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	2 years. 1 m 2 days.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity & Prev. Attack.	Result,	
Correspondent,			

This woman was brought here by Turnkey Michael Connor. Her history is as follows: A sister has been insane. First attack occurred in 1880, when she was confined four months in a hospital in Sweden. Second attack in 1882, of 9 mos. duration, and was confined then 3 mos. in St. Peter. Cause of this attack unknown. It began a week ago by incoherency, singing and running out of the house, and insanity is now manifested on "no subject in particular". She destroys clothing, and has shown disposition to injure others. Has been under medical treatment "only for childbirth."

Dec. 19-1885 - Quite exalted this morning - dancing and laughing.

Jan. 4-1886 - Continued somewhat exalted for 3-4 days, since when she has been quiet clean; eats and sleeps well. Occasionally whirls or waltzes about a little. Silent and talkative by spells.

May 26-1886 - Still quiet and very lazy. Laughs much to self and talks to self. Habits clean. Takes care of self except that she has her hair combed

Aug. 30-1886 - Has begun to work some on the hall, and is less reticent. Habits clean. No medicine

Jan. 13-1887 - Does no work. Otherwise is as at last note. Seems becoming demented. Apr. 19-87 - Silly and active, whirling about occasionally. Works in the dining room. Speaks only when spoken to.

July 12-1887 - Works daily in the laundry. No change otherwise.

Oct. 11-1887 - Still silly; sits about and will not speak. Is probably becoming demented. Has ceased whirling. Habits were reported dirty during August. Has done a little work on the ward, but not much. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Dec. 16-1887 No change.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Anderson, Chris. Name Disease Name Physician C. B. E.

1896. Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Nov. 24-am	994	84	20	On regular and	Patient says he feels much
				diet.	better this morning.
					Slept 6 - R. 2.
					Continues to gain. Feels still
					better today.
					Slept 5 - R. 3.
					Bowels moved slightly.
					Slept 6 - R. 2.
					Gave sponge bath.
					Appetite is quite good.
					Bowels not as regular as
					they should be.
					Slept 6 - R. 2.
					Patient still asks to get up.
					Slept all night.
					Patient rapidly improving.
					Appetite very good.
					Condition is unchanged today
					Gave enema of soap suds
					and glycerine.
					Bowels moved freely.
					Slept 5 - R. 3.

Recorded by .... Nurse.

6/150

CAS

Patient's Name Chris. Anderson N

895. Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.
Dec. 1 - am	994	76	19
" " 3pm			
" " 4 pm	998	80	20
" 2 - am	992	78	18
" " pm.	994	80	19
" 3 am	986	78	18
" " pm	996	80	18
" 4 am	98.2	82	19
" " - pm	98.6	80	20
" 5 - am	986	86	20
" 6 - am	98.4	80	18

---

es no work.
in December by
ancholy.
ndition very
omewhat de-
July 31. Physical
quiet in behavior.
ed D. D.3 -
May 1. Wt 159½"
: behavior quiet.
worked regularly
dents. —
ly. —

Personal and Medical History of Kjersti Peterson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1064	No. for year,	121.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn	Insane relations,	Sister
Date of admission,	Dec. 18-1885.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Wm. B. McGrorty)	Form,	Acute M
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	No
Age,	38	Suicidal or not.	
Civil condition,	Married.		
Children,	4		
Occupation,	H. W.		
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	Luth.		
Habits,	Good.		St Peter
Nativity,	Sweden	Ti	2 days.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity & Prev. Attack.	Resu	
Correspondent,			

This woman was brought here by Turnkey Michael Connor. Her history is as follows: A sister has been insane. First attack occurred in 1880, when she was confined four months in a hospital in Sweden. Second attack in 1883, of 9 mos duration, and was confined then 3 mos. in St. Peter. Cause of this attack unknown. It began a week ago by incoherency, singing and running out of the house, and insanity is now manifested on "no subject in particular". She destroys clothing, and has shown disposition to injure others. Has been under medical treatment "only for childbirth."

Dec. 19-1885 - Quite exalted this morning - dancing and laughing.

Jan. 4-1886 - Continued somewhat exalted for 3-4 days, since when she has been quiet clean, eats and sleeps well. Occasionally whirls or waltzes about a little. Silent and talkative by spells.

May 26-1886 - Still quiet and very lazy. Laughs much to self and talks to self. Habits clean. Takes care of self except that she has her hair combed

Aug. 30-1886 - Has begun to work some on the hall, and is less reticent. Habits clean. No medicine

Jan. 13-1887 - Does no work. Otherwise is as at last note. Seems becoming demented. Apr. 19-87 - Silly and active, whirling about occasionally. Works in the dining room. Speaks only when spoken to.

July 12-1887 - Works daily in the laundry. No change otherwise.

Oct. 11-1887 - Still silly; sits about and will not speak. Is probably becoming demented. Has ceased whirling. Habits were reported dirty during August. Has done a little work on the ward, but not much. Bodily health good. No medicine.

CASE RECORD.

tient's Name Anderson, Chris. Name Disease Name Physician C. B. E.

96. Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
24-am	99.4	84	20	On regular and extra diet.	Patient says he feels much better this morning.
" " pm	99.8	82	20		Slept 6- R. 2.
" 25-am	98.2	80	20		Continues to gain. Feels still better today.
" " - p.m.	98.4	84	20		
					Slept 5- R. 3.
" 26-am	98.4	80	20		Bowels moved slightly.
" " - pm.	99.6	72	20		Slept 6- R. 2.
" 27-am	98.6	84	21		Gave sponge bath.
" " - pm.	99.8	64	18		Appetite is quite good.
					Bowels not as regular as they should be.
					Slept 6- R. 2.
" 28-am	98.2	84	20		Patient still asks to get up.
" " - pm	99.2	82	18		Slept all night.
" 29-am	98.2	80	18		Patient rapidly improving.
" " - pm.	98.6	60	18		Appetite very good.
" 30-am	99	78	18		Condition is unchanged today
" " 4-pm	99.4	80	20		
" " 4^30 pm					Gave enema of soap suds and glycerine.
					Bowels moved freely.
					Slept 5-R. 3.

Recorded by .... Nurse.

---

no work.
December by
choly.
dition very
what de-
31. Physical
et in behavior.
D. D.3 -
ay1. Wt 159½"
behavior quiet.
rted regularly
ts. -

Sex

Age,

Civil c

Children

Occupatio

Degree of e

Profession of

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing caus ... dity & Prev. Attack.

Correspondent,

33

Time of leaving, Dec. 16 87 Transf to St Peter

Time in hospital, 2 years 6m 2 days.

Result,

This woman was brought here by Surnbey Michael Connor. Her history is as follows: A sister has been insane. First attack occurred in 1880, when she was confined four months in a hospital in Sweden. Second attack in 1883, of 9 mos. duration, and was confined then 3 mos. in St. Peter. Cause of this attack unknown. It began a week ago by incoherency, singing and running out of the house, and insanity is now manifested on "no subject in particular". She destroys clothing, and has shown disposition to injure others. Has been under medical treatment "only for childbirth."

Dec. 19 - 1885 - Quite exalted this morning - dancing and laughing.

Jan. 4 - 1886 - Continued somewhat exalted for 3-4 days, since when she has been quiet. Clean; eats and sleeps well. Occasionally whirls or waltzes about a little. Silent and talkative by spells.

May 26 - 1886 - Still quiet and very lazy. Laughs much to self and talks to self. Habits clean. Takes care of self except that she has her hair combed.

Aug. 30 - 1886 - Has begun to work some on the hall, and is less reticent. Habits clean. No medicine

Jan. 13 - 1887 - Does no work. Otherwise is as at last note. Seems becoming demented. Apr. 19 - 87 - Silly and active, whirling about occasionally. Works in the dining room. Speaks only when spoken to.

July 12 - 1887 - Works daily in the laundry. No change otherwise.

Oct. 11 - 1887 - Still silly; sits about and will not speak. Is probably becoming demented. Has ceased whirling. Habits were reported dirty during August. Has done a little work on the ward, but not much. Bodily health good. No medicine.

1887. No change

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Anderson, Chris Name Disease .... Name Physician C. B. E.

1898. Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Nov. 14 - 7 30 am				Hyp. Morph. gr. 1/8.	Patient's appetite is still poor.
" " - 8 am	98.8	86	24		
" " - 9 am					Was given sponge bath.
" " - 5 pm	99.6	88	24		Slept 5 - R. 3.
" 15 - am	98.6	84	20		Bowels moved.
					Patient says he feels some
					better this morning.
" " - pm	99.4	72	18		Slept 6 - R. 2.
" 16 - am	99	82	20		
" " pm.	99.6	84	20		Patient is doing nicely. Appetite
					is improving. Bowels are not regular.
					Slept 6 - R. 2.
" 17 - am	99	80	20		Is doing well. Asks for clothes,
					and wishes to get up.
" " - pm.	99.6	82	20		Slept 7 - R. 1.
" 18 - am	98.8	80	20		Seems stronger each
" " - pm.	99.2	84	20		day. Appetite good.
					Bowels not very regular.
					Slept 4 - R. 4.
" 19 - am	99	80	20		Bowels moved.
" " pm.	99.4	80	20		Slept 5 - R. 3
" 20 - am	99.2	80	20		
" " pm.	99.6	72	18		" 5 - R. 3.
" 21 - am	98.6	84	18		Appetite good. Bowels more
					regular. Still asks to
					get up.
" " - pm.	99.4	74	18.		Slept 6 - R. 2.
" 22 - am	99	82	18		
" " - pm.	99.6	80	20		" 5 - R. 3.
" 23 - am	98.4	80	18		Patient has slight pain in Stomach.
" " - pm.	99.8	80	18		Slept 6 - R. 2.

Recorded by .... Nurse.

no work.
December by
choly.
dition very
what de-
31. Physical
et in behavior.
D. D.³ -
ays. Wt 159½"
behavior quiet.
orted regularly
ts. —

Who			
Reside			
Date of			
How sen			
Sex,			
Age,			
Civil conditio			
Children,			
Occupation,		ack,	3
Degree of educatio		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religio		Age at first attack,	33
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 16 87 Transf to St Peter
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	2 years. less 2 days.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity & Prev. Attack.	Result,	
Correspondent,			

This woman was brought here by Sumbey Michael Connor. Her history is as follows: A sister has been insane. First attack occurred in 1880, when she was confined four months in a hospital in Sweden. Second attack in 1882, of 9 mos. duration, and was confined then 3 mos. in St. Peter. Cause of this attack unknown. It began a week ago by incoherency, singing and running out of the house, and insanity is now manifested on "no subject in particular". She destroys clothing, and has shown disposition to injure others. Has been under medical treatment "only for childbirth."

Dec. 19 - 1885 - Quite exalted this morning - dancing and laughing.

Jan. 4 - 1886 - Continued somewhat exalted for 3-4 days, since when she has been quiet. Clean; eats and sleeps well. Occasionally whirls or waltzes about a little. Silent and talkative by spells.

May 26 - 1886 - Still quiet, and very lazy. Laughs much to self and talks to self. Habits clean. Takes care of self except that she has her hair combed.

Aug. 30 - 1886 - Has begun to work some on the hall, and is less reticent. Habits clean. No medicine

Jan. 13 - 1887 - Does no work. Otherwise is as at last note. Seems becoming demented? Apr. 19 - 87 - Silly and active, whirling about occasionally. Works in the dining room. Speaks only when spoken to.

July 12 - 1887 - Works daily in the laundry. No change otherwise.

Oct. 11 - 1887 - Still silly; sits about and will not speak. Is probably becoming demented. Has ceased whirling. Habits were reported dirty during August. Has done a little work on the ward, but not much. Bodily health good. No medicine.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Anderson, Chris Name Disease .... Name Physician C. B. E.

1895 Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Nov. 9 - 7 am				Milk and Whiskey	Patient seems easier this
" " 8 am	99.4	100	24		morning. Says pain does not
" " 10 - am				" " "	trouble him.
" " 10³⁰ am					Weight (undressed) 128½.
" " 1 pm				" " "	
" " 4 - pm.				" " "	
" " 5 - pm.	99.6	100	24		
" " 7 - pm				" " "	Slept 5 - R. 3.
" 10 - 7 am				" " "	
" " - 8 am	98.6	92	20		Patient complains again of
" " - 10 - am				" " "	pain in chest. Seems some-
" " 1 - pm				" " "	what weaker than yesterday.
" " 5 - pm				" " "	
" " 7 - pm.				" " "	
" 11 - 7 am				" " "	Condition has not changed.
" " - 8 am	98.8	84	21		Pain in chest seems to afford
" " - 12 m				On regular and	him considerable discomfort.
				extra diet.	
				Ate light dinner	
" " 5 - pm	99	86	23		Slept 5 - R. 3.
" 12 - 7 am	98.8	84	22		Bowels moved 3⁰⁰ am.
" " - 5 - pm	98.8	80	20		Patients appetite is not very
					good. Still has pain in
					chest.
					Slept 4 - R. 4.
" 13 - am.	99.2	92	24		Of late, patient groans almost
					continually. Complains today
					of pain in left side.
" " - 5 pm.	99.6	94	24		Slept 5 - R. 3
" 14 - 7 pm				Hypo. Morph. gr. 1/8	

Recorded by .... Nurse.

no work.
December by
holy
ition very
what de-
31. Physical
t in behavior.
5 D.³ —
71. Wt 159½"
havior quiet.
ked regularly
ts. —

L			
Ho			
Sex			
Age,			
Civil			
Childr			
Occupat		o. of attack,	3
Degree o		No. of admission,	1
Profession	Luth.	Age at first attack,	33
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 16 87 Transf to St Peter
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	2 years. 0m 2 days.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity & Prev. Attack.	Result,	
Correspondent,			

This woman was brought here by Turnkey Michael Connor. Her history is as follows: A sister has been insane. First attack occurred in 1880, when she was confined four months in a hospital in Sweden. Second attack in 1883, of 9 mos. duration, and was confined then 3 mos. in St. Peter. Cause of this attack unknown. It began a week ago by incoherency, singing and running out of the house, and insanity is now manifested on "no subject in particular". She destroys clothing, and has shown disposition to injure others. Has been under medical treatment "only for childbirth."

Dec. 19 - 1885 - Quite exalted this morning - dancing and laughing.

Jan. 4 - 1886 - Continued somewhat exalted for 3-4 days, since when she has been quiet clean; eats and sleeps well. Occasionally whirls or waltzes about a little. Silent and talkative by spells.

May 26 - 1886 - Still quiet, and very lazy. Laughs much to self and talks to self. Habits clean. Takes care of self except that she has her hair combed

Aug. 30 - 1886 - Has begun to work some on the hall, and is less reticent. Habits clean. No medicine

Jan. 13 - 1887 - Does no work. Otherwise is as at last note. Seems becoming demented. Apr. 19 - 87 - Silly and active, whirling about occasionally. Works in the dining room. Speaks only when spoken to.

July 12 - 1887 - Works daily in the laundry. No change otherwise.

Oct. 11 - 1887 - Still silly; sits about and will not speak. Is probably becoming demented. Has ceased whirling. Habits were reported dirty during August. Has done a little work on the ward, but not much. Bodily health good. No medicine.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Anderson, Chris Name Disease .... Name Physician C. B. E.

1895 Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Nov. 5 - 7 am				Milk and whiskey.	Has been quiet and easy
" " 8 am	998	112	28		today. No change noticed.
" 10 - am				" " "	
" 1 - p.m.				" " "	
" 4 - p.m.				" " "	
" 5 - p.m.	100	100	25		Slept 6 - R. 2.
" 7 - p.m.				" " "	
" 6 - 7 am				" " "	
" " - 8 am	99	96	30		
" " - 10 am				" " "	
" " - 1 p.m.				" " "	Patient is groaning and
" " - 4 p.m.				" " "	complains of pain in back
" " - 5 pm	992	100	26		and chest.
" " - 7 - p.m.				" " "	Slept 5 - R. 3.
" 7 - 7 am				" " "	
" " - 8 am	994	88	23		
" " - 10 - am				" " "	
" " - 1 - p.m.				" " "	Has complained some, during
" " - 4 - p.m.				" " "	day, of pain in chest. Says
" " - 5 - p.m.	996	92	24		he feels it most when taking
" " - 7 - p.m.				" " "	long breath.
					Slept 6 - R. 2.
" 8 - 7 am	99	96	24		
" " - 8 am				" " "	
" " - 10 am				" " "	Patient is still troubled
" " - 1 p.m.				" " "	with pain in back and
" " - 4 pm				" " "	chest.
" " - 5 pm	992	88	23		
" " - 7 - p.m.				" " "	Slept 6 - R. 2.

Recorded by .... Nurse.

---

es no work.
in December by
ancholy
ndition very
omewhat de-
uly 31. Physical
quiet in behavior.
ed to D.3 –
May 1. Wt 159½"
: behavior quiet.
worked regularly
Dects. —
ly. —

S

A

Civ

Chi

Occu

Degre

Profession of religion,	Luth.	No. of attack,	3
Habits,	Good.	No. of admission,	1
Nativity,	Sweden	Age at first attack,	33
Predisposing cause,	Heredity & Prev. Attacks.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 16 87 Transf'd St Peter
Correspondent,		Time in hospital,	2 years. 6 m 2 days.
		Result,	

This woman was brought here by Turnkey Michael Connor. Her history is as follows: A sister has been insane. First attack occurred in 1880, when she was confined four months in a hospital in Sweden. Second attack in 1883, of 9 mos. duration, and was confined then 3 mos. in St. Peter. Cause of this attack unknown. It began a week ago by incoherency, singing and running out of the house, and insanity is now manifested on "no subject in particular". She destroys clothing, and has shown disposition to injure others. Has been under medical treatment "only for childbirth."

Dec. 19 - 1885 - Quite exalted this morning - dancing and laughing.

Jan. 4 - 1886 - Continued somewhat exalted for 3-4 days, since when she has been quiet, clean, eats and sleeps well. Occasionally whirls or waltzes about a little. Silent and talkative by spells.

May 26 - 1886 - Still quiet, and very lazy. Laughs much to self and talks to self. Habits clean. Takes care of self except that she has her hair combed.

Aug. 30 - 1886 - Has begun to work some on the hall, and is less reticent. Habits clean. No medicine.

Jan. 13 - 1887 - Does no work. Otherwise is as at last note. Seems becoming demented. Apr. 19 - 87 - Silly and active, whirling about occasionally. Works in the dining room. Speaks only when spoken to.

July 12 - 1887 - Works daily in the laundry. No change otherwise.

Oct. 11 - 1887 - Still silly; sits about and will not speak. Is probably becoming demented. Has ceased whirling. Habits were reported dirty during August. Has done a little work on the ward, but not much. Bodily health good. No medicine.

-1887 No change

CASE RECORD.

atient's Name Anderson, Chris Name Disease Name Physician C. B. E.

1895. Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Nov. 1 - 7 am				1 glass milk and whiskey ℥I.	Patient lies quietly in bed.
					Seems to be doing as well
" " - 8 am	98.8	92	24		as could be expected.
" " - 10 am				Milk and whiskey	
" " - 1 pm				" " "	
" " - 4 pm				" " "	
" " - 5 pm	100	88	26		
" " 7 pm				" " "	Slept 3 = R. 3.
" 2 - 7 am				" " "	
" " - 8 am	1002	92	28		
" " - 10 am				" " "	
" " - 1 pm				" " "	
" " - 4 pm				" " "	Patient has been quiet all day.
" " - 5 pm	1004	86	24		
" " 7 pm				" " "	Slept 3 - R. 5.
" 3 - 7 am				" " "	
" " - 8 am	99.2	98	26		Patient's condition seems
" " - 10 am				" " "	about the same today.
" " - 1 pm				" " "	Makes no complaints.
" " 4 pm				" " "	
" " 5 pm	99.8	104	30		
" " 7 pm				" " "	Slept 5 - R. 3.
" " 9^{30} pm.				Gave powder.	
" 4 - 7 am.				Milk and whiskey	
" " - 8 am	99.2	100	28		
" " 10 am				" " "	Patient appears about the
" " 1 pm.				" " "	same today. Doing fairly
" " 4 pm.				" " "	well.
" " 5 pm.	98.6	108	32		
" " 7 pm.				" " "	Slept 4 - R. 4.

Recorded by Infirmary Nurse.

Does no work.
d in December by
lancholy.
condition very
somewhat de-
July 31. Physical
quiet in behavior.
rred to D.3 -
"May 1. Wt 159½"
ly: behavior quiet.
worked regularly
idents. —
rly. —

Whe			
Resi			
Dat			
How sent,	J. of Pro. C		
Sex,	Woman	disorder,	
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Dec. 11-1885.
Children,	4	Duration,	7 d
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	3
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	33
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 16 87 Transf to St Peter
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	2 years. [illegible] 5 days.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity & Prev. Attack.	Result,	
Correspondent,			

This woman was brought here by Turnkey Michael Connor. Her history is as follows: A sister has been insane. First attack occurred in 1880, when she was confined four months in a hospital in Sweden. Second attack in 1883, of 9 mos. duration, and was confined then 3 mos. in St. Peter. Cause of this attack unknown. It began a week ago by incoherency, singing and running out of the house, and insanity is now manifested on "no subject in particular". She destroys clothing, and has shown disposition to injure others. Has been under medical treatment "only for childbirth."

Dec. 19-1885 - Quite exalted this morning - dancing and laughing.

Jan. 4-1886 - Continued somewhat exalted for 3-4 days, since when she has been quiet clean; eats and sleeps well. Occasionally whirls or waltzes about a little. Silent and talkative by spells.

May 26-1886 - Still quiet and very lazy. Laughs much to self and talks to self. Habits clean. Takes care of self except that she has her hair combed

Aug. 30-1886 - Has begun to work some on the hall, and is less reticent. Habits clean. No medicine

Jan. 13-1887 - Does no work. Otherwise is as at last note. Seems becoming demented. Apr. 19-87 - Silly and active, whirling about occasionally. Works in the dining room. Speaks only when spoken to.

July 12-1887 - Works daily in the laundry. No change otherwise.

Oct. 11-1887 - Still silly; sits about and will not speak. Is probably becoming demented. Has ceased whirling. Habits were reported dirty during August. Has done a little work on the ward, but not much. Bodily health good. No medicine.

1887. No change.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Anderson, Chris Name Disease Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Oct 27-12^30 am				Hypo. Morph. gr. 1/8	On liquid diet.	
" " 7am	101	104	36	Glass milk and ℥½ whiskey every 2 hrs.		Slept 4-R. 4.
" " 4pm						Patient has passed a fairly good day.
" " 5pm	101.8	112	40			
" " 7pm						Patient seems in great distress. Complains of pain in back.
" 28-7am	101.8	100	32			Slept 1-R. 5-N. 2.
" " 8am						Bowels moved.
" " 5pm	101	116	44			
" 29-7am	99.4	92	36	Refused medicine.		Slept 4-R. 4.
" " 5pm	100.6	96	34			At times has quite hard coughing spells.
" 30-7am	99	100	30			Slept 6-R. 2.
" " 5pm	99.8	96	28			Patient is very uneasy today. Coughs a great deal.
" 31-7am	99	84	27			Slept 5-R. 3.
" " 8am				Was given sponge bath.		Patient appears to rest more easily today.
" " 5pm	99.4	96	28			

Recorded by Nurse.

2

no work.
December by
choly.
dition very
mewhat de-
y 31. Physical
iet in behavior.
D. D.³ —
ay1. Wt 159½"
behavior quiet.
orked regularly
ents. —

Wh			
Re			
Da			
How sent,	G. of Prob. (Wm.	Accompanying disorder,	No
Sex,	Woman		
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Dec. 11-1885.
Children,	4	Duration,	7 d
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	3
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	33
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 16 87 Transf to St Peter
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	2 years. 5 m 5 days.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity & Prev. Attack.	Result,	
Correspondent,			

This woman was brought here by Turnkey Michael Connor. Her history is as follows: A sister has been insane. First attack occurred in 1880, when she was confined four months in a hospital in Sweden. Second attack in 1883, of 9 mos. duration, and was confined then 3 mos. in St. Peter. Cause of this attack unknown. It began a week ago by incoherency, singing and running out of the house, and insanity is now manifested on "no subject in particular". She destroys clothing, and has shown disposition to injure others. Has been under medical treatment "only for childbirth."

Dec. 19-1885- Quite exalted this morning - dancing and laughing.

Jan. 4-1886 - Continued somewhat exalted for 3-4 days, since when she has been quiet clean; eats and sleeps well. Occasionally whirls or waltzes about a little. Silent and talkative by spells.

May 26-1886 - Still quiet and very lazy. Laughs much to self and talks to self. Habits clean. Takes care of self except that she has her hair combed

Aug. 30-1886 - Has begun to work some on the hall, and is less reticent. Habits clean. No medicine

Jan. 13-1887 - Does no work. Otherwise is as at last note. Seems becoming demented. Apr. 19-87 - Silly and active, whirling about occasionally. Works in the dining room. Speaks only when spoken to.

July 12-1887 - Works daily in the laundry. No change otherwise.

Oct. 11-1887 - Still silly; sits about and will not speak. Is probably becoming demented. Has ceased whirling. Habits were reported dirty during August. Has done a little work on the ward, but not much. Bodily health good. No medicine.

1887. No change -

o.
o150.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Anderson, Chris. Name Disease .... Name Physician ....

1895.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Oct. 24-3^{30} pm.	102.6	108	32		On liquid diet	Patient received upon ward from Annex. Respiration seems quite rapid. Groans some. Gave shower bath and put to bed.
" 25 am	100.8	92	28			Slept 4-R. 4. Patient coughed a great deal during night.
" " 11^{45}a					Refused breakfast Glass milk and ℥½ whiskey every 2 hrs.	Slept 3-R. 5.
" " 1 pm				On medicine 3 times a day.		
" " pm	102.8	108	42			Patient's respiration is quite rapid. Breathes with considerable difficulty.
" 4^{30} pm				Put on cotton jacket.		
" " 8^{00} pm				Gave Dover's powder.		
" " 11 pm				" " "		
" 26-3 am				" " "		
" " 5^{30} am				" " "		
" " 7^{30} am	101.6	102	38			
" " 1 pm				Gave enema of soapsuds and glycerine.		Bowels moved.
" " 5 pm	102.2	100	40			Patient groans and complains of pain in Chest.
" " 8 pm				Hypo. Morph. gr. 1/8		

Recorded by .... Nurse.

2

o no work.
i December by
ncholy
dition very
mewhat de-
ly 31. Physical
iet in behavior.
d b D.3 -
May 1. Wt 159½"
behavior quiet.
vorked regularly
cuts. —
y. —

Personal and Medical History of Kjersti Peterson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.

Residence,

Date of admissi

How sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil condition,

Children,

Occupation,

Degree of educa

Profession of rel

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing ca

Correspondent,

This w as fol-
lows: was
confin c, of
9 mos t-
tack m-
ning o t in
particu oth-
ers.
Dec.
Jan. 4- quilt
clean; silent
and t
Ma lks
to sel mbed
Aug s rot-
icent
Jan. 1 ning
dement in the
dinin
July
Oct. 1 Is
probably becoming demented. Has ceased whirling. Habits were reported dirty during August. Has done a little work on the ward, but not much. Bodily health good. No medicine.

Dec-16-1887. No change-

Transferred to St. Peter.
Dec-16-1887.

From Folio 163. Christian Anderson- 1050

July 31'97 Health good: Quiet in behavior: No change in mental state: Does no work: Jan. 31'99 Has been working some during the last year in Kitchen. Visited in December by brother. Feb1- July31- Wt. 165. Appetite good: behavior good. habits clean: is melancholy. July 31. Works in Kitchen. Aug1- Jan 31'1900 Wt. 159# Very little change. Physical condition very good: Works in Kitchen: Is well-behaved & cleanly: says very little: Is somewhat depressed & demented. Feb1/1900 Wt 163# P78. July 20. Vaccinated: negative result. July 31. Physical condition has been good: has worked regularly in Kitchen; Habits Cleanly: very demented & quiet in behavior. appetite & sleep good. No special incidents. Aug1/1900. Wt 158# P84. Sep10. Transferred to D.3- Jany 31/1901. Works regularly in kitchen: no special Change noted. Feby1 Wt 158# May1. Wt 159½# Aug1. Wt 158# Nov1 Wt 162#. Jany 31/1902 - Works regularly in kitchen: Habits Cleanly: behavior quiet. General health very good - Mental Condition Shows no change. July 31/02. Has worked regularly in kitchen: very quiet & well behaved: habits tidy: no special incidents. —
Jany 31/03. Is quite tidy: quiet: works in kitchen regularly. —

Personal and Medical History of Jacob Hunsberger.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1065	No. for year,	122
Residence,	Long Lake Hennepin Co.	Insane relations,	Father & uncle on mother's side
Date of admission,	Dec. 22-1885.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Ueland)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None."
Age,	47	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	November, 1885.
Children,	6	Duration,	1m ("about")
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth (?)	Age at first attack,	47
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 30-1887.
Nativity,	Penna.	Time in hospital,	1y 6m 8d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Lottie Hunsberger, Long Lake, Minn.		

This man was brought here by C. G. Hunt. His history is as follows: His father and an uncle on his mother's side were insane, and "heredity" is assigned as the cause of this, the first attack of insanity. No peculiarities or disease noted as preceding insanity. Form is said to be chronic. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. First symptoms were manifested about a month ago in jealousy, delusions and indecent conduct toward a daughter, and these are the present symptoms of insanity. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others, is neither filthy nor destructive and has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Jan. 5-1886- Subject to fits of weeping and talking of home. Concerning these spells he says he can by effort of will put them off for a time, but sooner or later he has to give way. Says there are times when he cannot talk readily, and he seems sometimes to have difficulty in collecting and expressing thoughts - a slowness. He complains of feeling of dizzyness, which annoys him daily, especially in the morning, and is relieved by his fits of weeping &c. He claims that his family are against him, his wife unfaithful to him, his daughter guilty of very bad conduct with young men; thinks that a young half-breed that was said to be employed to watch him, was really there for immoral purposes. Says his wife was somewhat out of her head herself. Says that his head first began to trouble him last harvest time, and that before this he had never had occasion to suspect his wife and daughter of improper conduct. Speech is connected, but the details and proofs of the truth of his story do not seem very substantial nor adequate. Says he is troubled by constipation, and that when this is relieved his dizzyness is also relieved. Is taking Digitalis with Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae. Sleeps well "the fore part of the night".

March 5-'86- Was recently informed of the death of his wife and daughter, but took the news without showing much regret. Less troubled by dizzyness; but has spells of making various gestures and passes with his hands, under the influence of some delusion not known.

June 1-1886- No change. Had a paroxysm of violence during which he attacked a patient. He claimed after it was over to have no recollection of the matter. Keeps up the motions. Rather surly & irritable.

Sept. 4-1886- Still makes the motions, but nature of delusions still unknown.

Jan. 5-1887- No change worth mentioning. Has done considerable work on the wards and outside.

Apr. 4-1887- Somewhat improved. Less surly and irritable; does not make the eccentric motions much, and works well and steadily with the gardener. June 30-'87- Has remained as at last note. To-day was allowed to go home on trial with his son.

Discharged
August 31- 1887.
Judge of Probate and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Louis Martinson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1066.	No. for year,	123
Residence,	Rolling Stone, Winona Co.	Insane relations,	"None."
Date of admission,	Dec. 28 - 1885.	Cause,	"Religion."
How sent,	J. of Prob. (J. Story.	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Dec., 1884 (?)
Children,	5	Duration,	1 y (?)
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	"1."
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	34 (?)
Habits,	Intemp.	Time of leaving,	July 8 - 1886.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	6 m 10 d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs Lizzie Martinson, Minnesota Cy.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart, with the following history: None of his relatives have been insane. Has been intemperate, but temperate for last three years. Has been of a religious temperament & religion is the supposed cause of insanity. Form of insanity said to be paroxysmal and this is the first attack. He "has been unwell about a year." Insanity is now manifested on subject of religion. He has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passion, but is neither homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. There is no accompanying bodily disorder, but he has been treated "for catarrh." Restraint has never been employed.

Jan. 11 - 1886 Has improved steadily since admission. Was very wild and unmanageable for two days, fighting and noisy, refusing food. He was during this time kept in the crib & shut in his room. Since then he has been about the ward. He now seems rational, tho' somewhat depressed. He says that when home he was somewhat crazy, thought he could talk to God and kept calling "Jesus", that he got frightened when the officer came & that made him worse. That when he came here he fought because he thought we intended him injury. He thought God spoke to him & thinks He still does so occasionally, telling him (patient) what to do. Remember clearly how he behaved. Has attempted to do some work on the hall, but accomplishes little, either from inability or laziness.

March 8 - 1886 - Has hallucinations of hearing - voice of God and others. Prays much. Quiet and somewhat depressed. No medicine. No work.

July 8 - 1886 - Eloped once since last note, was at home for about a month, but had to be brought back. Prior to elopement he had improved considerably and was working outside. Immediately on return he began work again outside and to-day improved his opportunity by eloping again.

Discharged
Nov. 4th, 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

From 158

Adolph Mainzer

Feby 1/1900. Wt 205.# P 76. July 20. Vaccinated successfully. July 31. Condition has been quite stationary: has maintained body-weight, and seems in very good health: habits very untidy & he is very inactive. Very seldom talks and is quite inclined to be surly & ugly, at times. So thoroughly demented. Aug 1/1900. Wt 215.# P 80. Sep 10. Transferred to D¹. Sep 13. Transferred to D². Jany 31/1901. No change: very inactive: listless: slouchy in habits. Feby 2. Wt 212.# May 1. Wt 215.# Aug 1. Wt 216.# Oct 3. Visited by friend. Nov 1. Wt 207.# Jany 31/1902. No change of importance during year: no work: very indolent. rather untidy in habits: very quiet: rarely shows any anger or causes any disturbance. Takes no interest in anything. July 31/02. Habits & dress slouchy: does no work: stands about, with blank expression. Inclined to be ugly if talked to. Physical health excellent. —
Jany 31/03. Untidy: no work: health good. Inclined to be ugly. —

Personal and Medical History of Michael Brazil Jr.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1067	No. for year,	124.
Residence,	Wells, Rice Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Dec. 30 – 1885.	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (J. Mullin)	Form,	Epileptic Mania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy.
Age,	20	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1874.
Children,	None	Duration,	11 yrs. (Epilepsy?)
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Feb. 4 – 1886
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	1 m 5 d
Predisposing cause,	Intemp. & Injury to Head causing Ep.	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Michael Brazil, Sr., Wells, Rice Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by . His history is as follows: "No" relatives have been insane. He has been "intemperate at times". He has suffered "fracture of skull and depression of bone on left side of head" and this was the probable cause of epilepsy, from which he has suffered for 11 yrs. Insanity is described as being "chronic and paroxysmal, and attacks occur "all the time, every day." (But patient says his fits occur during the night, that he afterwards knows when he has had a fit, and that he has had but two or three during past year. Insanity is now manifested by being "very excitable"; "has threatened to strike his mother with a hatchet;" "hurts his clothing at times." Before insanity began, he showed quick temper and was profane. Has never been restrained. Has been treated occasionally with Bromides by Dr. Word.

Jan. 8-'86 – Letter from Dr. Word yesterday stated following facts: Patient thrown from horse 11 yrs ago, comminuted fracture of skull resulting. Wound sewed; stupor supervened; Dr. Rose opened up wound, removed nine spiculae of bone & some disorganized brain tissue & twisted small spurting artery. Boy was very irritable ever since. Been under Dr. W's observation 3-4 yrs. "Is dangerously irritable, especially if he can get any liquor." Patient says he has had but one fit in 2 yrs now, and that only when he stopped taking KBr. Has remained quiet and peaceable since coming here. Depression in skull easily felt: Says it is somewhat sensitive & tender on pressure.

Feb. 4-'86 – Has continued well-behaved. No fits. Father came to-day and took him home on trial.

Discharged
Aug. 10 – 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Lizzie Mullen

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1068	No. for year,	125.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Father
Date of admission,	Dec. 37-1885	Cause,	Uterine Disease Causing Opium Habit.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Wm. B. McGrorty)	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	26	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	
Children,	None	Duration,	
Occupation,	H.W.	No. of attack,	3 ±
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Opium & Morphine	Time of leaving,	Dec-2, 1887
Nativity,	Scotland.	Time in hospital,	1y-11m-3d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered-
Correspondent,	Dr. Boardman, & Mrs. Ogden, Englehart St., St. Paul.		

This woman was brought here by . Her history is as follows: Her father was insane. She has been addicted to the use of opium and morphine,- used at first to allay pain from uterine disease. She has been an inmate of St. Peter asylum twice within the past two years. Insanity is now manifested by "emotional insanity, crying, &c. Is neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. No further facts given.

On admission talked quietly, sensibly and pleasantly.

Jan. 1-1886- Very restless and excited, but last night got 3-4 hrs sleep on gr. LX of Chloral and ʒij Tr. Hyos. + gr 1/20 Hyoscyamin, in 3 doses. To-day had about gr. XC aa KBr. & Chloral & ʒij Tr. Hyos. in 3 doses.

Jan. 2-1886- Slept a little better last night. Had gr. LX. Chloral & ʒij Hyos. Was noisy and restless part of time. Same amt. of same drugs given in two doses to-day, also. Jan. 3-at night. gr. LXXV Cl, ʒij Tr. H.

Jan. 4-1886- Last night had gr. LX. Chloral, gr. XXX KBr., ʒj. Tr. Hyos., gr 1/? Hyoscyamin, in two doses. Has been very restless, excited and emotional since first night here. She is nymphomaniacal; constantly begging the attendants to call in the physician; always craving attention and sympathy; very mendacious; noisy and restless at night, the same during part of the day, tossing about, lying on the floor, screaming, &c. When not this is either asleep or in a stupid condition- Makes various excuses to see the physicians. Is filthy, soiling self with feces, but has had no diarrhoea.

Feb. 2-1886- Has been out of bed during day since Jan 6. Has improved greatly. During her excited period she bruised herself badly by throwing herself on floor, &c. Diarrhoea set in Jan. 8th and continued for over three weeks in spite of treatment, but has now ceased. Has had, occasionally, sleeping potions of Chloral & Tr. Hyos., as she sleeps little or none without; but she sleeps some better now. Often gets very nervous late in the afternoon. Rx "Elixir Pro" B.D.

Feb. 27-'86- "Elixir Pro" continued. Has improved considerably, but is still rather emotional. Often complains of neuralgia, leucorrhoea, &c., usually adding a diagnosis of the trouble or a prescription for it. Has remained in bed several days.

May 20-'86- Very impudent, and abusive, if crossed or irritated. Has spells of several nights at a time when she cannot sleep. Is constantly worrying. Troubled as usual with neuralgia, pain in back, &c. Elixir Pro continued. Large doses of various hypnotics have been given her, but during these periods of sleeplessness seem often powerless. Has also a cough. Rx Stokes.

Worked some last month in ward, sewing room & laundry.

June 16-1886. Troubled by constipation, cough, pain in chest, night sweats, burning of palms & soles; sputa frothy- no pus or blood. Hectic flush. Rx Stokes Expectorant, Tonic Elix., counterirritants to chest, cathartics, sedatives for nervousness, a few sleeping doses. Also troubled by backache, hysterical weeping & laughing, et al, ad lib. Examined chest with stethoscope: pain, tenderness, slight dullness, increased vocal fremitus and resonance over middle of r. upper lobe of lung. Aug. 11-1886- Gained much flesh. Tonic discontinued.

Aug. 23-'86- Occasionally troubled by headache, dysmenorrhoea, cough, diarrhoea &c, but seems to be in pretty good bodily condition, notwithstanding.

Sept. 8-1886- Just up from confinement to bed with "ovarian neuralgia" &c, for a few days.

Sept. 28-1886- Two more attacks of neuralgia- facial & ovarian, with cough &c, &c. &c.

Nov. 7th-'86- Neuralgic attacks becoming more frequent, with sleeplessness as usual. Chloral, Chloroform, Valerian &c, &c., given q. s., with a little Morphia- Is growing more and more discontented here. Much given to mendacity. Continues very emotional, with strong tendency to hysteria & always craving sympathy. Has been taking bitter tonic. Is losing some flesh.

Jan. 4-1887- Neuralgic attacks still increasing in frequency; is at present in bed; yesterday was wild and screaming with pain or from the effects of heavy opiates. When well, continues to take care of her room.

Mch. 3-1887- Has not had as much medicine during the past few weeks, and seems to be the better for it. Has been troubled some by diarrhoea during past few days.

March 21-1887- Went alone to St. Paul on trial to-day. None of her friends and relatives outside are willing to have anything further to do with her, as they have no confidence in her whatever.

July 26-1887- Returned voluntarily to-day for a visit. Is looking in very fair flesh and physical condition.

Aug. 7-1887- Went out again on trial to-day. Pretends that she believes her mind was deluded until within a few weeks before she last went out on trial.

Aug. 24-1887- Returned yesterday afternoon looking the picture of depression and misery.

Continued on Page 176.

Personal and Medical History of Winnefried Dwyer.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1069	No. for year,	126
Residence,	Stillwater, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Jan. 1-1886.	Cause,	Domestic Affliction.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (R. Lehmicke)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None."
Age,	56	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Marr'd.	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	4	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	"Not 1st."
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Temperate.	Time of leaving,	June 25-1886
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	5 m 24 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Jas. Dwyer, Stillwater, Minn. (Husband).		

This woman was brought here by . Her history is as follows. Nothing known as to heredity. "She fell down stairs some years ago and a daughter of hers went to the bad and caused much worry". This is given as the supposed cause of insanity. Date of first attack not known. This is said not to be the first attack. Insanity is "paroxysmal" in form, "and the symptoms "came on gradually". "She is worrying all the time and is sometimes wild". "Thinks her husband is running after other women". "Gets enraged and pounds her husband with her fists. Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under treatment for insanity.

Jan. 2-1886 - ℞ tonic elixir B.D.

Jan. 13-1886 - Speech connected and apparently rational. Claims her husband runs after another woman; and drinks hard; that he has some of her money and will not let her have enough to send for a daughter who is in Tenessee and who wants to come home, and therefore she struck him while angry. Is quite ready and reiterates her willingness to swear to the correctness of her story. Pupils normal size but left is very slightly larger than right. Takes care of her room.

Feb. 22-1886 - No change noticeable. Works daily in the sewing room. Suffered some from cough, pains in chest and all over body during first part of this month and was in bed for a few days.

April 12-1886 - Had a large abscess of neck last month; is still discharging some. Is very hypochondriacal, imagines she is very sick and is neglected. Does no work. Was in bed for some time on acct. of abscess.

May 12-86 Quiet and has much less complaint to make. Works daily in sewing-room. Tonic discontinued to-day. Neck well.

June 25-1886 - Eloped to-day while attending the circus. The dress shawl and hat she had on were borrowed goods.

Discharged
Nov. 4 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Seth W. Gould

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1070.	No. for year,	127.
Residence,	Pleasant Grove, Olmstead Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Jan. 1-1886	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (H. C. Butler).	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	39	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Marr'd	Date of attack,	Dec. 27-'85.
Children,		Duration,	4 d
Occupation,	Physician	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	39.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Oct. 27-1891.
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	5 yrs 9 mos. 26 days.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died - General Paresis & Asphyxia, from inhalation of vomited substances.
Correspondent,	Mrs. S. W. Gould, Pleasant Grove.		

This man was brought here by Marshal Kalb, with the following history: Form of attack "acute". Insanity first manifested "four days ago" by "delusions on money matters, money making. Has shown no disposition toward suicide or homicide, filthy habits or destruction of clothing. Has not been under restraint or medical treatment. No further information given.

Jan. 12-1886 - Since admission has been very much exalted. Full of delusions with regard to making immense fortunes in a few days - a scheme that is to revolutionize the whole money-making processes of mankind. Ideas even more extravagant now than when he came. Talkative, mischievous, teasing other patients, spitting on floor, talking loud and singing. Does not seem to give much thought to his situation here, but claims he is going to leave in a few hours or days. Somewhat incoherent in speech, but answers questions rationally except in regard to the subject of his delusions. "Talks fight" much and has had several scrimmages with patients and attendants. It is learned from outside sources that he showed various peculiarities before becoming actually insane.

March 5-1886 - Mental condition steadily growing worse. Delusions various, actions silly, language, habits now very dirty and disposition ugly. Has been blistered. Pays no attention to the calls of nature.

May 4-'86 - Visited by wife.

June 4-1886 - Dirty, destructive and demented. Denudes self, destroys clothing and bedding. Talks less than he did, delusions not so manifest. Actions silly. Sleeps in the crib. Has worn muff some, and strapped in chair. Had a comparatively lucid interval (May 17th) then talked coherently, giving a history of tertiary syphilis and claiming he

---

Gould & Snow,
Attorneys at Law,
Post-office Block.

Dr. J. E. Bowe
Rochester
Sir. Will you
of two witne
person is ob
when dise
State, Pens
oblige

25¢ in stamps

Dr

Dr. J

Dear Si
sent yo
and as
relation to
I scarcely
in him
our pai
udes ou
kakp an
which
hang ou
and Ma
from
I am se
He is se

Dr Gould

Pleasant Grove
Oct 25. 1886 28

Dr. J. E. Bowers
Dear Sir.

I would like to inquire about my husband. do you think he is improving? and should he continue to improve will it soon be safe to have him at home. He writes me that he is all right. and sends word to me by people who visit him.

Please let me hear from you and then I shall feel more satisfied if satisfaction is possible when one is situated as I am.

Very Respectfully
Augusta J Gould

Pupils Fifty sh
Speech Matte
Sensibility
Memory
Mental Action
Palalysis Pt
Countenance Fa
Apparant health
Delusions Some
Conversation Ans

Oct. 4-188 - For past week or two patient has been as bright as at any time since admission, talking quite coherently. But his mind is weakened much by his excitement previously.

Jan. 10-18 - Has remained quiet, rather depressed & hypochondriacal than otherwise. Conversation coherent, but not always rational.

Feb. 19-188 - Epileptic (probably) fit at 4.40 p.m., lasting about ten minutes; Mind confused and actions queer just after the fit

Mch. 8-1888 - Much worse for past week - silly, deluded and becoming dirty in his habits. June 27-'88 - Cleaner, quieter & seems to be growing more demented.

Sept. 13-1888 - Two fits to-day; has had several others since the first last February. Has been very stupid, dirty & depressed, but now seems waking up a little. Sept. 20-'88 - More fits.

During past three months patient has been very stupid and demented, and dirty in habits. Countenance confused & dejected. No medicine. Seldom speaks, even in answer to questions

Jan. 10-1889 - Had another fit to-day. Has seemed brighter ~~than at~~ since last note.

Continued on Folio 174, & 182

Personal and Medical History of Seth W. Gould

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1070.	No. for year,	127.
Residence,	Pleasant Grove, Olmstead Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Jan. 1-1886	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (H. C. Butler).	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder	"None."
Age,	39		
Civil condition,	Ma		27-'85.
Children,			
Occupation,	Phy		
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,			
Habits,	Go		-1891.
Nativity,	Ca		nos. 26 days.
Predisposing cause,			eral Paresis & Asphyxia,
Correspondent,	Mrs.		inhalation of vomited substances.

This man was bro … following history:
Form of attack " … n days ago" by "delusions
in money matters, … ition toward suicide or
homicide, filthy … ot been under restraint
or medical treat …
Jan. 12-1886 - … ch spatted. Full of
delusions with reg … a few days - a scheme
that is to revolutio … of mankind. Ideas even
more extravagan … e, mischievous, teasing
other patients, sp … nging. Does not seem to
give much thoug … is going to leave in a
few hours or day … t answers questions ra-
tionally except in … "Talks fight" much
and has had … attendants. It is
learned from outside sources that he showed various peculiarities be-
fore becoming actually insane.

March 5-1886 - Mental condition steadily growing worse. Delusions vari-
ous, actions silly, language, habits now very dirty and dispo-
sition ugly. Has been blistered. Pays no attention to the calls of nature.

May 4-'86 - Visited by wife.

June 4-1886 Dirty, destructive and demented. Denudes self, de-
stroys clothing and bedding. Talks less than he did, delusions not so
manifest. Actions silly. Sleeps in the crib. Has worn muff some, and
strapped in chair. Had a comparatively lucid interval May 17th & then
talked coherently giving a history of Tertiary syphilis and claiming he

---

Gould & Snow,
Attorneys at Law,
Post-office Block.

Dr. J. E. Bowe
Rochester
Dr. Will you
of two witness
person is ob
when dece
State. Pensi
oblige

25¢ in stamps

Dr. Gould
Dec. 29-'86

Memphis New York
Dec 18th 86

Dr J R Bowers
Rochester Minn

Dear Sir Mrs Dr Gould
sent your circular to me
and as she said nothing
relatin to My Sons wants
I scarcely knew what to send
m him. sent to your care
one pair of Pants with Suspe
nders one Neck tie one Silk
hakf and 3 pairs of Socks
which you will please
hang on the Christmas tree
and mark as coming
from his Brother J G
I am rejoiced to hear that
he is recovering but have

Pupils
Speech
Sensibility
Memory
Mental Action
Palalysis
Countenance
Apparant health
Delusions
Conversation

… of being com-
… , is suffering
… destructive
… e been crazy
… ay) fast.
… and writes
… lachrymose
… s perfectly
… tering the in-
… iberated.
… round to past
… Hospital. Does
no work …
Mch. 3-18 … es during a
recent … ght. No medicine.
Mch. 1 188 … masturbates openly;
bliste … Blistered again.
July 2 … note: noisy by
day … d incoherent or
very sil … doses of Chloral & K Br.

Oct. 4 - '87 - For past week or two patient has been as bright as
at any time since admission, talking quite coherently. But
his mind is weakened much by his excitement previously.

Jan. 10-18 - Has remained quiet, rather depressed & hypochondriacal
than otherwise. Conversation coherent, but not always rational.

Feb. 19-188 - Epileptic (probably) fit at 4:00 p.m., lasting about ten minutes;
Mind confused and actions queer just after the fit.

Mch. 8-1888 - Much worse for past week - silly, deluded and becoming
dirty in his habits. June 27-'88 - Cleaner, quieter & seems to be growing more demented.

Sept. 13-1888 - Two fits to-day; has had several others since
the first last February. Has been very stupid, dirty & depressed,
but now seems waking up a little. Sept. 20-'88 - More fits.

During past three months patient has been very stupid and demented,
and dirty in habits. Countenance confused & dejected. No medicine.
Seldom speaks, even in answer to questions.

Jan. 10-1889 - Had another fit to-day. Has seemed brighter since than at last
note.

Continued on Folio 174, & 182

Personal and Medical History of Seth H. Gould

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1070.	No. for year,	127.
Residence,	Pleasant Grove, Olmstead Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Jan. 1-1886	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (H. C. Butler).	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder	"None."
Age,	39		
Civil condition,	Ma		
Children,			
Occupation,	Phy		
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,			
Habits,	Go		
Nativity,	Can		
Predisposing cause,			
Correspondent,	Mrs.		

This man was bro

"Form of attack"

in money matters,

homicide, filthy

or medical treat

Jan. 12-1886 -

delusions with reg

that is to revolutio

more extravaga

other patients, sp

give much thoug

few hours or day

tionally except in

and has had

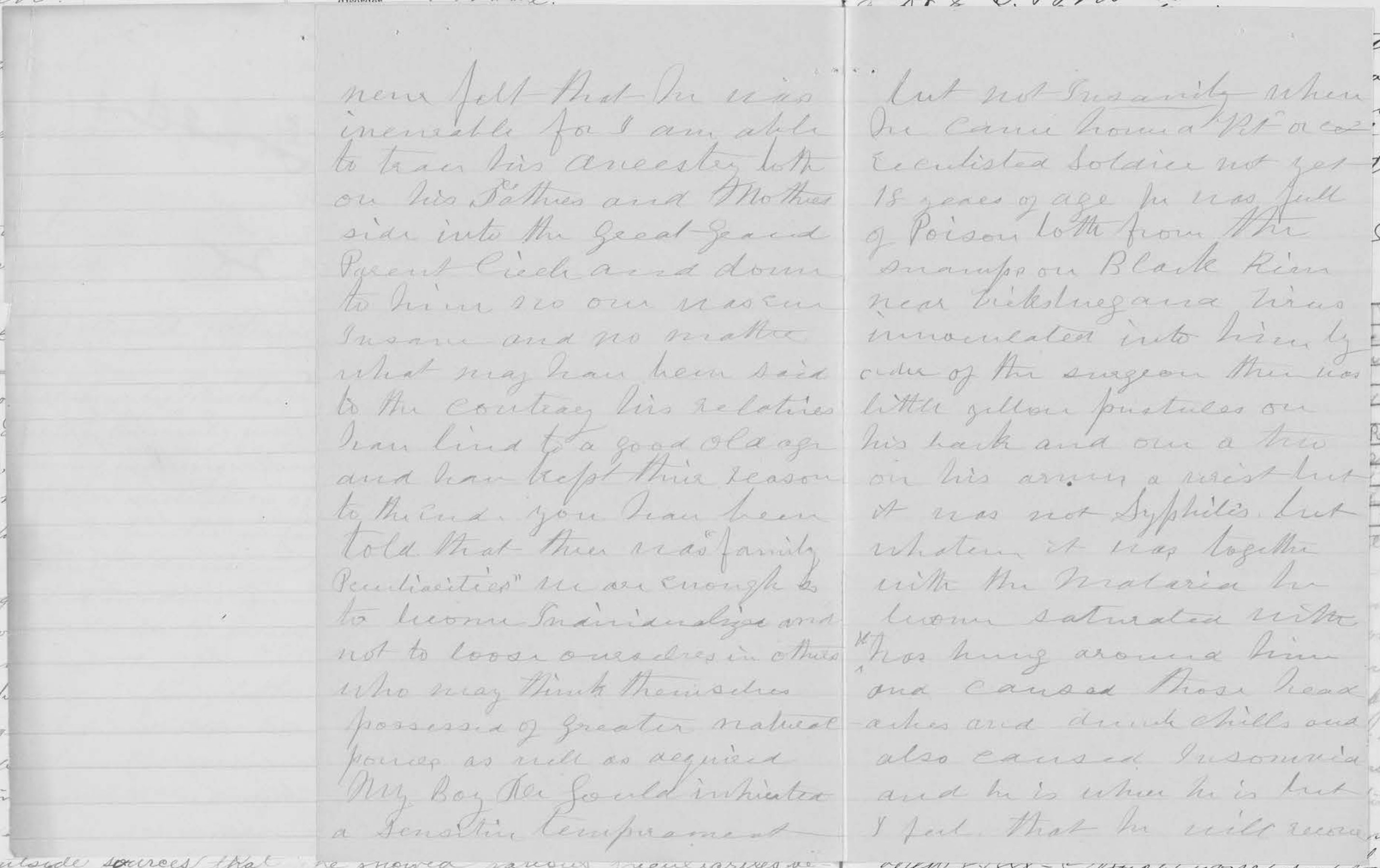
learned from outside sources that he showed various peculiarities be-fore becoming actually insane.

March 5-1886 - Mental condition steadily growing worse. Delusions vari-ous, actions silly, language, habits now very dirty and dispo-sition ugly. Has been blistered. Pays no attention to the calls of nature.

May 4-'86 - Visited by wife.

June 4-1886 - Dirty, destructive and demented. Denudes self, de-stroys clothing and bedding. Talks less than he did, delusions not so manifest. Actions silly. Sleeps in the crib. Has worn muff some, and strapped in chair. Had a comparatively lucid interval (May 19th) then talked coherently giving a history of Tertiary syphilis and claiming he

---



never felt that he was incurable for I am able to trace his ancestry both on his Fathers and Mothers side into the Great Grand Parent Circle and down to him no one was ever Insane and no matter what may have been said to the contrary his relatives have lived to a good old age and have kept their reason to the end. you have been told that there was "family Peculiarities" we are enough to to become Individualize and not to loose ourselves in others who may think themselves possessed of greater natural powers as well as acquired My Boy Dr Gould inherited a Sensitive temperament

but not Insanity when he came home a Vet or a re-enlisted Soldier not yet 18 years of age he was full of Poison both from the swamps on Black River near Vicksburg and a virus innoculated into him by order of the surgeon there was little yellow pustules on his back and on a few on his arms a wrist but it was not Syphilis but whatever it was together with the Malaria he become saturated with ^it^ has hung around him and caused those head aches and dumb Chills and also caused Insomnia and he is when he is but I feel that he will recov

---

Gould & Snow,
Attorneys at Law,
Post-office Block.

Winona, Minn. Sept. 7th 1886

to J. E. Bowers

that the deposition
atter of Mrs Claughton
closed blank and
papers to United
Milwaukee this ▷

Q O B Gould

---

of being con-

y, is suffering

destructive

ve been crazy

lay) fast.

s and writes

e lachrymose

is perfectly

tering the in-

liberated.

months past.

spital. Does

~~communicates fairly~~
~~enunciation distinct fairly~~

during a

~~Reflex pupils dilat- slight~~

t. No medicine.

masturbates openly;

~~bat talks of dying~~

Blistered again.

since last note: noisy by

threatening, confused and incoherent or

numerous sedative doses of Chloral & K Br.

the patient has been as bright as

talking quite coherently. But

by his excitement previously.

rather depressed & hypochondriacal

ent, but not always rational.

t at 4:00 p.m., lasting about ten minutes;

neer just after the fit

8-1888 - Much worse for past week - silly deluded and becoming dirty in his habits. June 27-'88 - Cleaner; quieter & seems to be growing more demented. Sept. 13-1888 - Two fits to-day; has had several others since the first last February. Has been very stupid, dirty & depressed, but now seems waking up a little. Sept. 20-'88 - More fits. During past three months patient has been very stupid and demented and dirty in habits. Countenance confused & dejected. No medicine. Seldom speaks, even in answer to questions

Jan. 10-1889 - Had another fit to-day. Has seemed brighter ^since^ than at last note.

Continued on Folio 174, & 182

Personal and Medical History of Seth H. Gould

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1070.	No. for year,	127.
Residence,	Pleasant Grove, Olmstead Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Jan. 1-1886	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (H. C. Butler).	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder	"None."
Age,	39		
Civil condition,	Marr		-'85.
Children,			
Occupation,	Physic		
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,			
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Cana		days.
Predisposing cause,			Paresis & Asphyxia,
Correspondent,	Mrs. S.		tion of vomited substances.

This man was brough ving history:
Form of attack "acu ys ago" by "delusions in money matters, mo toward suicide or homicide, filthy habi en under restraint or medical treatment

Jan. 12-1886 - Si spatted. Full of delusions with regard ew days - a scheme that is to revolutionize mankind. Ideas even more extravagant mischievous, teasing other patients, spitti y. Does not seem to give much thought t going to leave in a few hours or days. A nswers questions rationally except in re lks fight" much and has had sev tendants. It is learned from outside sources that he showed various peculiarities before becoming actually insane.

March 5-1886 - Mental condition steadily growing worse. Delusions various, actions silly, language, habits now very dirty and disposition ugly. Has been blistered. Pays no attention to the calls of nature.

May 4-'86 - Visited by wife.

June 4-1886 - Dirty, destructive and demented. Denudes self, destroys clothing and bedding. Talks less than he did, delusions not so manifest. Actions silly. Sleeps in the crib. Has worn muff some, and strapped in chair. Had a comparatively lucid interval May 17th & then talked coherently, giving a history of Hereditary syphilis and claiming he

---

fully. I will write to him
after Christmas and
do all I can to keep
him contented there until
it will be safe and
proper for him to leave.
Please excuse this long
harangue but Dr. I am
smarting from unfeeling
remarks made by those
who should never have
made them. Thanking
you for your forbearance
with my poor Boy I am
Sincerely Yours
Mrs C A Gould

Gould & Snow,
Attorneys at Law,
Post-office Block.

Winona, Minn Sept. 7th 1886

Dr. J. E. Bowers
Rochester Minn
Dr. Will you kindly see that the deposition of two witnesses in the matter of Mrs Slaughter pension is obtained on enclosed blank and when done send all the papers to United States Pension Agent Milwaukee Wis & oblige

Yours O B Gould

25¢ in stamps enclosed

Gait Strong
Pupils Left small — equal — consensual [illegible]
Speech Mouths words some - but enunciation distinct fairly
Sensibility
Memory [illegible]
Mental Action
Reflex pupils dilat - slight
Palalysis Pat reflex lost [illegible]
Countenance Facial muscles steady [illegible]
Apparant health
Delusions Sometimes claims that he is dying [illegible]
Conversation Answers readily - but talks [illegible]
time - Answers most questions [illegible]

---

of being con-
y, is suffering
destructive
e been crazy
lay) fast.
s and writes
e lachrymose
is perfectly
tering the in-
liberated.
months past.
Prays Hospital. Does
no work
Mch 3 struck his wife several times during a
recent No medicine.
Mch. 17-188 incoherent & silly in speech, masturbates openly;
blistered Blistered again.
July 2 since last note: noisy by
day dirty in habits, threatening, confused and incoherent or
very sil Has had numerous sedative doses of Chloral & K Br.

Oct. 4-188 - For past week or two patient has been as bright as at any time since admission, talking quite coherently. But his mind is weakened much by his excitement previously.

Jan. 10-18 - Has remained quiet, rather depressed & hypochondriacal than otherwise. Conversation coherent, but not always rational.

Feb. 19-188 - Epileptic (probably) fit at 4.40 p.m., lasting about ten minutes; Mind confused and actions queer just after the fit

Mch. 8-1888 - Much worse for past week - silly, deluded and becoming dirty in his habits. June 27-'88 - Cleaner, quieter & seems to be growing more demented.

Sept. 13-1888 - Two fits to-day; has had several others since the first last February. Has been very stupid, dirty & depressed, but now seems waking up a little. Sept. 20-'88 - More fits.

During past three months patient has been very stupid and demented, and dirty in habits. Countenance confused & dejected. No medicine. Seldom speaks, even in answer to questions

Jan. 10-1889 - Had another fit to-day. Has seemed brighter ~~than at~~ since last note.

Continued on Folio 174, & 182

Personal and Medical History of Seth H. Gould

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1070.	No. for year,	127.
Residence,	Pleasant Grove, Olmstead Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Jan. 1-1886	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (H. C. Butler).	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder	"None."
Age,	39		
Civil condition,	Marr		
Children,			
Occupation,	Physic		
Degree of education,			
Profession			
Habits,			
Nativity,			
Predisposing			ia,
Corresponden			bstances.

fully. I will write to him
after Christmas and
do all I can to keep
him content

This m
Tomno … lusions
on mone … de or
homicid … aint.
or medi
Jan. 1
delusion … me
that is to … ven
more ex … mischievous, teasing
other pati … y. Does not seem to
give muc … going to leave in a
few hours or days. … swers questions ra-
tionally except in re … lks fight" much
and has had sev … tendants. It is
learned from outside sources that he showed various peculiarities be-
fore becoming actually insane.

March 5-1886 - Mental condition steadily growing worse. Delusions vari-
ous, actions silly, language, habits now very dirty and dispo-
sition ugly. Has been blistered. Pays no attention to the calls of nature.

May 4-'86 - Visited by wife.

June 4-1886 Dirty, destructive and demented. Denudes self, de-
stroys clothing and bedding. Talks less than he did, delusions not so
manifest. Actions silly. Sleeps in the crib. Has worn muff some, and
strapped in chair. Had a comparatively lucid interval May 17th & then
talked coherently, giving a history of Tertiary syphilis and claiming he

PERSONAL EXAMINATION

OF Dr Gould

July 2/90

Height
Weight
Wounds
Abnormalities
Temperature
Circulation
Respiration
Hearing Good -
Seeing
Skin
Tongue Trembles, but held out readily + firmly -
Coordination Gets mad - Seems imperfect
Gait Strong
Pupile [illegible] small — equal — Consonants fairly good -
Speech Mouths words some - but enunciation distinct fairly
Sensibility
Memory Fails at random -
Mental Action
Palalysis Pat reflex lost - Reflex pupils dilat. slight
Countenance Face muscles steady, but face dull & expressionless
Apparant health
Delusions
Conversation Answers readily - but talks at random at
times - Answers most questions correctly -

… being con-
… is suffering
… structive
… been crazy
…) fast.
… and writes
… lachrymose
… perfectly
… ing the in-
… berated.
… ould so fast.
… tal. Does
… ing a
… no medicine.
… rbates openly;
… ed again.
… noisy by
… oherent or
… ls KKs.
… right as
… y. But
… cal
… minutes;
… becoming
… more demented
… rs since
… depressed,
… fits.

During past three months patient has been very stupid and demented, and dirty in habits. Countenance confused & dejected. No medicine. Seldom speaks, even in answer to questions

Jan. 10-1889 - Had another fit to-day. Has seemed brighter ~~than at~~ since last note.

Continued on Folio 174, & 182

Personal and Medical History of Seth H. Gould

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1070.	No. for year,	127.
Residence,	Pleasant Grove, Olmstead Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Jan. 1-1886	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (H. C. Butler).	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder	"None."
Age,	39		
Civil condition,	Marr		-'85.
Children,			
Occupation,			
Degree of educat			
Profession of reli			
Habits,			
Nativity,			
Predisposing ca			a,
Correspondent,			ences.

fully: I will write to him
after Christmas and
do all I can to keep

This m
Formo … lusions
in mon … ide or
homic … traint
or me
Jan. … of
delusi … scheme
that i … as even
more … teasing
other patients, spitt … y. Does not seem to
give much thought … going to leave in a
few hours or days. … swers questions ra-
tionally except in re … lks fight" much
and has had sev … tendants. It is
learned from outside sources that he showed various peculiarities be-
fore becoming actually insane.

March 5-1886 - Mental condition steadily growing worse. Delusions various, actions silly, language, habits now very dirty and disposition ugly. Has been blistered. Pays no attention to the calls of nature.

May 4-'86 - Visited by wife.

June 4-1886 - Dirty, destructive and demented. Denudes self, destroys clothing and bedding. Talks less than he did, delusions not so manifest. Actions silly. Sleeps in the crib. Has worn muff some, and strapped in chair. Had a comparatively lucid interval May 17th & then talked coherently, giving a history of Tertiary syphilis and claiming he had gummata pressing on the brain.

Aug. 28-1886 - Considerably improved; quiet nights and has frequent spells of being comparatively coherent and rational, during which he claims he is not crazy, is suffering from "syphillitic arachnitis". Has been taking KI gr viij t.i.d. Is often destructive and usually dirty or untidy in habits. Sleeps in the crib.

Nov. 3-1886 - Greatly improved as to habits. Claims to have been crazy but that he has been sane for a short time (from a definite day) past. He is considerably improved in mind, but still has delusions and writes fantastic letters. KI discontinued to-day.

Jan. 1-1887 - Very emotional; manner varies from the grieved and lachrymose style to the oratorical and threatening; still maintains that he is perfectly sound in mind and body. Cannot talk long without threatening the institution and its officers with his vengeance when he is liberated. Trembling of the lips has been noticeable for two or more months past. Plays cards, reads, &c. Is willing to accept no gifts from the Hospital. Does no work. No medicine.

Mch. 3-1887 - Liable to violence; struck his wife several times during a recent visit; has occasionally been dirty and noisy at night. No medicine.

Mch. 14-1887 - Growing very dirty in habits; incoherent & silly in speech; masturbates openly; blistered Mch. 12th. Sometimes claims that he is dying. Mch. 29 - Blistered again.

July 2-1887 - Has been about as above described, since last note: noisy by day or by night, dirty in habits, threatening, confused and incoherent or very silly in speech. Has had numerous sedative doses of Chloral & K Br.

Oct. 4-1887 - For past week or two patient has been as bright as at any time since admission, talking quite coherently. But his mind is weakened much by his excitement previously.

Jan. 10-1888 - Has remained quiet; rather depressed & hypochondriacal than otherwise. Conversation coherent, but not always rational.

Feb. 19-1888 - Epileptic (probably) fit at 4.40 p.m., lasting about ten minutes; Mind confused and actions queer just after the fit.

Mch. 8-1888 - Much worse for past week - silly, deluded and becoming dirty in his habits. June 27-'88 - Cleaner, quieter & seems to be growing more demented.

Sept. 13-1888 - Two fits to-day; has had several others since the first last February. Has been very stupid, dirty & depressed, but now seems waking up a little. Sept. 20-'88 - More fits.

During past three months patient has been very stupid and demented, and dirty in habits. Countenance confused & dejected. No medicine. Seldom speaks, even in answer to questions.

Jan. 10-1889 - Had another fit to-day. Has seemed brighter since last note.

Continued on Folio 174, & 182

Personal and Medical History of Adolph Mainzer

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1071	No. for year,	128.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None".
Date of admission,	Jan. 2-1886	Cause,	Insufficient Nutrition of Brain
How sent,	J. of Prob. W. B. McGrorty.	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None. Cataract & Exopthalmus.
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not. Homicidal.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	Several years (?)
Occupation,	Bookkeeper.	No. of attack,	2 or more
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Intemp.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	
Correspondent,	Jacob Maizer (father)	423 Oak St., St. Paul.	

This man was brought here by Dept. Sheriff Jos. Lulling. His accompanying history is as follows: None of relatives have been insane. Habits in regard to temperance not good. Insufficient nutrition of the brain is the assigned cause of insanity. First symptoms of insanity were manifested "several years since"; and the present is said not to be the first attact, but it is not stated when present attack began. Form of attack is "exalted". Attacks are said to "occur nearly [every?] two or three weeks. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. Insanity is now manifested by desire "to kill other people, to set fire to his parents' residence. He has shown disposition to injure others with premeditation, but is not suicidal, filthy or destructive to clothing. He "was born with cataract, was suffering for a long time." Medical treatment and restraint have not been employed. It is stated in almost illegible chirography that he "spends money in extent".

Feb. 1-1886 - Speech seems perfectly rational and connected, but his statements do not contain the whole truth. It was recently stated by an officer from St. Paul that patient had several times "cleaned out" the office. Patient admits having trouble with his parents and sister for some time past, and also with clerks in the office of his father. Says his father turned him out of his place in the office and this with other circumstances discouraged him and he took to drink. Says that the whole period of his intemperance lasted but a week. Patient has exophthalmus of left eye and cataract of right. General features heavy and seem to indicate a low order of intelligence. Is perfectly quiet and well-behaved.

March 9-1886 - Friends of patient say he has a most ungovernable and violent temper, but he has as yet given no exhibition of it. Walks a little on the ward.

Summons in the matter of Emma J. Warren & Edward G. Warren, her husband - vs. Felix L. Mainzer, Caroline C. Mainzer, Agnes B King Adolph Mainzer, Wm. J. Bruggeman, guardian for Adolph Mainzer. Incompetent, and all persons unknown having or claiming an interest in the property described in the Complaint in this action. -

Filed 11/16/98 by Dr A. E. Kilbourne Supt.

...ainzer.

OTHER DATA

...re headache. Ordered to ... Exam. of lungs negative.

" 21	72				
" 22	72	66	99.8	99.9	Temp. rectal in all instances
" 23	72	78	99.0	99.0	
" 24	66		98.4		Has remained quietly in bed. Ordered got up to day.

See Prescription Record for treatment.

...s to fits of rage dur-

...rry a prostitute;

...his mind seems

...r home to-day?. Does

...dicine.

...there. His father

...the patient antic

...moderately to self

...no medicine.

April 5-1887 - Growing worse; above symptoms aggravated. Laughs to self day and night; satyriacal; speech wandering and irrelevant - much more so than at first. May 17-87 - Attempted to elope.

July 25-1887 - Seems still growing more silly. Bodily health good.

Oct. 4-1887 - No special change since last note.

Jan. 10-1888 - Shortly after last note had a well-marked hysterical convulsion, probably almost entirely simulated. Seems growing more stupid. Recently wrote a letter which was composed of repetitions of the same idea expressed in nearly the same words. Is fat, but rather anaemic in appearance. Eats and sleeps well.

Apr. 27-1888 - No improvement in mental condition. Silly & irrelevant.

June 27-1888 - Seems growing more silly & demented. No medicine

Sept. 29-1888 - Mental condition even worse. Has been reported as dirty in habits.

Jan. 16-1889 - No improvement - is perhaps even more demented.

Apr. 29-1889 - No change. Has had one or more fits, whether of syncope or of epileptiform character is not known, as he was not seen by physician until he had recovered from the attacks.

Sept. 11 1889. Stupid and very demented. Dirty regularly. Good bodily health. No fits lately.

Apr 14/90 In fair health. Quiet, stupid, never speaks unless addressed; tears clothes; Clean; no work, no medicine.

July 16/90 Health fair. No change. Nov 1/90 No change. In state of Dement.

Feby 9/91 Possibly a little less destructive & dirty. About as usual.

July 13/91 Health good. Wears straight suit. No essential change.

Jany 7/92 Was threatening toward night watch. - Jany 18/92. Weighs 156½ lbs. Pulse 108 T 104. (Found sick in routine examination of patients; had not complained). Appetite good; Color good. Tongue Clean. Speaks only when addressed; talks to self; profane & vulgar. Goes out, & walking walks about ward. Is noisy, singing. Dresses self; slouchy. Dirty & ugly. Jany 24/92 See attached sheet of details of sickness. March 3/92. Weighs 155½. Pulse 96. (carried to page 158)

Personal and Medical History of Adolph Ma

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1071	No. for year,	128
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None".
Date of admission,	Jan. 2-1886	Cause,	Insufficient Nutrition of Brain
How sent,	J. of Prob. A. B. McGrorty.	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None. Cataract & Exopthalmus.
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not. Homicidal.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	Several years (?)
Occupation,	Bookkeeper.	No. of attack,	2 or more
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Intemp.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	
Correspondent,	Jacob Maizer (father)	423 Oak St., St. Paul.	

This man was brought here by Dept. Sheriff Jos. Lulling. His accompanying history is as follows: None of relatives have been insane. Habits in regard to temperance not good. Insufficient nutrition of the brain is the assigned cause of insanity. First symptoms of insanity were manifested "several years since", and the present is said not to be the first attact, but it is not stated when present attack began. Form of attack is "exalted". Attacks are said to "occur nearly [every] two or three weeks. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. Insanity is now manifested by desire "to kill other people, to set fire to his parents' residence. He has shown disposition to injure others with premeditation, but is not suicidal, filthy or destructive to clothing. He "was born with cataract, was suffering for a long time." Medical treatment and restraint have not been employed. It is stated in almost illegible chirography that he "spends money in extent".

Feb. 1-1886 - Speech seems perfectly rational and connected, but his statements do not contain the whole truth. It was recently stated by an officer from St. Paul that patient had several times "cleaned out" the office. Patient admits having trouble with his parents and sister for some time past, and also with clerks in the office of his father. Says his father turned him out of his place in the office and this with other circumstances discouraged him and he took to drink. Says that the whole period of his intemperance lasted but a week. Patient has exophthalmus of left eye and cataract of right. General features heavy and seem to indicate a low order of intelligence. Is perfectly quiet and well-behaved.

March 9-1886 - Friends of patient say he has a most ungovernable and violent temper, but he has as yet given no exhibition of it. Works a little on the ward.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Adolph Mainzer

Diagnosis La Grippe

DATE	HOUR		PULSE		RESPIR.		TEMPERAT.		OTHER DATA
	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	
1892									
Jany 18		4		108				104.	Some headache. Ordered to bed. Exam. of lungs negative.
" 19			94	90			103.0	102.4	
" 20			97				100.4		
" 21			82						
" 22			72	66			99.8	99.9	Temp. rectal in all instances
" 23			72	78			99.0	99.0	
" 24			66				98.4		Has remained quietly in bed. Ordered got up to day.

See Prescription Record for treatment.

to fits of rage dur-
rry a prostitute;
his mind seems
o home to-day? Does
dicine.
there. His father
the patient antic
moderately to self
o medicine.

April 5-1887 - Growing worse; above symptoms aggravated. Laughs to self day and night; satyriacal; speech wandering and irrelevant - much more so than at first. May 17-87 - Attempted to elope.

July 25-1887 - Seems still growing more silly. Bodily health good.

Oct. 4-1887 - No special change since last note.

Jan. 10-1888 - Shortly after last note had a well-marked hysterical convulsion, probably almost entirely simulated. Seems growing more stupid. Recently wrote a letter which was composed of repetitions of the same idea expressed in nearly the same words. Is fat, but rather anaemic in appearance. Eats and sleeps well.

Mch. 27-1888 - No improvement in mental condition. Silly & irrelevant.

June 27-1888 - Seems growing more silly & demented. No medicine.

Sept. 29-1888 - Mental condition even worse. Has been reported as dirty in habits.

Jan. 16-1889 - No improvement - is perhaps even more demented.

Apr. 29-1889 - No change. Has had one or more fits, whether of syncope or of epileptiform character is not known, as he was not seen by physician until he had recovered from the attacks.

Sept. 11 1889. Stupid and very demented. Dirty regularly. Good bodily health. No fits lately.

Apr 14/90 In fair health. Quiet, stupid, never speaks unless addressed; tears clothes; Clean; no work, no medicine.

July 16/90 Health fair. No change. Nov 1/90 No change. In state of Dement.

Feby 9/91 Possibly a little less destructive & dirty. About as usual.

July 13/91 Health good. Wears straight suit. No essential change.

Jany 7/92 Was threatening toward night watch - Jany 18/92. Weighs 156½ lbs. Pulse 108 T 104. (Found sick in routine examination of patients; had not complained). Appetite good; Color good. Tongue clean - Speaks only when addressed; talks to self; profane & vulgar. Goes out walking & walks about ward. Is noisy, singing. Dresses self; slovenly. Dirty & ugly. Jany 24/92 See attached sheet of details of sickness. Mch 3/92. Weighs 155½. Pulse 96. (carried to page 158)

Personal and Medical History of Adolph

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1071	No. for year,	
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	No
Date of admission,	Jan. 2-1886	Cause,	Insuffic
How sent,	O. of Prob. A. B. McGrorty.	Form,	Acut
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not. [illegible] micidal.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	Several years (?)
Occupation,	Bookkeeper.	No. of attack,	2 or more
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Intemp.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	
Correspondent,	Jacob Maizer (father)	423 Oak St., St. Paul.	

This man was brought here by Dept. Sheriff Jos. Lulling. His accompanying history is as follows: None of relatives have been insane. Habits in regard to temperance not good. Insufficient nutrition of the brain is the assigned cause of insanity. First symptoms of insanity were manifested "several years since", and the present is said not to be the first attact, but it is not stated when present attack began. Form of attack is "exalted". Attacks are said to "occur nearly [every?] two or three weeks. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. Insanity is now manifested by desire "to kill other people, to set fire to his parents' residence. He has shown disposition to injure others with premeditation, but is not suicidal, filthy or destructive to clothing. He "was born with cataract, was suffering for a long time". Medical treatment and restraint have not been employed. It is stated in almost illegible chirography that he "spends money in extent".

Feb. 1-1886 - Speech seems perfectly rational and connected, but his statements do not contain the whole truth. It was recently stated by an officer from St. Paul that patient had several times "cleaned out" the office. Patient admits having trouble with his parents and sister for some time past, and also with clerks in the office of his father. Says his father turned him out of his place in the office and this with other circumstances discouraged him and he took to drink. Says that the whole period of his intemperance lasted but a week. Patient has exophthalmus of left eye and cataract of right. General features heavy and seem to indicate a low order of intelligence. Is perfectly quiet and well-behaved.

March 9-1886 - Friends of patient say he has a most ungovernable and violent temper, but he has as yet given no exhibition of it. Works a little on the ward.

0-86 - Bro-in-law visited patient; states that at home he was subject to fits of rage dur-
hich cursed and threatened injury to parents; was about to marry a prostitute;
d blow on head at age of nine.

June 4-1886 - Rather more interest manifested in his surroundings, but his mind seems naturally very weak. Asks usually in a stupid way each day "Can I go home to-day?". Does absolutely nothing except once in a while play a game of billiards.

Sept. 7-1886 - No special change. No work. No medicine.

Oct. 22-1886 - Eloped to-day while out walking.

Oct. 26-1886 - Returned from home to-day. He was unmanageable there. His father had thought of giving him a trial just before he eloped, but the patient anticipated his wishes.

Jan. 4-1887 - Of late has been very silly in action, laughing immoderately to self and acting the buffoon. Indolent, and careless of dress. No medicine.

April 5-1887 - Growing worse; above symptoms aggravated. Laughs to self day and night; satyriacal; speech wandering and irrelevant - much more so than at first. May 17-87 - Attempted to elope.

July 25-1887 - Seems still growing more silly. Bodily health good.

Oct. 4-1887 - No special change since last note.

Jan. 10-1888 - Shortly after last note had a well-marked hysterical convulsion, probably almost entirely simulated. Seems growing more stupid. Recently wrote a letter which was composed of repetitions of the same idea expressed in nearly the same words. Is fat, but rather anaemic in appearance. Eats and sleeps well.

Apr. 27-1888 - No improvement in mental condition. Silly & irrelevant.

June 27-1888 - Seems growing more silly & demented. No medicine.

Sept. 29-1888 - Mental condition even worse. Has been reported as dirty in habits.

Jan. 16-1889 - No improvement - is perhaps even more demented.

Apr. 29-1889 - No change. Has had one or more fits, whether of syncope or of epileptiform character is not known, as he was not seen by physician until he had recovered from the attacks.

Sept. 11 1889. Stupid and very demented. Dirty regularly. Good bodily health. No fits lately.

Apr 14/90 In fair health. Quiet, stupid, never speaks unless addressed; tears clothes; clean; no work, no medicine.

July 16/90 Health fair. No change. Nov 1/90 No change. In state of Dementia.

Feby 9/91 Possibly a little less destructive & dirty. About as usual.

July 13/91 Health good. Wears straight suit. No essential change.

Jany 7/92 Was threatening toward night watch. Jany 18/92. Weighs 156½ lbs. Pulse 108 T 104. (Found sick in routine examination of patients; had not complained). Appetite good; color good. Tongue clean. Speaks only when addressed; talks to self; profane & vulgar. Goes out walking, & walks about ward. Is noisy, singing. Dresses self; slouchy. Dirty & ugly. Jany 24/92 See attached sheet of details of sickness. March 3/92. Weighs 155½. Pulse 96. (carried to page 158)

Personal and Medical History of Edward Luck.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1072	No. for year,	129
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None."
Date of admission,	Jan. 9 - 1886 -	Cause,	"Organic Cerebral" Disease.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (W.B. McGrorty)	Form,	General Paresis
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Disease of Brain (?)
Age,	41	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Marr'd.	Date of attack,	March, 1885.
Children,	6	Duration,	10^m (probably)
Occupation,	Carpenter.	No. of attack,	1 (probably)
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian.	Age at first attack,	41
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 26 - 1886
Nativity,	England.	Time in hospital,	2^m 23^d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown. Blow on Head.	Result,	Unimproved.
Correspondent,	Mrs. E. Luck (wife) - 757 Whitehall St., St. Paul.		

This man was brought here by Dep. Sheriff Jas. Lulling. His history is as follows: Insanity is not hereditary. Has been "hurt on head by falling twenty-five feet." "Some organic cerebral disease" is the supposed cause of this attack; This is said not to be the first attack, but the first symptoms were manifested only last March. (He was confined in St. Peter from June to September, 1885, so probably the first attack has continued). "Insanity was manifested by "filthy habits, exposure of person, exposing himself to damp." Neither suicidal nor homicidal. No further information given.

Jan. 16 - 1886 - Has various delusions, and seems partially demented. Says he cannot go home - "it is too far", and he does not care to go. Says he is as well as he ever was, but he says he cannot retain his urine & feces - probably at least partly a delusion. At any rate he soils & wets his bed nightly, and his clothing daily; frequently passes his urine, which is foul smelling, on the radiators, saying he has no time to get to the closet. Says he cannot undress himself, and has to be aided or forced to do so, but puts his clothing on every morning without trouble. Speech rather hesitating and stuttering, with tremor of the lips. Writes name in fair hand: Edw Luck No tremor of tongue & walk is not noticeably impaired.

March 9 - 1886 - Visited recently by his wife. He then appeared to labor under some delusion of fear, and for some time past he has been very reticent. Very filthy; incontinence of urine continues in spite of treatment, which is now discontinued. Often denudes self.

March. 26 - 1886 - At the request of his wife transferred to-day to St. Peter.

Discharged
May 5 - 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Aug^t Danielson

From 155

Jan 29/96. Eczema has nearly all disappeared: legs remain swollen + inflamed, still. Patient lies in bed. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1'96 to May 1'97 Patient is quiet + well-behaved: works a little upon ward: Is quite demented, has no memory: Speech incoherent: has eczema of legs + has at times been rather sick. He is occasionally a little stubborn; in general, however, there is very little change of note in his condition or behavior: Wt. from 170 - 175 lbs. Summary Continued May 1'97 Wt. 176. July 31 General condition good: Behavior fairly quiet. Clean: does no work Jan. 31'99 Notes show no change during intervening time. Feb 1 - July 31'99 Wt. 168.# General condition + behavior good: works a little on ward. Aug 1 - Jan 31'1900 Wt. 170.# Physical condition fairly good: Very inactive: no change during period. Feb 1/1900. Wt 172.# P 76. May 25 Had small abscess on foot: was opened + dressed: healed promptly. June 6. Mental condition remains about stationary. Is very demented. Habits untidy: does no work; well behaved, but occasionally noisy. Physical condition, appetite + sleep good.

Was, today, Transferred to Hastings Hospital.

Personal and Medical History of Mary McNamara #1

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1073	No. for year,	130
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Jan. 5-1886.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Ueland)	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	43	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Marr'd.	Date of attack,	Unknown.
Children,	8 (14, she says)	Duration,	Several months, ("probably")
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	None.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	43 (about)
Habits,	Bad (Intemperate)	Time of leaving,	Feb. 15-1886
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	1m 10d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Wm. McNamara (husband), 1307		4th St. & Broadway, Minneapolis.

This woman was brought here by Jas. Sheridan. Her history is as follows: Insanity said not to be hereditary. Has had fourteen children (she states); has been intemperate. This is the first attack of insanity, is of "probably several months" duration, and is "chronic, exalted" in form. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. Insanity is manifested "on no particular subject", "in incoherence, delusions," &c. Neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment. This "patient is found insane by a majority of the jury, to-wit the physicians."

Jan. 18-1885- Denies ever getting drunk, but admits drinking beer and whisky moderately. Says she has always had charge of her husband's & her own earnings, and that the desire of her husband to move to California has led to frequent quarrels between them, she being opposed to the scheme and being of quick temper, while he was frequently drunk. She thinks her husband desires to sell the place and on that account got her committed here. She has seven living and seven dead children. Her sister writes giving her (Mrs. McN's) husband a bad character. Her story is coherent and she has been pretty rational since admission, though one morning she said she had "neuralgia of the face" and that about a "quart of water" was discharged from her cheek. This is the only irrational speech she is known to have made. Has worked at knitting and on the hall most of time since admission.

Feb. 15-'86- Less faultfinding lately. Has worked some in the sewing-room. Allowed to go home alone on trial to-day.

Discharged
May 5-1886
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Michael Miller

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1074	No. for year,	131.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	Jan. 7-1886.	Cause,	Loss of Money (?)
How sent,	J. of Prob. (W. B. McGrorty)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	17	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first attack,	Unknown.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	June 15-1886
Nativity,	Iceland.	Time in hospital,	5m 8d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	John Miller, (brother) Reykjavik, Iceland.		

This man was brought here by . The "history of case" is "obscure", as will be noticed by the following: Nothing known as to heredity or insane relatives. He "says he has lost his money." Form - "acute, depressed." There is no accompanying bodily disorder. Nothing known as to number of attack, nor is the date of this attack given. Insanity is manifested by "desire to take his life." He took medicine which was stated to him to be poison, when it was given as a test. Is depressed and does not eat well. Suicidal propensity still active. Neither homicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has not been restrained.

Jan. 16-1886 - Speech rational, apparently. Says was sent here because he tried to obtain arsenic to kill himself. Says he thinks he would be better dead than alive, and would like to kill himself now, but smiles as he says it. Thinks he ought to have "iron", as he says his head aches sometimes. Is strong and healthy-looking. Has been working in the dining-room.

Feb. 13-1886 - Headaches occur mostly in the morning. Is quite homesick and still talks of suicide. Temper rather irritable. Works in dining room.

June 4-1886 - Rather more cheerful, but is rather obstinate and irritable. No delusions known, but is rather suspicious and incredulous. Is working daily in the bakery.

June 15-1886 - Considerably improved since last note. Allowed to go out on trial alone to-day.

Discharged
Aug. 10-1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Seth W. Gould (Continued fr. Vol. 120)

Mch. 14-'89 Another convulsion last night. To-day is partially paralyzed, confused and maniacal. In the covered bed.

Apr. 22-1889 - Patient has again been running down - is dirty, destructive, confused and utterly incoherent. Requires restraint at times on account of his destructiveness. Bodily condition also running down

Plebesitum

Francois Ravel

Ferdinand McGregor

M.D. LL.D.

F.R.C.S.

...st evening. Is about as usual this morn...

...f his destructiveness.

...isy at night. In the morning when the
...al convulsions. In the course of two hours he
...st few, affecting only left side. He was given
...im ʒj and Ol. Tiglii gtt. ii. Soon rallied
...ng as ever. Is regularly dirty.

... Sulph. given. Feby 6/90 Given Resorcin wash for dan...
...wrote on attached paper. One of attendants asked patient to write his name; he responded by writing "Ferdinand McGregor, M.D. LL.D. F.R.C.S."

Feby 25/90 At 2 P.m. reported in fit; seen by Dr; Convulsions unilateral, confined to right side involving face, arm + leg, of same side; head drawn to this side; is unconscious between convulsions; recurr frequently; pulse accelerated but of fair quality. Given Pot bromid. XL, + Ol tiglii gtt iij. At 4:15 P.m. had had 40 convulsions; vomited twice in last half hour; pulse full, strong + fairly regular between convulsions. Given Pot bromid. gr XL, Chloral gr X, Tr Op. m IV; Fl Ext Gelsem m V. Had no more convulsions. Feby 26/90 No more convulsions; had 3 passages. Feby 27/90 Bowels not moved, given Castor oil. March 4/90 Got up in few days. Oil given today. March 29/90. To day, asked Dr what insanity is - replied to his own question with "Hard work + love."

Apr 14/90 In good health. Has been quite cheerful lately singing + talking freely. Is clean personally but dirty in dress. Recently visited by his wife.

July 16/90 See exam. on July 2 - Health good. Occasionally gets excited + talks loudly about being abused. Always dreads shaves + baths.

Aug 18/90. In bed (in morning), having convulsions. Pulse 106, quite strong; T. (rect) 99.3; talks between convulsions; voice husky + rather indistinct; coherent; after Dr took his (pat) temperature, asks what it is; but soon forgets it. Says he has an aura. There is nausea. Given hypodermic of hyoscin + pilocarpin, + chloral + Pot. brom by rectum. P.m. Had 2 convulsions after hypodermic (10 or 12 in all). Pulse 90. Vomited. Right side seems partly paralyzed. Talks.

Oct 6/90 7:30 am. Having convulsions; given rectal injection of chloral + pot. bromid. 8 a.m. Had 10 fits, now ceased. Got up from last attack in a few days.

Nov 24/90. No attacks since above. Quieter lately; not so jocose.

Dec 13/90 Had convulsions, beginning 11 a.m, while out walking.

Dec 14/90 Is better. Feby 9/91, No convulsions since the last. Has been noisily talking, claiming he has no food here, & that no one is alive here. Says that bread made from refined purified flour is not food. Health fair. No medicine

Cont on p. 182.

Personal and Medical History of Michael Miller

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1074	No. for year,	131.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	Jan. 7-1886.	Cause,	Loss of Money(?)
How sent,	J. of Prob. (W. B. McGrorty)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	19	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,	None	Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission	
Profession of religion,	Luth.	Age at first atta	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving	
Nativity,	Iceland.	Time in hospital,	[illegible]
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	John Miller, (brother) Reykjavik, Iceland.		

This man was brought here by . The "history of case" is "obscure", as will be noticed by the following: Nothing known as to heredity & insane relatives. He "says he has lost his money." Form - "acute, depressed." There is no accompanying bodily disorder. Nothing known as to number of attack, nor is the date of this attack given. Insanity is manifested by "desire to take his life." He took medicine which was stated to him to be poison, when it was given as a test. Is depressed and does not eat well. Suicidal propensity still active. Neither homicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has not been restrained.

Jan. 16-1886 - Speech rational, apparently. Says was sent here because he tried to obtain arsenic to kill himself. Says he thinks he would be better dead than alive, and would like to kill himself now, but smiles as he says it. Thinks he ought to have "iron", as he says his head aches sometimes. Is strong and healthy-looking. Has been working in the dining-room.

Feb. 13-1886 - Headaches occur mostly in the morning. Is quite homesick and still talks of suicide. Temper rather irritable. Works in dining room.

June 4-1886 - Rather more cheerful, but is rather obstinate and irritable. No delusions known, but is rather suspicious and incredulous. Is working daily in the bakery.

June 15-1886 - Considerably improved since last note. Allowed to go out on trial alone to-day.

Discharged
Aug. 10-1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Seth W. Gould (Continued fr. Fol. 120)

Mch. 14-'89 Another convulsion last night. To-day is partially paralyzed, confused and maniacal. In the covered bed.

Apr. 22-1889 - Patient has again been running down - is dirty, destructive, confused and utterly incoherent. Requires restraint at times on account of his destructiveness. Bodily condition also running down.

May 22-'89 Had seven successive convulsions last evening. Is about as usual this morning. Sleeps in muff on account of his destructiveness.

Sept. 11-1889. Was recently very noisy at night. In the morning when the door was opened he was found in general convulsions. In the course of two hours he had twenty convulsions all, except the first few, affecting only left side. He was given Hyoscine gr. 1/25 hypodermically, chloroform ʒj and Ol. Tiglii gtt. ij. Soon rallied and is again on ward, apparently as strong as ever. Is regularly dirty.

Dec 9/89 Visited by friends. Dec 26/89. Magnes. Sulph. given. Feby 6/90 Given Resorcin wash for dandruff. Feby 14/90. Says he has a new name & wrote on attached paper. One of attendants asked patient to write his name; he responded by writing "Ferdinand McGregor, M.D. LLD. FRCS." Feby 25/90 At 2 P.M. reported in fit; seen by Dr; Convulsions unilateral, confined to right side involving face, arm & leg, of same side; head drawn to this side; is conscious between convulsions; recurr frequently; pulse accelerated but of fair quall. Given Pot bromid. xl, + Ol tiglii gtt ij. At 4:15 P.M. had had 40 convulsions; vomited twice in last half hour; pulse full, strong & fairly regular between convulsions. Given Pot bromid. gr xl, Chloral gr X, Tr Op. m IV; Fl Ext Gelsem m V. Had no more convulsions. Feby 26/90 No new convulsions; had 3 passages. Feby 27/90 Bowels not moved, given Castor oil. Mrch 4/90 Got up in few days. Oil given today. Mrch 29/90. To day, asked Dr what insanity is - replied to his own question with "Hard work & love."

Apr 14/90 In good health. Has been quite cheerful lately singing & talking freely. Is clean personally but dirty in dress. Recently visited by his wife.

July 16/90 See exam. on July 2 - Health good. Occasionally gets excited & talks loudly about being abused. Always dreads shaves & baths.

Aug 18/90. In bed (in morning), having convulsions. Pulse 106, quite strong; T. (rect) 99.3; talks between convulsions; voice husky & rather indistinct; coherent; after Dr took his (pat.) temperature, asks what it is; but soon forgets it. Says he has an aura. There is nausea. Given hypodermic of hyoscin + pilocarpin, + chloral + Pot. brom by rectum. M. Had 2 convulsions after hypodermic (10 or 12 in all). Pulse 90. Vomited. Right side seems partly paralyzed. Talks.

Oct 6/90 7:30 am. Having convulsions; given rectal injection of chloral + pot. bromid. 8 a.m. Had 10 fits, now ceased. Got up from last attack in a few days.

Nov 24/90. No attacks since above. Quieter lately; not so jocose.

Dec 13/90 Had convulsions, beginning 11 a.m, while out walking.

Dec 14/90 Is better. Feby 9/91 No convulsions since the last. Has been noisily talkative, claiming he has no food here, & that no one is alive here. Says that bread made from refined purified flour is not food. Health fair. No medicine

Cont on p. 182.

Personal and Medical History of James B. Smith.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1075	No. for year,	132
Residence,	St. Charles, Winona Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None."
Date of admission,	Jan. 8-1886	Cause,	"Family & Business Troubles."
How sent,	J. of Prob. (J. Story.)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Catarrh. Dyspepsia Spermatorrhoea. Piles. Palpitation.
Age,	55	Suicidal or not,	"Not Suicidal. Homicidal.
Civil condition,	Marrd.	Date of attack,	"Middle of Dec., 1885."
Children,	5	Duration,	21 d L.
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	55
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Sept. 18-1886.
Nativity,	Mass.	Time in hospital,	8 m 10 d
Predisposing cause,	Previous Disposition	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Hannah C. Smith, St. Charles, Minn.		

This man was brought here by J. D. Boyd (?) His history is as follows: "None" of relatives have been insane. Has always been of a peaceable and quiet disposition; but wife says he has had depression of spirits at times for ten years, with a disposition to violence occasionally. He has for many years been troubled with spermatorrhoea. "Family and business troubles" and "spermatorrhoea" are the assigned causes of insanity. This is the first attack, is "depressed and paroxysmal" in form, & began about the middle of December, 1885, "with disposition to do some great harm to members of his family." Insanity is now manifested on all subjects, and by "a determination to destroy property and do bodily harm". He has shown a disposition to injure others from sudden passion. Is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has been restrained for a week past by constant watching and holding by force at times. Has never been under medical treatment.

Jan. 11-86 - Has the following bodily troubles - "Catarrh in the head", headache, Piles, Palpitation and poor appetite, and seminal weakness. Has an emission about once a week, since early life, and to this cause he ascribes all his trouble. R tonic elix. B.F.D.

Jan. 25-1886 - Says he first began to worry about his mental and bodily condition last August. Had paroxysms during which he had an uncontrollable desire to do bodily harm to self and others, and says he tried in vain to drive these thoughts away. Says these paroxysms were ushered in by a sensation which began he could not tell where, but spread over his whole body and felt as a limb does when "asleep." Is markedly hypochondriacal. Visited recently by son-in-law and was full of complaints.

March 8-1886 - Brighter, more cheerful and less complaining. Physical health better. Tonic continued. April 3-1886 - Visited by sister. May 27-'86 - Visited by wife. May 17-'86 - Visited by son. June 11-1886 - Rational, but still worries some about himself. Works outside carpentering. Medicine continued. July 3-1886 - Went home to spend the "Fourth". Aug. 24-1886 - Has continued to improve. Complained a little recently of "water-brash", but is doing better now. Tonic continued. Is more cheerful, in better bodily condition and works daily outside, painting and carpentering.

Aug. 31-'86 - Tonic discontinued.

Sept. 18-1886 - Allowed to go home alone on trial.

Discharged
Nov. 4-1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Louis Haagenson.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1076	No. for year,	133
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Jan. 12-1886	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Weland)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	55	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Marr'd.	Date of attack,	Jan. 1-1886 (about)
Children,	7	Duration,	10d (about)
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	3
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Luth	Age at first attack,	Unknown. 35.
Habits,	Intemp.	Time of leaving,	Feb. 17-1886.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	1m 5d
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attacks.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Thos. Haagenson (son), 1820 2½ St. S., Minneapolis.		

This man was brought here by Dept. Sheriff C. G. Hunt. His history is as follows: Insanity said not to be hereditary. Has been intemperate in habits. Insanity first manifested "twenty years ago in Norway", where he "had two attacks at different times and was both times in asylums." Duration of these attacks unknown. Insanity began "ten days ago in religious excitement and confusion of ideas." Insanity is now manifested in religious excitement. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others and is neither filthy nor destructive. Has never been under restraint or medical treatment.

Jan. 25-1886 - Considerably improved since admission. On admission and for some time afterward he was obstinate and contrary, mind confused; actions as crazy as his speech - had a sort of sham fit as soon as he was bathed. Memory seemed poor; was anxious to fight various persons - e.g. attendants and had exalted notions of his personal strength. For past few days mind has been much clearer, and he will talk rationally for some time, but after a while his speech becomes more or less irrational. Now knows he was crazy when he came, and says he had an attack like this 22 yrs ago and was then confined in a hospital in Norway. He attributes this attack to religious excitement which took strong hold of him before coming here. Complaining to-day of pain in his side. R. H. Opie

Feb. 17-1886 - Has continued rational. Went home alone to-day, on trial, and apparently perfectly recovered.

Discharged
May 5 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Lizzie Mullen (Continued fr. Page 168)

Aug. 25-1887 - Complained yesterday of excessive restlessness, and says she has been growing gradually worse since leaving St. Paul. Attended the dance as usual last evening.

Oct. 4-1887 - Has gained much flesh and seems quite cheerful. Menstruation delayed last month.

Dec. 2-1887 - Went out on trial to Dr. Stoddard's at High Forest. Has been troubled some by her old "neuralgia" at different times, mainly in the stomach.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Monroe.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1077	No. for year,	134.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Jan. 12 - 1886	Cause,	Masturbation
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Weland)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	21	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1885
Children,	None	Duration,	1y
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	"Yes."	Age at first attack,	26
Habits,	Immoral, but Temp.	Time of leaving,	June 25 - 1886.
Nativity,	Michigan	Time in hospital,	5m 13d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Benj. Monroe, (father), 441 Adams St. N.E. Minneapolis.		

This man was brought here by C. I. Hunt and accompanied by his father. His history is as follows. Insanity not hereditary in his family. His habits have been "temperate but immoral." Masturbation is the supposed cause of this attack, which is the first. Form of insanity is "depressed". Insanity began "a year ago in being afraid to be alone; and is now manifested in "groundless fears"; has attempted suicide - by drowning, but the suicidal propensity is "not very active now". Is neither filthy nor destructive, and has shown no disposition to injure others. Has never been restrained, but has been under medical treatment without noticeable effect.

Jan. 13-'86 - Wrote a letter to his mother to-day saying he expected to die soon and asking her to come to him.

Jan. 25-'86 - Remained in bed for two days, since when he has been about the ward. Is markedly depressed and thinks his days on earth are numbered. Says his father was quite apt to look on the dark side of life. Practiced masturbation for over three years many times a week, but ceased in Aug., '84. Has been under quack treatment and claims to have had gonorrhœa and has had syphilis (or chancroid). Claims he is "weak-minded". Has had hypophosphites and a mixture of iron & tonic bitters with Potass. Iodide. Worries much and this causes insomnia. Sleeps about two-three hrs. unless given hypnotics. Has been given numerous sleeping doses.

March 9 - 1886 - Still troubled by insomnia; devoid of ambition; but looking some better physically. For some time to Tonic Elixir combined with K Iodide. Does nothing.

April 2-'86 - Talking to imaginary objects; says something was in his room last night. ℞ mixture K I, Fe Pyrophosphas & tonic elixir E. I. D. Has required occasional cathartics. ℞ to-day Magnesii Sulph. for constipation

June 1 - 1886 - Was visited by father May 10 - 1886. Was much more cheerful for a couple of weeks. Had something like an epileptic attack on May 23d, - convulsive movements and was unconscious for about five minutes. Pupils have been noticed unequal. Lately has been depressed and worries much again. Has had numerous cathartics. May 24 25 had fainting (?) fits; grew dizzy & things looked black; knew nothing about it later.

June 19 - 1886 - Eloped, but captured in town.

June 25 - 1886 - Went home alone on trial

Discharged
Aug. 10 - 1886
Judge of Prob. and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Peter Boivie

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1078	No. for year,	135.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Brother
Date of admission,	Jan. 12-1886	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. Ueland)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None."
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	December, 1885
Children,	6	Duration,	14d (about)
Occupation,	Shoemaker	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	40.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	April 23-1886
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	3m 11d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Anna C. Boivie,	2411 8½	St., S. Minneapolis.

This man was brought here by C. G. Hunt, Dept. Sheriff. His history is as follows: One brother has been insane. Cause of this, the first attack, unknown. Form of insanity is said to be "acute". There is no accompanying bodily disorder. Insanity began two weeks ago exhibition "of religious feelings, which increased until three (3) days ago", when "he was raving mad." Insanity is now manifested by "intense religious excitement". Has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passion, but is neither suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has never been under medical treatment, but has been confined a day at the police station.

Jan. 31-1886 - For some time after admission was sleepless at night, restless during the day, and was very very wild and haggard in countenance; was subject to fits of yelling, but most of the time very quiet, speaking only when spoken to and usually speaking Swedish. Speech seemed connected. During the past week has improved much; face looks much better and he eats and sleeps well. Says his mind was confused and he constantly thought he was to be killed, so could not sleep. His memory of his first days here is very poor - does not know how long he has been here nor does he remember his arrival. Now speaks mostly in English. Complains of deafness, which he says came on during this attack. Often asks to help about the ward. Speech rational.

Feb. 12-'86 - R Tonic elixir B. I. D.

March 8'86 - Does no work. Frequently quite crazy for 2-3 days at a time, then becoming rational again. Tonic continued.

April 23-1886 - Went home alone on trial, apparently recovered.

Discharged

May 5 - 1886.

Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

~~Seth H. Gould~~ (~~continued fr. Fol. 172~~)

Apr. 22-1889 - Patient ~~has been again running down~~ - dirty, destructive, confused and ~~utterly incoherent. Requires~~ restraint at times on account of ~~his destructiveness. Bodily~~ condition also running down.

Pauline Seeman

from p. 180 (No. 1079)

Change of importance: not visited. (Con'td by Dr. R. A. Bebb). Mar. 1-'99. Does not look so well as usual: Mar. 28 to Apr. 1st. Temp. daily 99 to 99⁴. P. 94-100. May 19'99 T. 99-101⁴ (Typical afternoon rise not constant. P. 90 to 120. R. 18-40. Bowels regular: sleeps well: neat in habits: quiet: coughs + expectorates: Temp. slightly reduced in a few weeks - 98 to 100²: P 89 to 110: Resp. continued rapid + labored: Appetite variable: usually quite good: rather restless: Talks to herself a great deal: Has many delusions: answers questions quite sensibly: June 30'99 Often able to sit up afternoons: sometimes dressed + out of doors: Aug. 25'99 Gradual physical failure: Obliged to remain in bed: appetite not so good - milk given between meals, Receives tonic: coughs + expectorates profusely: complains of pain in chest: Sometimes very restless during night: hypodermic given at bed time: Resp. more rapid (48 to 58) Temp. a little higher - pulse more rapid 120-134. Sept. 8 Seems very weak: visited by priest: Oct. 13th more decided failure: very weak, moaning a great deal: rest much disturbed. appetite very poor. Died Oct. 24. 11 p.m.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Pauline Seemann.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1079	No. for year,	136.
Residence,	W. St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None."
Date of admission,	Jan. 13-1886	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (W. B. McGrorty)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	46	Suicidal or not,	"Not."
Civil condition,	Marrd.	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	3-4
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	26
Habits,	Temp.	Time of leaving,	Oct. 24. 1899
Nativity,	Prussia	Time in hospital,	13 yr. 9 m. 11 d.
Predisposing cause,	Hysteria	Result,	Died - Tuberculosis Pulmonalis.
Correspondent,	Jos. Seemann, (husband), 599 Hall Ave., St. Paul.		

This woman was brought here by Dept Sheriff Chas. Schleif. Her history is as follows: "None" of relatives have been insane. Hysteria is the supposed cause of this attack. First symptoms of insanity were manifested "twenty years ago, way unknown." This is the "3d or 4th attack". Form of attack: "chronic melancholia, with hallucinations as regards smelling and hearing." Insanity is now manifested by by delusions: that she is persecuted by her husband's disease, & by strange noises; that her husband brings various forms of disease home and tries to fix them on her. Is neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. She has been hysterical. Was confined six weeks in St. Peter, leaving there a year ago last fall.

Jan. 25-1886 - Hallucinations of sight: imagines there are men in her bed and rises several times nightly to make over her bed and pound the walls to scare away these men; likewise in the day time she shakes her dress, blankets, &c, to drive the men away. Dances about, waltzing with brooms, laughing without cause, climbing about on the benches. Says she has had much trouble with her husband. Works daily on the ward. Eats well.

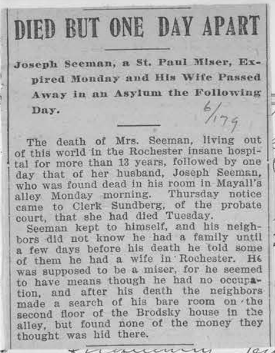
May 27-1886 - Wishes to go home to see how things are there - believes there is "something wrong." Works daily in the laundry. No medicine. Full of hallucinations. No special change.

Aug. 28-1886 - Works daily in the laundry. No special change.

Jan. 19-1887 - Last notes still hold good. No medicine

Apr. 22-1887 - No change noticeable. Still works in laundry. No medicine.

July 7-1887 - Last notes still hold good.



DIED BUT ONE DAY APART

Joseph Seeman, a St. Paul Miser, Expired Monday and His Wife Passed Away in an Asylum the Following Day.

6/179

The death of Mrs. Seeman, living out of this world in the Rochester insane hospital for more than 13 years, followed by one day that of her husband, Joseph Seeman, who was found dead in his room in Mayall's alley Monday morning. Thursday notice came to Clerk Sundberg, of the probate court, that she had died Tuesday.

Seeman kept to himself, and his neighbors did not know he had a family until a few days before his death he told some of them he had a wife in Rochester. He was supposed to be a miser, for he seemed to have means though he had no occupation, and after his death the neighbors made a search of his bare room on the second floor of the Brodsky house in the alley, but found none of the money they thought was hid there.

Works daily in the laundry and takes care
No special change in mental or physical con-
medicine Jan. 10-1888 - No change whatever.
No change - Seems quite intelligent and rational in
Health is very good - Cheerful and contented.
No change - Will fix a date to go home frequently, but never makes a fuss when she dont get away. - Oct-9-1888. Makes no complaint - Probably too cranky to get along well out of Asylum, though pleasant enough here. Feb. 25-1889. No change in any respect. May-14-1889 - Patient usually quiet, making no disturbance. Is full of cranky ideas, but seems to have no marked delusions - Scrapes seats to avoid sickness - July-25-1889. Spends part of time in Laundry - Very notional -

March-15-1890. More disturbed and incoherent. Health seems good.

Oct-27-1890 - Was moved to B4 and later to C2 after became more quiet. Now does not make much trouble. Health good Feb 25-1891 Becoming more quiet all the time Health good, June 15" 91 Has become quite irritable, spends a good deal of the time in a noisy incoherent way, talking to herself, seeming to try & scare spirits away & does some little mischief in the way of keeping things untidy. Nov, 18th 91, Patient remains upon C 2. Has been so loud in talk & disorderly in manner at times that it seemed difficult to keep her there. Her behavior consists in pounding the seats & heaters, scolding loudly, seemingly with the idea of driving away spirits, or talking to imaginary people.

Nov. 23-1891 - Patient helps some, at present. Is usually quite noisy, although behaviour is very much improved upon what it was 6 mos. ago. May 19-1892 - Patient has, since last note, gotten along quite well. Health quite good. Behaviour much improved. Sept-1" 92. Patient remains on B-2, though at times is inclined to be mischievous & noisy. Oct-3" 92 Restless & uneasy in many ways, untidy often. Oct-26" Has been less untidy of late, is always restless & full of noisy talk, however. Can not talk sensibly. Oct-31 ~~1+2=good. 3 passed, 4 5+6 not any. 7 regular.~~ 8 restless & somewhat noisy, most of time, 9 - talk somewhat noisy, ~~10 not any.~~ Dec. 30" Appetite good, works on ward, is noisy, usually sleeps well, during the day is restless & incoherent - inclined to be untidy. Mch 3rd Appetite good, works on ward, is noisy & violent at times, (P. 180).

Personal and Medical History of Pauline Seemann

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1079	No. for year,	136.
Residence,	W. St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	"None."
Date of admission,	Jan. 13-1886	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (W. B. McGrorty)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None."
Age,	46	Suicidal or not,	"Not."
Civil condition,	Marr'd.	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	Unknown
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	3-4
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	26
Habits,	Temp.	Time of leaving,	Oct. 24. 1899
Nativity,	Prussia	Time in hospital,	13 yr. 9 m. 11 d.
Predisposing cause,	Hysteria	Result,	Died - Tuberculosis Pulmonalis.
Correspondent,	Jos. Seemann, (husband), 599 Hall Ave., St. Paul.		

This woman was brought here by Dept Sheriff Chas. Schleif. Her history is as follows: "None" of relatives have been insane. Hysteria is the supposed cause of this attack. First symptoms of insanity were manifested "twenty years ago, way unknown." This is the "3d or 4th attack". Form of attack: "chronic melancholia, with hallucinations as regards smelling and hearing." Insanity is now manifested by by delusions: that she is persecuted by her husband's disease, & by strange noises; that her husband brings various forms of disease home and tries to fix them on her. Is neither suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. She has been hysterical. Was confined six weeks in St. Peter, leaving there a year ago last fall.

Jan. 25-1886 — Hallucinations of sight: imagines there are men in her bed and rises several times nightly to make over her bed and pound the walls to scare away these men; likewise in the day time she shakes her dress, blankets, &c, to drive the men away. Dances about, waltzing with brooms, laughing without cause, climbing about on the benches. Says she has had much trouble with her husband. Works daily on the ward. Eats well.

May 27-1886 - Wishes to go home to see how things are there - believes there is "something wrong." Works daily in the laundry. No medicine. Full of hallucinations. No special change.

Aug. 28-1886 - Works daily in the laundry. No special change.

Jan. 19-1887 - Last notes still hold good. No medicine

Apr. 22-1887 - No change noticeable. Still works in laundry. No medicine.

July 7-1887 - Last notes still hold good.

Oct. 4-1887 - Works daily in the laundry and takes care of her room. No special change in mental or physical condition. No medicine. Jan. 10-1888 - No change whatever.

April-7-1888 - No change - Seems quite intelligent and rational in her replies. Health is very good - Cheerful and contented.

July-2-1888 - No change - Will fix a date to go home frequently, but never makes a fuss when she dont get away. - Oct-9-1888. Makes no complaint - Probably too cranky to get along well out of Asylum, though pleasant enough here. Feb. 25-1889. No change in any respect. May-14-1889 - Patient usually quiet, making no disturbance. Is full of cranky ideas, but seems to have no marked delusions - Scrapes seats to avoid sickness - July-25-1889. Spends part of time in Laundry - Very notional -

March-15-1890. More disturbed and incoherent. Health seems good.

Oct-27-1890 - Was moved to B4 and later to C2 after because more quiet. Now does not make much trouble. Health good. Feb 25-1891 Becoming more quiet all the time. Health good. June 15" 91 Has become quite irritable, spends a good deal of the time in a noisy incoherent way, talking to herself, seeming to try & scare spirits away & does some little mischief in the way of keeping things untidy. Nov, 18th 91, Patient remain upon C 2. Has been so loud in talk & disorderly in manner at times, that it seemed difficult to keep her there. Her behavior consists in pounding the seats & heaters, scolding loudly, seemingly with the idea of driving away spirits, or talking to imaginary people.

Nov. 23-'91 — Patient helps some, at present. Is usually quite noisy, although behaviour is very much improved upon what it was 6 mos. ago. May 19-'92 — Patient has, since last note, gotten along quite well. Health quite good. Behaviour much improved. Sept-1" 92. Patient remains on B-2, though at times is inclined to be mischievous & noisy. Oct-3" 92 Restless & uneasy in many ways, untidy often. Oct-26" Has been less untidy of late, is always restless & full of noisy talk, however. Can not talk sensibly. Oct-31 ~~1+2-good. 3 passed, 4 5+6 not any, 7 regular. 8-~~ restless & somewhat noisy most of time, 9- talk somewhat noisy, ~~10 not any~~. Dec. 30" Appetite good, works on ward, is noisy, usually sleeps well, during the day is restless & incoherent - inclined to be untidy. Mch 3rd Appetite good, works on ward, is noisy & violent at times. (P. 180.)

Personal and Medical History of Maggie Behner

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.	1080	No. for year,	137
Residence,	Thuria (?) Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	Jan. 16 - 1886	Cause,	Puerp. & Family Trouble.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (J. Story)	Form,	Puerp. Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Deafness.
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Both Suicidal & Homicidal
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1882
Children,	7.	Duration,	4y ±
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Prot	Age at first attack,	31.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb. 3 - 1886.
Nativity,	Switz.	Time in hospital,	18d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Jacob Stuerneman (father) Winona.		Bro. same name, La Crosse, Wis.

This woman was brought here by Scheriff Bogart and accompanied by her two brothers. Her history is as follows: Heredity of case not ascertained. No previous peculiarities or disease noted and there is no accompanying bodily disorder. The supposed cause of insanity is given puerperal trouble and family trouble. (She is not on speaking terms with her husband.) Insanity is chronic in form, began "in 1882", and has continued more or less ever since. The attack began by "excessive jealousy of husband; threw a knife at her daughter; talks nonsense." Insanity is now manifested by "excessive jealousy of husband without cause, often showing excessive dislike to her children." Has attempted both homicide & suicide, trying to shoot her husband Jany. 8th, 1886, and to kill herself by knife. Suicidal propensity still active. Destroys clothing (?). Has been under no restraint nor medical treatment.

Jan. 25 - 1886 - Breast contained milk when she came. Had been nursing child just before coming here. Says her husband and she used to quarrel and he would strike her because she was deaf. Says the fault lay with him. Admits trying to kill self & husband. Is very much depressed & homesick and wants to see her people once more. Keeps much.
R Tonic elixir B.I.D.

Feb. 3 - 1886 - Visited a few days ago by mother and to-day by father, who says her husband abused her shamefully. Since last note she has been childish in manner, making all sorts of excuses and entreaties to go home. Father wished to take her, so she was allowed to go home with him on trial.

Discharged
May 5th 1886.
Judge of Prob. and friends notified.

Frm Page 179. Pauline Seemann.

April 7. 1893. Is quite noisy. Pounds the heater. Appetite good.
May 9 " Has been more quiet, otherwise no change.
" 22 " Talks to self much of the time. Sometimes strikes the other ladies. Appetite good. General health seems good.
May 31. 93. Appetite good. Habits clean. Behavior very noisy. Pounding the heaters and scolding. General health good. Past age of menstruation. June 30. 93. Appetite good. Clean in habits. Quite noisy. July 30. 93. No change since last note. Aug — 93. Appetite good. Sleeps good. Behavior noisy, thinks she is stamping the devil in the floor. Habits clean. Sept 23/93. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Is very noisy. Has delusions. Oct 26. 93 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Is noisy & has delusions. Stamps the floor to kill the devils. Helps with the hall work. Nov 27. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Has delusions. Is quite noisy most of the time. Dec 26 93. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Is quite noisy. Has delusions. Gen. health good. Jany 31. 94 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Gen. health good. Nothing new to note. Febry 24 94. Removed to Annex. May 2. 94. Appetite good. Clean in habits. Is rather noisy. Refuses to go riding or walking. Gen. health good.
June 7. 94. Right hand and wrist swollen quite badly and is quite painful. June 25 94. Appetite good. Is quiet most of the time. Clean and tidy in habits. Goes riding and walking. Gen. health good. Hand and wrist well. Nov 3 94. Appetite good. Clean and tidy in habits. Is rather noisy at times. Talks incoherently. Goes riding and walking. General health good. Febry 15. 95. Appetite good. Clean and tidy in habits. Rather noisy. Talks incoherently and has delusions. General health good. Goes riding and walking. Mch, April and May. 95. No change in any way. July 10 Appetite good. Clean. Quiet most of time. Gen. health good. Aug 12. No change. Sept. Oct. & Nov. '95 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Quite noisy in behavior. Talks a good deal & in an incoherent manner. General health good. Goes riding & walking. Feb. 2 Appetite good: Clean: Noisy: Talks incoherently & has delusions. General health good: Takes outdoor exercise. Apr 9 Appetite good: Clean in habits but untidy in appearance: Noisy: Has delusions: Works on day flat. General health good. Takes out door exercise. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps:- June '96 Restless most of time: appetite good: Habits clean: talk incoherent: genl health good: Aug '96: no change: Nov '96 appetite good: Habits clean: genl health good: no mental change: Mar '97: not so noisy of late: about the same in behavior, however; works some: Health good: May '97: genl health good: no mental change: Aug '97:- Appetite good: genl health good: takes out door exercise: Has delusions: talks incoherently. (Month by Dr. R. M. Phelps) General health good: rather untidy & noisy: always incoherent: occasionally inclined to be violent: Feb. 9 '98 Weight 98 lbs.: somewhat more emaciated than a few years ago, but otherwise there is no especial change. Feb. 12 '99 General condition about the same as for a long time past. Intervening notes show no
(See 4. 17 8)

Personal and Medical History of

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers

Whole No.
Residence,
Date of admission,
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil condition,
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of education,
Profession of religion,
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing cause,
Correspondent,

MARIETTA J HUNT.

SEPT. 3oth Appetite good, sleep restless, behavior mischievous, talk noisy; NOV.3rd '92 spells commenced at menstruation, and last until about one week after. NOV.3oth Appetite good, sleep restless when in spell, in seclusion none; dirty twice in Oct.; violent & noisy. NOV.3oth appetite not good, when in spell; sleep restless; dirty 8 times in Nov.; violent at times; mischievous when in spell.

Dec.31st. appetite good when not in spell, works in dining room when out of spell, violent and noisy, very mischievous when in spell, usually sleeps well. Jan.31 No change, dirty 7 times. Feb.28th No change, dirty 15 times. May 24th'93 has been in her spell for two weeks, very noisy, very profane, incoherent, talks very little, filthy in habits.

July 15th '93 Appetite good, bowels regular, talks very profane at times, also destructive when in her spell.

July 28th Very dirty in habits when in her spell.

Aug. 28th Very incoherent and extremely noisy at times.

Sept.29th'93 Extremely noisy, also violent, and destructive at times; menstruated about the 2oth, appetite good. Oct. 31st'93 Has been quiet in behavior for the past three weeks, works on ward; appetite good.

Nov. 3oth'93 Has been very noisy, also vulgar in her talk for the past two weeks. Destroys her clothing, also articles belonging to the ward.

Dec.29th'93 Extremely noisy, also violent and destructive at times. Appetite poor, bowels constipated. Jan.3oth'94 Same as above, usually has to be fed. Feb'94 Violent, extremely noisy, also destructive; each spell seems to be harder and last longer than the one preceding. Appetite poor, have noticed cough within the last few weeks.

MCH. 27th'94 Has been extremely noisy and violent for some time, also destructive; habits dirty, appetite poor, had to be fed a part of the time, has been quiet in behavior the past few days. APRIL 3oth'94 same as above, bowels regular, have noted slight cough. MAY 31st'94 Behavior more quiet the past week, appetite fair. June'94 Is more quiet this month, appetite good, sleeps well, bowels regular, helps a little in the dining-room. July'94 No change, is very anxious to go home. Aug.24th'94 Behavior has been quiet for some time, appetite and general health apparantly good.

Over to page 327 W. I. book A.

(Contin[illegible] quite
violent since her return here from her visit home,
Was indeed extremely [illegible] has quieted
down somewhat since. Is still however excitable & loud
& at times violent. Nov. 18th 91. Patient still remains upon B-4.
& has been continually during the past quarter kept in the
corner with those [illegible]. Her health has been good
& even improved but her behavior has not become much
more quiet. Dec 11-91. Has been improving considerably in manner,
of late. During past month, however, has been quite violent, at times, and is not, now,
to be trusted, although occasionally, for a day or two, will appear quite well.
May 19-92. Has been gradually & slowly improving; health quite good; incoherent
in talk — and vague. Quite well, as compared with previous condition.
Sept. 1st 92. Patient has remained upon B 4. improved considerably in
manner, health always being good, improvement however has been very
slow, & she still has incoherent ideas, & mischievous behavior.

Pe

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers

Whole No.		No. for year,	
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,		Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,			

(Mrs. Hunt.)

(Continued from Page 71) June 15" 91 Has been quite violent since her return here, from her last trial home. Was indeed extremely violent for a time, but has quieted down somewhat since. Is still however excitable & loud & at times violent. Nov. 18th '91. Patient still remains upon B-4. & has been continually during the past quarter, kept in the corner with those [illegible] ones. Her health has been good & even improved, but her behavior has not become much more quiet. Dec. 11-'91. Has been improving considerably in manner, of late. During past month, however, has been quite violent, at times, and is not, now, to be trusted, although occasionally, for a day, or two, will appear quite well.

May 19-'92 Has been gradually & slowly improving; health quite good; incoherent in talk and vague. Quite well, as compared with previous condition.

Sept. 1st '92. Patient has remained upon B-4. improved considerably in manner, health always being very good, improvement however, is very slow, & she still has incoherent ideas, & mischievous behavior.

Personal and Medical History of Seth W. Gould.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,		No. for year,	
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,		Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,			

Seth W. Gould. Cont fr. pp. 170 and 174.

Feby 24/91. 2:30 pm. reported in convulsions; given hypodermic of Hyoscin, Pilocarpin & Apomorphin. This seemed apparently to work badly, producing relaxation sweating & disturbance of circulation. Given hypodermics of Digitalis & whiskey. Gradually recovered. (See Ward Notes for details). Patient went to sleep. 4:30 PM There is some irregular twitching of one arm, & muscular resistance; is sleeping, snoring.

Feby 25/91 No convulsions after hypodermic. Talks freely; in bed.

Feby 26/91 Up on hall. Left pupil some larger than rt.

Feby 28/91 Visited by a friend. Mrch 5/91 Visited by cousin. Apr 4/91 Visited by friend,
Apr 10/91 Had 2 convulsions. P108. T(r)99.8. Apr 11/91. In bed. P84; tongue clean;
had 11 convulsions yesterday. PM P.80. Apr 12/91 Up on hall.
Apr 20/91 Visited by friend. May 10-91. Is full of delusions of grandeur,
is Methusela, Sampson, Solomon. May 5-91. Visited by his wife.

May 26/91. In bed. P.66. Had fits before rising hour yesterday; not learned until about now. Numbers unknown; is now restless, wants to get up; is dull, slow in answering questions. PM T(r)99.6. May 27/91 PM Up. P. accelerated. T(r) 98.7.

July 13/91 Health fair. No convulsions known to have occurred since May 26. Has since the last series of fits been restless, more foolish in talk & manners, persistently unbuttoning his clothes, & careless & dirty in habits. Is much more troublesome. Is happy.

July 30/91 Had numerous and oft recurring convulsions last evening, continuing to 11 pm. Was given potassium bromide. PM (to day). Pulse 88. Talks much and incoherently. Pupils are some unequal, the left some larger.

Aug 14/91 Visited to day by friends.-

Sept 5/91 AM. Is in bed; seems sick; ate no breakfast; cant stand. Bowels moved. T(r) 98.6. PM Has had convulsions to day.

Oct 9/91 Is to day maniacal, noisy & restless. "We're all dead here", he says. Oct 18/91 Had convulsions last evening.

Oct 23/91. Began choking while eating a few days ago. Has vomited quite often lately. Drinks contents of spitoons. Coughs. P.96 T(r)99.4

Oct 27/91 Patient has lately swallowed with difficulty; eaten filth when not closely watched & vomited. Has seemed some better & brighter the past days. To day in afternoon, nearly choked on a piece of soap. At 8 pm, Dr was hurriedly summonsed by attendant. Dr found patient on floor, cyanotic, dull; helpless. Mouth, nose & face, & floor around patient's head cover with slime & frothy substance & one solid fragment. Some blood on mouth & cheek. Patient could say nothing altho apparently partly conscious. breathing labored & wheezy; coughing occurred & brought up some more froth & slime. Finger run down throat could not find any solid substance as obstacle to breathing in throat. Patient continued to breath very laborously & stopped breathing at about 8:30 pm. Heart continued to beat for a time. Every effort was made to relieve the asphyxia but unsuccessfully. Died at about 8:30 pm. Friends notified. Autopsy made by their consent. Lungs full of blood and slimy substance in bronchi. Brain milky & showed changes common in general paresis.

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.		No. for year,	
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,		Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,			

Thomas Baston cont'd fr p 128.

June 8/91 Feels badly; "headache; "mean" he says. Salts given. June 10/91 Complains of pain in shoulder June 15-91. Went to annex with his ward. July 17/91. Complains of stomach trouble, and symptoms of indigestion. Oct 1/91. Had 8 or 9 convulsions today. Nov. 28/91. Complains of pain in his abdomen. Jan 6/92. Went to bed, feeling sick, last night. Is in bed this morning & feels some better. Has a slight headache now. Jan 21/92. Is in bed today; has prickling sensations all over him; says he coughed badly. Tongue is coated. Pulse 78. P.M. Pulse 90. Has pain in his abdomen. Jan 22/92 Remains in bed today. Has abdominal pain & bad cough. Pulse 81. Jan 23/92. Was given dose of salts. Is better. Feby 5/92. Wt. 193¾ pds. Feb 27/92. Is in bed today. Complains of headache & pain in his side. Pulse 75. Mar 6/92. Had a convulsion last night. Apl 7/92. Had quite a hard convulsion last night. Apl 13/92. Complains of cramping pains in his abdomen. Was given dose of salts. May 21/92. Complains of cold in his head. June 10/92. Fell, in a fit, a distance of 10 or 12 feet, striking upon his right chest and shoulder. Quite badly contused. June 11/92. Complains of quite severe pain, soreness and lameness in the injured part. June 12/92. There is heard friction and grating over the ~~sight~~ injured part of right side of chest; considered traumatic pleurisy or possibly fracture of ribs. Pain prevents free use of lung. June 13/92. Is up & feels quite well _ June 29/92. Did not go out to work as usual, but remained on the ward _ Complains of stiffness and general pains; given plaster for his side. — Aug 22/92. Is quiet, & sleeps well at night. Works outside daily. Bodily health good. — Sep 5/92. Wt 196 pds. Pulse 76. Sep 8/92. Complains of general soreness. Oct 4/92. Wt 199 pds. Pulse 76. Dec 20/92. Complained of feeling sick last night. Pulse 64. Jan 10/93. Continues about the same. Quite frequently complains of feeling ill but is never confined to his bed. Tongue almost always quite heavily coated. Is fat and plethoric. Fits continue. Jan 17/93. Has been sick a-bed for the past 3 days, having headache, quite severe pains in legs & arms, shoulders & small of back. Pulse was slow. Is up today. Had La Grippe Feb 3/93. Wt 197 pds. P. 80. Mar 3/93. Wt 201 pds. P. 74. Mar 17/93. Fits recur daily. Apl 4/93. Wt 197 pds. P. 76.

(carried to 256)

Alma Anderson

rub her chest quite violently, even so as to make it sore, & will usually lye on her back with her feet up. During all such violent & disorderly manifestations, however, she never does any harm & even has taken the complete care of one of the most helpless of our patients for over a year. May 19-'92. Continues on upper wards. ~~Ha~~ The noisy, paroxysmal attacks, she used to have, are not now so troublesome. Is, however, quite noisy at times. General health good. Manner, feeble-minded, childish — indeed, quite demented.

Sept-1" 92 Patient on B-2 still & has at times severe scolding spells. Is, upon the whole, however, good natured, & does some work. Sept 12" 92 Patient helps take care of feeble cases, & does it well, yet has spells of most extreme noisiness, & seeming violence, herself. Is fat & healthy, talk occasionally clear, usually incoherent. Sept. 30" 92 Appetite good. Talk incoherent & noisy, did not menstruate this month, Oct-30" Is very noisy at times, eats good, does not sleep very well, menstruates regularly, works on ward. Nov. 92 Helps with work on hall, extremely noisy at times, appetite good, bowels regular, did not menstruate. Jan. 30" 93 Appetite good, usually sleeps well, has a spell of singing & shouting most every other day, works. Menstruated 11"-14" of mo. Feb. 24" 93 General health good, goes in her spell very often — almost every day. when she comes out is very nice & works on the hall.

March 24. 93. Eats and sleeps good. Works in D. Room. Patient in her spell quite often. Behavior quiet & good when out of spell. Talks sensibly. Cleanly in habits. Bowels regular.

May 30. 93. Is in her room singing & talking for an hour or so then is quiet. ~~Menstruated~~ Menstr: about the 10-13.

June " . Appetite good At times very noisy. Is good help on ward when quiet. Menstr: 10 to 15.

July 31 " Appetite good very noisy at times Is good help when quiet. Tidy in habits seldom talks.

Aug 29 93. Appetite good " " " menstruated the 28th. Sept 18/93 Appetite good. Very noisy at times, when not disturbed is very good help. Sept 19.93 Menstruated. Oct 20 93 Menstruated. Oct 30. 93. General health good No mental change Oct 31 93 Appetite good. Habits tidy. Nov 29. 93 Appetite good tidy in habits but not very neat in general appearance Very noisy at times. General health good Rests well at night most of the time.

Dec 12 93. No change Gen health good Dec 14. 93 Menstruated. Dec 31. 93 Appetite good. Habits clean Very noisy at times, when not excited is very good help on ward. Jany 12 94 Menstr. Jany 31. 94 No change Feby 11 94. Menstruating Feby 26. 94 Appetite good Habits clean Not very neat in general appearance Very noisy at times when not disturbed is very good help on ward.

trans to page 109 trans book "A"

Personal and Medical History of

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.		No. for year,	
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,		Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,			

20082